Appendixes for Comparative Effectiveness Review of Treatment for Phenylketonuria

Appendix A: Search Strategy
Appendix B: Data Extraction Forms
Appendix C: Evidence Tables
Appendix D: Tools Used to Assess Quality of the Literature
Appendix E: Quality of the Literature
Appendix F: Meta Analysis Methods
Appendix G: Excluded Studies
Appendix H: Studies Addressing Executive Function
Appendix I: Studies Addressing Maternal PKU
Appendix J: Summary of Studies Supporting FDA Approval of Sapropterin

APPENDIX A. Search Strategies

APPENDIX A. Search Strategies

Last updated August 1, 2011

Table A-1: MEDLINE search strategies (pubmed.gov interface)

Search terms		Search results
#1	phenylketonurias[mh] OR phenylketonuria[tiab] OR phenylketonurias[tiab] OR phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency[tiab] OR phenylalanine hydroxylase/deficiency[mh] OR pku[tiab] OR hyperphenylalaninemia[tiab]	6949
#2	therapy[sh] OR pharmaceutical preparations[mh] OR therapeutics[mh] OR diet therapy[mh] OR "diet therapy"[Subheading] OR diet[tiab] OR dietary[tiab] OR 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin[nm] OR sapropterin[tiab] OR tetrahydrobiopterin[tiab] OR bh4[tiab] OR kuvan[tiab] OR amino acids, neutral[mh] OR large neutral amino acid[tiab] OR large neutral amino acids[tiab] OR lnaa[tiab]	6,456,812
#3	#1 AND #2 AND eng[la] AND humans[mh]	2281
#4	#3 AND editorial[pt]	23
#5	#3 AND letter[pt]	89
#6	#3 AND comment[pt]	48
#7	#3 AND case reports[pt]	260
#8	#3 AND review[pt]	315
#9	#3 AND news[pt]	6
#10	#3 AND practice guideline[pt]	6
#11	#3 AND meta-analysis[pt]	5
#12	#3 AND historical article[pt]	18
#13	#3 AND jsubsetk	2
#14	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13	699
#15	#3 NOT #14	1582

Key: jsubsetk consumer health subset; [la] language; [mh] medical subject heading; [nm] substance name; [sh] subheading; [tiab] keyword in title or abstract.

Table A-2: CINAHL search strategies (EBSCO Host interface)

Search terms		Search results
#1	(MH "Phenylketonuria+") OR phenylketonuria OR hyperphenylalaninemia OR pku OR phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency	385
#2	(MH "Therapeutics+") OR therapeutics OR (MH "Drug Therapy+") OR drug therapy OR (MH "Amino Acids+") OR (MH "Nutritional Support+") OR (MH "Natural and Biologically Based Therapies+") OR (MH "Diet+") OR (MH "Diet Therapy+") OR (MH "Dietary Supplements+") OR diet OR diet therapy OR dietary OR sapropterin OR tetrahydrobiopterin OR bh4 OR kuvan OR large neutral amino acids OR lnaa	744,844
#3	#1 AND #2	234
#4	#3 AND limiters: English language; Human	86
#5	#3 AND limiters: English language; Human; Exclude MEDLINE records	9

Table A-3: EMBASE Drugs and Pharmacology search strategies (Ovid interface)

Search terms		Search results
#1	(phenylketonuria or pku or hyperphenylalaninemia).mp or exp phenylketonuria/ or exp hyperphenylalaninemia/	7703
#2	(therapy or therapies or treatment or treatments or management or diet or dietary or medical food or medical foods or nutriceutical or nutraceutical or therapeutic or therapeutics or sapropterin or tetrahydrobiopterin or bh4 or kuvan or large neutral amino acid or large neutral amino acids or lnaa).mp. or exp therapy/ or sapropterin/ or tetrahydrobiopterin/ or kuvan/	7,754,746
#3	1 and 2	3983
#4	limit 3 to human and English language	2527
#5	4 and review.pt	445
#6	4 and conference paper.pt	221
#7	4 and editorial.pt	39
#8	4 and letter.pt	72
#9	4 and note.pt	42
#10	4 and short survey.pt	36
#11	4 and case report/	266
#12	4 and practice guideline/	46
#13	4 and systematic review/	8
#14	4 and meta analysis/	6
#15	5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14	1104
#16	4 not 15	1423

Key: / all fields; exp explode term; .mp map term as keyword; .pt publication type.

Table A-4: AGRICOLA results (National Agricultural Library interface, keyword search)

Search terms		Search results
#1	(phenylketonuria phenylketonurias pku hyperphenylalaninemia) AND (therapy therapies treatment treatments management diet diets dietary medicine medication medications therapeutic therapeutics sapropterin tetrahydrobiopterin bh4 kuvan large neutral amino acid large neutral amino acids lnaa) Note: limited to English language, terms searched as any of these, keywords anywhere	262

Table A-5: PsycINFO results (CSA Illumina interface)

Search terms		Search results
#1	DE=phenylketonuria OR phenylketonuria OR "phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency" OR pku OR hyperphenylalaninemia	1963
#2	DE="drug therapy" OR DE="medical treatment general" OR "dietary restraint" OR "medical management" OR "diet therapy" OR dietary OR "drug therapy" OR sapropterin OR tetrahydrobiopterin OR bh4 OR kuvan OR "large neutral amino acid" OR "large neutral amino acids" OR lnaa	127,501
#3	#1 and #2	377
#4	limit #3 to human and English language	314
#5	#4 AND (PT=(abstract collection) or PT=(authored book) or PT=(bibliography) or PT=(book) or PT=(chapter) or PT=(classic book) or PT=(column/opinion) or PT=(comment/reply) or PT=(dissertation abstract) or PT=(dissertation) or PT=(edited book) or PT=(editorial) or PT=(electronic collection) or PT=(encyclopedia entry) or PT=(encyclopedia) or PT=(handbook/manual) or PT=(letter) or PT=(obituary) or PT=(publication information) or PT=(reference book) or PT=(reprint) or PT=(review-book) or PT=(review-media) or PT=(review-software) or PT=(textbook/study guide) or PT=(conference proceedings))	113
#6	#4 AND (PT=(journal article) or PT=(journal) or PT=(peer reviewed journal) or PT=(peer-reviewed status-unknown))	207*

Key: DE descriptor; PT publication type
*****articles may be indexed as more than one publication type

APPENDIX B. Data Extraction Forms

APPENDIX B. Data Extraction Forms

Treatment for Phenylketonuria (PKU)
Abstract Review Form

First Author, Year: _____ Reference #_____ Abstractor Initials: _____

Primary Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria			
1. Original research (exclude editorials, commentaries, letter, reviews, etc.)	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
2. Study includes any of the following: - Infants with PKU <2 years of age: - Children with PKU 2-12 years of age - Adolescents with PKU 13-21 years of age - Adults with PKU 21+ years of age - Pregnant women with PKU	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
3. Eligible study size (N ≥ 10) **N=**_____ (please record even if < 10)	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
4. Assesses effectiveness of the following interventions: __a. Sapropterin Dihydrochloride (Kuvan) __b. Large Neutral Amino Acids (LNAAs) __c. Dietary intervention (medical foods/formulas, nutritional supplements, Phe-restricted diet) AND / OR Addresses one or both of these key questions: __**KQ1a.** What is the evidence that any specific phenylalanine (Phe) levels are optimal for minimizing or avoiding cognitive impairment in individuals with phenylketonuria (PKU)? __**KQ1b.** What is the evidence that different target Phe levels are appropriate for minimizing or avoiding cognitive impairment for different age groups?	Yes	No	Cannot Determine

Retain for: _____BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION _____REVIEW OF REFERENCES _____Other

Reason for Other: _____

COMMENTS:

Treatment for Phenylketonuria (PKU)
Full Text Review Form

First Author, Year: _____ Reference #_____ Abstractor Initials: _____

1. Original research (exclude editorials, commentaries, letter, reviews, etc.)	Yes	No
2. (A) Study includes relevant population: __PKU __Hyperphenylalaninemia __BOTH PKU & Hyperphenylalaninemia	Yes	No
(B) Please check subgroups that apply: __Infants <2 years of age __Children 2-12 years of age __Adolescents 13-21 years of age __Adults 21+ years of age __Pregnant women	--	--
3. Eligible study size (N ≥ 10 individuals with PKU and/or Hyperphe) N =_____ (please record if < 10)	Yes	No
4. Study includes assessment of phenylalanine (Phe) levels AND a measure of cognitive function for: __KQ1a: What is the evidence that any specific Phe levels are optimal for minimizing or avoiding cognitive impairment in individuals with PKU? __KQ1b: What is the evidence that different target Phe levels are appropriate for minimizing or avoiding cognitive impairment for different age groups?	Yes	No
5. Study addresses one or more of the following key questions (check applicable KQ below):	Yes	No
__KQ2: What is the comparative effectiveness of sapropterin dihydrochloride with dietary intervention versus dietary intervention alone for affecting outcomes, including measures of cognition (including executive function), quality of life, and nutritional status, in individuals with PKU? __KQ3: What is the comparative effectiveness of sapropterin dihydrochloride with dietary intervention versus dietary intervention alone in pregnant women with PKU for affecting outcomes in their infants, including prevention of neurological impairment, microcephaly, and cardiac defects? __KQ4: What is the comparative effectiveness of large neutral amino acids (LNAAs) with dietary intervention versus dietary intervention alone for affecting outcomes, including measures of cognition (including executive function), quality of life, and nutritional status, in individuals with PKU? __KQ5: What is the comparative effectiveness of LNAAs with dietary intervention versus dietary intervention alone in pregnant women with PKU for affecting outcomes in their infants, including prevention of neurological impairment, microcephaly, and cardiac defects? __KQ6: What are the harms, including adverse events, associated with the use of sapropterin dihydrochloride, LNAAs, and/or dietary intervention in individuals with PKU? __KQ7: What is the evidence for the effectiveness of the addition of sapropterin dihydrochloride or LNAAs to dietary intervention for affecting outcomes in subgroups of patients (e.g. demographic, clinical, genotypic, adherence, etc.)?		
6. For comparative effectiveness studies (answered "Yes" to #5), eligible study design __Randomized controlled trial (RCT) __Prospective cohort __Case series __Retrospective cohort __Case control __Non-randomized controlled trial	NA	Yes	No
7. Study published in English		Yes	No

8. Review the reference list (included papers only) and list author name/year for EPC to verify if included in database: _____9. If excluded, retain for ____Background/Discussion ____Other: _____

Comments:

APPENDIX C. Evidence Tables

APPENDIX C. Evidence Tables

Studies Addressing Sapropterin Dihydrochloride

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Study Description	**Intervention**	**Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population**	**Baseline Measures**	**Outcomes**
Author: Burton et al., 2011 Country: USA, Canada, Poland, Germany, UK, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy Enrollment period: 7/2006^ Funding: BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc. Author industry relationship disclosures: Received grant support, honoraria, consulting fees, former / current employee & shareholders of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Design: Uncontrolled open label trial See also Levy et al., Lee et al.	**Intervention:** Multicentre, multinational, Phase 3b, extension trial of sapropterin (PKU-008) **G1:** Sapropterin Dosage & duration: 5-20 mg/kg sapropterin orally once daily for 3 years or until one of the following occurred: subject withdrew consent and discontinued the study; discontinued the study at the discretion of the investigator and in accordance with the investigator's clinical judgment; the drug became available via the appropriate marketing approval; or the study was terminated All subjects from PKU-004 began PKU-008 at the dose they were taking at the end of PKU-004. Subjects enrolled from PKU-006 began PKU-008 at 20 mg/kg/day sapropterin despite PKU-006 Rx assignment (sapropterin or placebo). Dose levels adjusted in increments of 5 mg/kg/day within a range of 5-20 mg/kg/day in accordance with local clinical site recommendations. Formulation: Sapropterin dissolved in 120-240 mL of water / apple juice for at least first 3 months. Modified later to allow intact tablets: taken before morning meal. **No dietary restriction**	Inclusion criteria: • Sapropterin responders who completed either PKU-004 or PKU-006 or subjects in PKU-006 who terminated early due to elevated Phe after increases in Phe intake Exclusion criteria: • Screening alanine aminotransferase value >2× upper limit of normal • Concurrent use of levodopa or folate inhibitors • Pregnant females or subjects of childbearing potential not currently using or unwilling to continue with birth control. Age, mean/yrs ± SD (range): **G1:** 16.4 ±10.2 (4-50) **Other characteristics:** Overall exposure to drug, mean days ± SD (range): **G1:** 658.7 ± 221.3 (56-953) median = 595 While on dissolved tablet: **G1:** 472.2 ± 284.2 While on intact tablet: **G1:** 378.0 ± 185 **Mean dose, mg/kg/day:** Overall: **G1:** 16.4 ± 4.4 While on dissolved tablet: **G1:** 16.2 ±4.6 While on intact tablet: **G1:** 16.8 ±4.4	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level, mean µmol/L ± SD (range):** **G1:** 613.1 ± 328.5 (10-1533) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level (µmol/L), n (%):** Transitory low Phe levels after Rx: ≤26 G1: 5 (4.5) ≤120 G1: 27 (24.0) Overall , sapropterin controlled blood Phe levels throughout the study **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** Any adverse event, %: G1: 84 Drug-related AEs 37 (33.3%) Most common drug-related AEs: viral gastroenteritis, vomiting, and headache (each 4.5) Adverse events in ≥5% of patients: headache, rhinorrhea, pharyngolaryngeal pain, diarrhea, and vomiting (commonly reported and consistent with PKU-004 & 006) **Treatment emergent adverse**

Author: Burton 2011 (cont.)	**Assessments:** Drug safety at 3 month intervals for adverse events (AEs) and serious AEs , Blood Phe measures (2.5-5 hrs after meal), clinical lab evaluations, physical & vital sign measurements **Primary endpoint**: Safety of long term exposure to sapropterin **Secondary endpoints:** NR **RX compliance**: Minor deviations in compliance reported. 94.6% of subjects were at least 80% compliant. **Length of follow-up:** end of 3 years **Groups, n at enrollment:** **G1:** 111 (71 from PKU-004; 40 from PKU-006) N at follow-up: **G1:** 90		**events (TEAEs), n subjects [# events] (%):** Infection and infestations **all*:** 74 [198] (66.7) d-r*: 11 [27] (9.9) URI **all:** 22 [28] (19.8) d-r: 2 [2] (1.8) Nasopharyngitis **all:** 20 [30] (18.0) d-r: 3 [6] (2.7) Influenza **all:** 9 [15] (8.1) d-r: 1 [2] (0.9) Viral infection **all:** 8 [12] (7.2) d-r: 1 [1] (0.9) Gastroenteritis viral **all:** 8 [9] (7.2) d-r: 5 [6] (4.5) Pharyngitis **all:** 7 [13] (6.3) d-r: 0 Gastroenteritis **all:** 7 [7] (6.3) d-r: 0 Bronchitis **all:** 6 [7] (5.4) d-r: 0 Gastrointestinal disorders **all:** 43 [73] (38.7) d-r: 14 [18] (12.6) Vomiting **all:** 20 [24] (18.0) d-r: 5 [6] (4.5) Diarrhea **all:** 10 [16] (9.0) d-r: 3 [3] (2.7) Respiratory, thoracic,and mediastinal disorders **all:** 36 [77] (32.4) d-r: 4 [9] (3.6) Cough **all:** 21 [28] (18.9)

Author: Burton 2011 (cont.)		d-r: 3 [5] (2.7) Pharyngolaryngeal pain **all:** 10 [15] (9.0) d-r: 1 [4] (0.9) Nasal congestion **all:** 9 [13] (8.1) d-r: 0 Rhinorrhoea **all:** 6 [8] (5.4) d-r: 0 General disorders and administration site conditions **all:** 25 [33] (22.5) d-r: 4 [5] (3.6) Pyrexia **all:** 18 [25] (16.2) d-r: 4 [5] (3.6) Nervous system disorders **all:** 16 [53] (14.4) d-r: 6 [25] (5.4) Headache all: 13 [48] (11.7) d-r: 5 [23] (4.5) **Total n=111** **AEs by tablet type, n (%):** **dissolved:** **G1:** 29 (26.4) intact: **G1:**11 (19.6) [n=56] **Withdrawal / discontinued Rx, n (%):** **G1:** 3 (2.7) one each of difficulty concentrating, decreased platelet count, and intermittent diarrhea. One patient with possible idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura had consistently low platelet counts that were considered possibly related to study drug and

Author: Burton 2011 (cont.)		resulted in study withdrawal) **Severe AE, n subjects:** **G1: 6 (**1 subject had difficulty concentrating and mood swings which resolved with altering timing of sapropterin to avoid coinciding with levothyroxin medication) **Serious AEs, n subjects:** G1: 7 1 hospitalization for gastroesophageal reflux; patient had concomitant use of ibuprofen. Other serious AEs reported include a testicular mass and subsequent lymphadenectomy, incontinence required surgical correction, tonsillectomy. menorrhagia and dysmenorrheal, neck injury due to a traffic accident, and gastroesophageal reflux. No deaths or discontinuation due to serious AEs. No age specific differences in AE reporting. **Lab values** 2 patients had clinically significant ALT and AST values, that decreased after early terminiation N=3 with Neutrophil counts < 1.0×10^{9} N=24 < 1.5×10^{9} All decreased in

Author: Burton 2011 (cont.)	neutrophil count were transitory N=13 with platelet counts below lower limit of normal. N=4 platelet count <100 x 10 [9,] **Modifiers:** NR

Subjects here are from study # 800 (PKU-003), #771 (PKU-004) OR #1346 (PKU-006)

*all = all reported TEAEs; d-r = drug-related TEAEs
No. (%) subjects who reported the event, No of events
^reported as 3-year extension trial that began in July 2006.

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Burlina, 2009 Country: Italy Enrollment period: NR Funding: Centro Regionale Malattie Metaboliche Ereditarie, Regione Veneto and COMETAASMME, Italy & in part by the Swiss National Science Foundation Grant Author industry relationship disclosures: NR Design: Retrospective case series	**Intervention:** **G1:** Long-term 6R BH4 treatment given to patients with PKU & Phe levels > 450 µmol/L and positive at BH4 loading Dosage:10mg/kg, twice a day Diet was relaxed based on Phe concentration **Assessments:** Blood Phe measured by tandem mass spectrometry Dietary Phe tolerance by repeated 3- day dietary protocols **Length of follow-up**: 6 months – 7 years **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:** 12 N at follow-up: **G1:** 12	Inclusion criteria: Known mutations in the PAH gene Normal pterin profile and dihydropteridine reductase activity (no BH4 deficiency) Patient or parental agreement with the BH4 loading tests Patients who previously responded positively to the BH4 loading test performed after 6 months of age Patients who do not fully comply with a Phe-restricted diet Exclusion criteria: See inclusion criteria Age, mean/yrs ± SD: G1: 5.5 ± 4.7, range: 2-16 Other characteristics, n (%): Normal Psychomotor development, 2 (16.7) Study group: Mild-moderate PKU	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level:** **G1:** range: µmol/L 433-1215 **Phe tolerance: n (%)** <700mg/day, 11 (91.7) ≥700 mg/day, 1 (8.3) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe tolerance** on BH4 (mg/day) Increased up to 2 to 3 fold from 498 ± 49 to 1475 ± 155 mg/day Range: 800-2700 A combined diet with Phe intake of 100mg/kg needed to maintain blood levels <360 µmol/L in 5 patients 50% were BH4 responders with Phe levels of 450-900 µmol/L **Genotype:** Mutations reported to be BH4 responsive were p.E390G, p.L48S, p.V388M, p.R158Q, p.G48S, IVS10-11g>a and p.I65V **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** Report great improvement by patients & their families, no other data reported **Harms:** No side-effects were observed **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lambruschini, 2005 Country: Spain Enrollment period: NR **Funding:** REDEMETH, INERGEN (C03/05), and FIS-021450. Author industry relationship disclosures: NR Design: Prospective case series	**Intervention:** BH4 50mg tablet Start dose of 5 mg/kg/day, given in 3 daily doses. Phe- restricted diet progressively liberalized by adding 200mg Phe/day for 2 months, while gradually reducing the formula (from a mean ±SD of 51 ± 40 g/day) until complete removal was achieved. BH4 therapy discontinued when tolerance could not be increased >400mg Phe/day and formula could not be completely removed **Assessments:** Anthropometric (ht and wt), nutritional status (brachial fat and muscle, nutrient intake micronutrient levels, genetic & neuropsychological evaluation Intelligence by K-ABC WISC-R, Brunet-Lezine Plasma Phe & tyrosine by chromatography Phe intake by 3 day QNR Phe tolerance before the start of BH4 therapy & whenever an increase in daily Phe intake Phe tolerance defined as the highest phe intake tolerated while keeping blood phe within 120-360 µmol/L Index of dietary control calculated as the mean of the Median of all Phe values for 1 year	Disease classification: Mild PKU (tolerance: 400–600mg Phe/day, n=9) Moderate PKU (tolerance: 350–400mg Phe/day, n=4) Classic PKU (tolerance: <350mg Phe/day, n=1) Inclusion criteria: Mild/ moderate PKU patients with good response(45-94% decrease in plasma Phe) to the BH4 loading test Exclusion criteria: Defect in BH4 synthesis or recycling Age, range in years: G1: 0.2-12.2 **Other characteristics:** Anthropometric measurements were within age- and sex-specific percentiles for a healthy population	**Cognitive:** **IQ, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 102 ± 9, range: 91-112 (older patients) **Developmental quotient:** NR **Phe level:** **G1:** 382 ± 229 µmol/L **Phe tolerance (n=11) mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 356 ± 172 mg/day (201–600) **Nutritional:** **G1:** Selenium intake, mean=47.1 µg/day **Plasma selenium:** **G1:** 61.6 ± 21.1 µg/L **% of Urine Biopterin:** **G1:** 39.4 ± 12.3 **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 108 ± 9; range: 96-118 (*P* = NS) (older patients) No alterations in attention, executive function tests **Developmental quotient (ages <3 yrs), mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 104 ± 3 (100-106) **After 1 yr Rx:** **Phe level:** **G1:** 442 ±141 (*P* = NS) IDC (n=10) within the safe range with BH4 therapy at 5mg/kg/day **Phe tolerance: mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 1546 ± 192 mg/day (1240–1801) (*P* =0.004). PKU formula could be removed (n=11) **Genotype**: P275S mutation (n=1) associated with long-term BH4 responsiveness (no other data reported) **Nutritional:** **Selenium intake (n=11), mean:** **G1:** 56.2 µg/day (*P* = NS)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lambruschini, 2005 cont.	**Length of follow-up:** after 1 year of Rx **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:**14 N at follow-up: **G1:**11 (9 mild PKU, 2 Moderate PKU)			**Plasma selenium (n=11), mean, ± SD:** **G1:** 85 ± 21.4 µg/L (*P* = 0.02) **% of Urine Biopterin, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 69.6 ± 17.7 (*P* = 0.028) No difference observed in vitamin, oligo-element daily intake **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No adverse effects reported **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lee, 2008 Country: UK, Ireland, Canada, USA, France, Germany, Italy, Poland Enrollment period: NR Funding: BioMarin Pharmaceutical Author industry relationship disclosures: PKU advisory board, BioMarin Design: Uncontrolled open label trial See also Levy et al., 2007	**Intervention:** **G1:** Phase III, Multicenter, study of Sapropterin Dihydrochloride **G1a:** 6-week forced dose-titration phase (5, 20, and 10 mg/kg/day of study drug consecutively for 2 weeks each) **G1b:** 4-week dose-analysis phase (10 mg/kg/day) **G1c:** 12-week fixed-dose phase (patients received doses of 5, 10, or 20 mg/kg/day based on their plasma Phe concentrations during the dose titration at weeks 2 & 6) Dose during fixed dose period: 5 mg/kg/day: <600 umol/L at week 2 and <240umol/L at week 6 10 mg/kg/day: >600 umol/L at week 2 and > 240 umol/L at week 6 or > 240umol/L and <600 umol/L at week 6 20 mg/kg/day: >600 umol/L at week 6 Duration: 22 weeks Formulation: 100 mg tablet of sapropterin dihydrochloride which contains 77 mg sapropterin base, dissolved in 120–240 ml water, orange juice or apple juice. Doses were calculated by multiplying the patient's weight in kilograms (at week 0) by the assigned dose (5, 10, or 20 mg/kg/day) and rounding up to the next 100 mg unit dose **Assessments:** Blood phe collected at 0, 2, 4, 6,10, 12, 16, 20, 22 wks Safety assessed by	Inclusion criteria: •≥8 years of age with PKU and hyperphenylalanemia who had been enrolled in the previous 6-wk RCT study where blood Phe level of ≥600 or 450 mmol/L after a protocol amendment at screening, after achieving ≥30% reduction in plasma Phe concentration during a previous 8-day treatment course with sapropterin * •Received at least 80% of the scheduled doses in the previous RCT ** •Negative urine pregnancy test & using acceptable measures of contraception for Female patients of child-bearing age •Willing to continue with their current diet during study Exclusion criteria: •Discontinued the previous study for any reason other than withdrawal because of high plasma Phe concentrations, or if they were expected to require any investigational product or vaccine prior to completion of the study •pregnancy (or intended pregnancy) or lactation •concurrent medical conditions or diseases that would interfere with the conduct of the study; the use of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors, levodopa, •or other medications that could influence the study results	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1a, G1b, G1c:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 844 ± 398 µmol/L **Nutritional:** **G1a, G1b, G1c:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1a G1b, G1c:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1a, G1b, G1c:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD (µmol/L):** **G1a** (6wks): 639.9 ± 381.8 **G1b** (10wks): 645.2 ± 393.4 **G1c** (Wk 22): 652.2 ± 382.5 **Difference in the mean (SE) of the change in Phe from week 0: G1a:** Receiving 5 & 10 mg/kg/day: 104 ± 22.2 (*P* < 0.0001) Receiving 5 & 20 mg/kg/day: 163 ± 22.2, (*P* < 0.0001) Receiving 10 & 20 mg/kg/day: 59 ± 22.2, (*P* = 0.009) **G1b:** 37 patients (46%) showed a decrease in plasma Phe of at least 30%, compared with week 0. **G1c: mean change from week 0:** Overall: -190.5 ± 355.7 **Phe concentration** Among those on 5mg/kg/day (n=6): 437.8 ± 260.5 10mg/kg/day (n=37): 449.9 ± 193.1 20mg/kg/day (n=37): 895.7 ± 407.2 **Week 22:** Among those on 5mg/10mg/20 mg kg/day, the n (%) with ≥30% Phe reductions were 3(50%), 18(49%), 15 (42%) respectively & overall (G1) 36 (46%)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lee, 2008 cont.	medical hx, monitoring of adverse events by MedDRA & severity of AEs **RX compliance (self report), n (%):** Took all doses correctly, 48 (60) Missed at least one does and took no incorrect doses, 14 (18) Took at least one does incorrectly and did not miss a dose, 7 (9) Took at least one dose incorrectly and missed at least one dose, 11 (14) No patient took any dose higher than that prescribed. **Dietary compliance**: (19 reported changes in their diet) During the study, 4 patients reported a decrease in Phe intake for a period of >3 days, and 12 patients reported a total of 15 incidences of increased in Phe intake lasting >3 days**.** **Length of follow-up:** 22 weeks **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:** 80 N at follow-up: **G1:** 79	Age, mean/yrs ± SD: 20.4 ± 9.6, range: 8-49 **Other characteristics:** NR		**Nutritional:** **G1a, G1b, G1c**: NR **Quality of Life:** **G1a, G1b, G1c:** NR **Harms:** **G1:** A total 260 AEs were reported by 68 (85%) of patients All AE were mild or moderate except 1 Severe event, n: Tooth abscess, 1 82 (32%) AEs in 31 (39%) were possibly or probably related to sapropterin No patient withdrew from the study because of AEs **Most commonly reported AEs, n (%):** Headache, 16 (20) Pharyngo-laryngeal pain, 12 (15) Nasopharyngitis, 11 (14) Vomiting, 10 (13) Diarrhea, 8 (10) Upper respiratory tract infection, 8 (10) Cough, 7 (9) Dysmenorrheaa, 3 (9) Migraine, 6 (8) Back pain, 4 (5) Gastroenteritis, 4 (5) Influenza, 4 (5) AEs considered probably related to sapropterin include, n: Upper abdominal pain, 1 Nausea, 2 Headache, 1 Dizziness, 1 Increased alanine amino-transferase, 1 Moderate nausea, 1 AEs that were considered to be possibly related to sapropterin and

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lee, 2008 cont.				were reported by more than one patient included, n: Urinary tract, 2 Streptococcal infections, 2 Vomiting, 4 Diarrhea, 2 Abdominal pain, 2 Headache, 8 Migraine, 4 Pharyngolaryngeal pain, 3 Cough, 2 Decreased neutrophil counts, 2 Rash, 2 31 AEs possibly related to sapropterin were reported by 1 patient each. One serious AE during the study (n=3). Two of these events, urinary tract infection & spinal cord injury, occurred during G1c & the third event, tibia fracture, occurred after the week-22 visit. Neither the severe AE nor any of the three serious AEs were considered related to sapropterin **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Levy, 2007 Country: USA, Canada, Poland, Germany, France , UK Enrollment period: 3/2005-2/2006 Funding: BioMarin pharmaceutical , Merck Serono, The Children's Hospital Boston General Clinical Research Centre, the University of Mineesota GCRC, NIH Author industry relationship disclosures: PKU advisory board BioMarin pharmaceutical Design: RCT, double-blind See also Lee et al., 2008	**Intervention:** Multicentre, Phase III, placebo-controlled trial of tetrahydobiopterin, 6R-BH4 **G1:** Sapropterin **G2:** placebo Dosage: 10mg/kg sapropterin & placebo orally once daily for 6 weeks Formulation: Sapropterin & placebo dissolved in 120-240 mL of water, apple juice or orange juice. Diet to be continued without any modification **Assessments:** Blood Phe measures at screening, at 2 baseline assessments (1&2 wks before randomization), & at Rx weeks 0, 1, 2, 4 & 6 **Primary endpoint**: Change in Phe concentration from baseline to week 6. **Secondary endpoints:** changes in Phe concentrations in blood at each of the 6 wks of Rx, and the proportion of patients who had blood Phe < 600 µmol/L at wk 6. Compare adverse events and serious adverse events (classified as per MDRA) between G1 & G2 PAH genotype at screening **RX compliance**: 82% (72/88) took all doses of the study drug **Dietary compliance**: Deviations, n (%): **G1:** 7/14 (17) **G2:** 12/47 (26) **Length of follow-up:** end of 6 weeks	Inclusion criteria: • Patients with Phenylketonuria • Responsiveness in PKU-001 (previous phase-1 screening study) defined as a reduction of ≥30% in blood Phe after 8 days of treatment with sapropterin at a dose of 10mg/kg/day • Blood Phe of ≥ 600 µmol/L or ≥450 µmol/L after a protocol amendment at screening • Age of ≥8 years • Willingness and ability to comply with study procedures and to adhere to their current diet. • Negative urine pregnancy test • Sexually active men and women had to adopt acceptable birth control measures to prevent pregnancy Exclusion criteria: please see inclusion criteria Age, mean/yrs ± SD: **G1:** 21.5 ± 9.5 **G2:** 19.5 ± 9.8 **Other characteristics:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD, µmol/L:** **G1:** 842.7 ± 299.6 **G2:** 888.3 ± 323.1 **Phe <600 µmol/L at screening, n (%):** **G1:** 7 (17) **G2:** 9 (19) **Phe ≥600 µmol/L, n (%):** **G1:** 34 (83) **G2:** 38 (81) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level (6 weeks), mean ± SD, µmol/L:** **G1:** 606.9 ± 377 Mean change from BL ± SD, µmol/L at 6 weeks: **G1:** -235.9 ± 257 **G2:** 2.9 ± 239.5, *P* < 0.0001 **G1 vs. G2:** Mean diff between groups ± SD at wk 6: -245 ± 52.5, 95%CI: -350 to -141 Secondary endpoint (weekly Phe levels) mean difference: -230, 95%CI: -317 to -144 6wks: 11-29% reduction in blood Phe, n: **G1:** 12 **G2:** 10 ≥30% reduction of blood phe, n (5%): **G1:** 18/41 (44), 95% CI: 28-60 **G2:** 4/47 (9), 95%CI: 2-20, ≥50% reduction in phe, n (%): **G1:** 13/41 (32) 95% CI: 18–48 **G2:** 1/47 (2) 95% CI: 0–11 63% reduction in phe, n: **G1:** 1 Increased Blood phe, n (5): **G1:** 7 (17) **G2:** 21 (45) Efficacy at 6 wks

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Levy, 2007 cont.	**Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:** 42 **G2:** 47 N at follow-up: **G1:** 41 **G2:** 46			from screening: Phe <600 µmol/L, n (%): **G1:** 22/41 (54), 95%CI: 38-69 (*P* = 0.004) **G2:** 11/47 (23), 95%CI: 11-36 Phe < 600 at wk 6 & ≥600 µmol/L at screening, n (%): **G1:** 15/34 (44) **G2:** 4/38 (11) *P* = 0.003 Phe <360 µmol/L at wk 6, n (%): **G1:** 13/41 (32) **G2:**1/47 (2), *P* < 0.001 **Genotype**: 16/17 fully genotyped had at least 1 non-null mutation. 6 mutations were associated with both responsiveness & non-reponsiveness 1 had two PAH mutations (IVS10-3C->T and G272X), (presumably null) , & had 63% reduction in Phe after 6 weeks of treatment with sapropterin **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1: NR** **G2:** NR **Harms:** **Drug related, n (%):** **G1:** 11/47 (23) **G2:** 8/41 (20), *P* = 0.80 Adverse effects, n (%): Any adverse event on or after 1st dose: **G1:** 21 (51)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Levy, 2007 cont.				**G2:** 34 (72) Adverse events in >=5% of patients: URI: **G1:** 7 (17) **G2:** 13 (28) Headache: **G1:** 4(10) **G2:** 7 (15) Vomiting: **G1:** 2 (5) **G2:** 4 (9) Abdominal pain: **G1:** 1(2) **G2:** 4 (9) Diarrhea: **G1:** 2 (5) **G2:** 3(6) Pyrexia: **G1:** 2 (5) **G2:** 2(4) Back pain: **G1:** 1(2) **G2:** 3 (6) Significant changes in liver enzymes, n: **G1:** 0 **G2:** 2 Low T4 at wk 0 & 6, n: **G1:** 1 High TSH at 6 wks, n: **G1:** 1 No serious event No deaths **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Trefz, 2009 Country: USA, Germany, Spain & Poland Enrollment period: 2/2006-11/2006 Funding: BioMarin Author industry relationship disclosures: National PKU advisory Board, Bio-Marin & Merck Serono S.A.-Geneva Design: RCT	**Intervention:** Phase III, double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled trial of Sapropterin dihydrochloride Part 2: After a washout period of ≥1 week, responders from Part 1 * were randomized (3:1) to receive a 10-week course of sapropterin, 20 mg/kg/d, or placebo tablets, once daily. Subjects with a blood Phe concentration of ≥1200 µmol/L in 2 consecutive weekly recordings were instructed to discontinue study drug treatment and receive dietary counseling. At the week 10 visit, follow-up visit was scheduled for Wk 14. A stable Phe-restricted diet to be maintained throughout the study After three weeks a dietary Phe supplement was added or removed every weeks according to Phe level Formulation: Sapropterin (100mg) tablets were dissolved in 120 to 240 mL of water or apple juice and the solution was administered within 30 minutes. **Groups:** **G1:** Sapropterin **G2:** Placebo **Assessments:** • Phe levels at wkly intervals from wk 0 to wk 10 • Medical & dietary history • Use of concomitant medications • Blood chemistries, hematology, urine	Inclusion criteria: • 4 to 12 years of age, had a diagnosis of PKU with PAH deficiency, an estimated Phe tolerance ≤1000 mg/d, • Under dietary control with a Phe-restricted diet, as evidenced by a mean blood Phe ≤480 µmol/L over the 6 months before study enrollment, as well as at screening Exclusion criteria: • History of organ transplantation, use of any investigational agent within 30 days before screening, serum alanine aminotransferase levels of > twice the upper limit of normal • Concurrent disease that might interfere with participation (including untreated neuropsychiatric disorders) • A requirement for treatment with any drug that inhibits folate synthesis, • Concurrent use of levodopa, or a diagnosis of primary BH4 deficiency Age, mean/yrs ± SD: **G1:** 7.7 ± 2.8 **G2:** 7.1 ± 2.0 **Other characteristics:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level, µmol/L:** Over prior 6 months, mean ± SD: **G1:** 314 ± 107 **G2:** 303 ± 74 Range: **G1:** 112-474 **G2:** 176-447 Mean blood Phe <300 over prior 6 months, n (%): **G1:**16 (48) **G2:** 5 (42) **Part 2:** Wk 0: Phe, mean ± SD: **G1:** 275.7 ± 135.2 **G2:** NR **Dietary Phe intake (mg/kg/day), mean ± SD:** **G1:** 16.3 ± 8.4, n=30 **G2:** 16.8 ± 7.6, n=9 **Tolerance, mg/kg/day:** **G1:** 0 **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Part 2:** Week 10: Phe supplement tolerated at last visit when blood Phe <360umol/L, mean ± SD: **G1:** 20.9 ± 15.4 mg/kg/d (95 % CI: 15.4 to 26.4) (*P* < 0.001 vs. BL) **G2:** 2.9mg/kg/d Adjusted Mean ± SE of RX difference in tolerated supplement =17.7 ± 4.5 mg/kg/d, 95%CI: 9-27 (*P* < 0.001) Tolerance range, n (%) 10mg/kg/d: **G1:** 12/33 (36) **G2:** NR 11-30mg/kg/d: **G1:** 10 (30) **G2:** 0 31-50mg/kg/d: **G1:** 11 (33) **G2:** 0 Could not tolerate any supplement: **G1:** 5 (15) **G2:** 7/12 (58) Total Phe intake at wk 10: (dietary Phe intake plus total Phe supplement taken) **G1:** 43.8 (24.6) mg/kg/d (*P* < 0.0001 vs. BL) **G2:** 23.5 (12.6)mg/kg/d (*P* = ns) **Phe level, µmol/L:** Wk3: Phe level, mean ± SD: **G1:** 127.2 ± 89.6 Difference between

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Trefz, 2009 cont.	analysis • Adverse events **Primary endpoints:** Phe tolerance (Phe tolerance defined as the cumulative increase or decrease in Phe supplement at which blood phe is ≤360 µmol/L) **Secondary endpoints:** Difference in blood Phe in G1 between week 0 (before dosing) and week 3 (before Phe supplementation) and the comparison of G1 & G2 in the amount of Phe supplement tolerated at wk 10 **Length of follow-up: end of treatment 10 wks** **Groups, N at enrollment:** Part 2: Total N, 46 **G1:** 34 **G2:** 12 N at follow-up: Part 2: **G1:** 33 **G2:** 12			wk 3 & BL: **G1:** -148.5 ± 134.2, *P* < 0.001 **G2:** -96.6 ± 243.6, *P* = 0.20 WK 10: Phe level, mean ± SD: **G1:** 340 ± 235 **G2:** 461 ± 235 Mean ± SE difference in Blood Phe between G1& G2 at wk 3: -135.2 ± 26.9 µmol/L (*P* < 0.001) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Harms, n (%):** Highest incidence (>5% in G1) during part 2 of the study: Rhinorrhea: **G1:** 7 (21) **G2:** 0 (0) Headache: **G1:** 7 (21) **G2:** 1 (8) Cough: **G1:** 5 (15) **G2:** 0 (0) Pharyngolaryngeal pain: **G1:** 4 (12) **G2:** 1 (8) Diarrhea: **G1:** 4 (12) **G2:** 0 (0) Vomiting: **G1:** 4 (12) **G2:** 0 (0) Abdominal pain **G1:** 3 (9) **G2:** 1 (8) Contusion **G1:** 3 (9) **G2:** 1 (8) Nasal congestion: **G1:** 3 (9) **G2:** 0 (0) Pyrexia: **G1:** 3 (9)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Trefz, 2009 cont.				**G2:** 2 (17) Decreased appetite: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 0 (0) Erythema: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 0 (0) Excoriation: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 0 (0) Lymphadenopathy: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 0 (0) Streptococcal infection: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 2 (17) Toothache: **G1:** 2 (6) **G2:** 0 (0) URI: **G1:** 2(6) **G2:** 1(8) AEs considered to be related to study Rx: **G1:** 27% **G2:** 25% Serious AE: **G1:** 1 streptococcal infection **G2:** 1 appendicitis (probably not related to study drug) Severe AE: None **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Vernon, 2010 Country: USA Enrollment period: 1/2008 to 9/2009 Funding: NCRR, NIH Author industry relationship disclosures: NR Design: Uncontrolled open label trial	**Intervention:** Started with a 7-day trial of sapropterin at 10 mg/kg/day. At day 8, plasma phe measured. Responders were those with a 30% reduction in plasma Phe or reduction to treatment range of < 360 µmol/L after day 7. Sapropterin increased to 20 mg/kg/day for non-responders, and levels rechecked again in 8 days. Patients who were not responders at this time continued sapropterin for a total of 30 days and had Phe levels checked. Responders on a Phe-restricted diet underwent gradual liberalization of their diet to the maximum tolerated natural protein intake while still maintaining plasma levels in the range of 120–360 lmol/L **Groups:** **G1:** completed trial **G1a:** responders **G1b:** non-responders **Dose required for response:** **G1a:** 7-15mg/kg/day, n=14 15-20mg/kg/day, n=4 **Formulation: 100 mg pill dose closest to 10 mg/kg** **Assessments:** Plasma Phe levels **Length of follow-up:** after the end of 30 days Rx **Groups, N at enrollment:** 36 N at follow-up: **G1:** 29* **G1a:** 18 **G1b:** 11	Inclusion criteria: Patients with Variant (plasma Phe 401-1199 µmol/L) OR Classical PKU (plasma Phe of >1200 µmol/L) No limiting dietary / trial baseline plasma Phe criteria Exclusion criteria: see Inclusion Age, years: mean=23.4, median=19, range: 3-58, n=39** **Other characteristics: n (%):** Disease classification: Classical PKU, 15 (52) Variant PKU, 14 (48)	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level, µmol/L:** Those on restricted diet, n (%): **G1:** 17 (59), Phe=587.0 Range: 225-1363 Among those not on Phe-restricted diet, n: **G1:** 12 Phe=1372.6 Range: 444-1847 G1a & Phe-restricted diet , 14: Phe=484.9 Range: 225-1061 G1a & not on diet, 4: Phe=1049 Range: 444-1461 G1b: Phe=1422.3 Range: 783-1847 G1b & on protein-restricted diet, 3: Phe=1063.7 Range: 783-1363 G1b & on unrestricted diet, 8: Phe=1534.4 Range:1363-1847 **Phe tolerance:** G1a on restricted diet: 21 mg/kg/day **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G1a, n (%):** 18 (62) Classical PKU, 4/15 (26.6) Variant PKU, 14/14 (100) Not on Phe-restricted diet, 4/12 (33.3) On Phe-restricted diet, 14/17 (82.3) **Phe level: Means, µmol/L:** G1a & on Phe-restricted diet : Phe=226.1 Range: 28-696 (*P* < 0.0001) & G1a & not on Phe-restricted diet : Phe=553.7 Range: 162-793 (*P* = 0.035, paired T-test) G1b, n (%): 11 (38) Phe=1332.6 Range: 731-1798 G1b & on protein-restricted diet, n=3: Phe=978.7 Range: 731-1304 G1b & on unrestricted diet, n=8: Phe=1465.4 Range: 1148-1798 **Phe Tolerance** G1a on restricted diet: 41 mg/kg/day Able to liberalize to unrestricted diet (n=2) Positive behavioral

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Vernon, 2010 cont.				improvements in 1 severely affected untreated PKU **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Burton 2010 Country: USA Enrollment period: 9/2003 to 9/2009 Funding: BioMarin Author industry relationship disclosures: BioMarin Design: Retrospective case series	**Intervention:** Sapropterin Dosage: 20mg/kg/day, single dose rounded up to the next 100mg increment Duration: mean=19 months (range: 12-31 months) **Assessments:** Blood Phe every 2 weeks for those < 12 years of age and once a month for ages over 12 years, Compliance with dietary therapy by 3 day diet records Compliance with BH4, questioned at clinic visits & over the telephone but not by any pill count Dietary phe intake was increased to the maximum level tolerated while maintaining blood Phe levels less than 360 umol/L **Length of follow-up:** end of treatment **Groups**: **G1:** Sapropterin **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:** 37 N at follow-up: **G1:** 37 **Responsiveness:** A decline in blood phe of ≥ 30% after 2 weeks of treatment for those subjects with baseline blood phe of at least 3 mg/dl or a decline in blood phe of 25% and improvement in Symptoms. Those with baseline Phe < 3mg/dl were considered responsive if dietary Phe tolerance was ≥200mg/day by 4 wks of treatment	Inclusion criteria: • Diagnosis of PKU and were receiving care in the PKU Clinic at Children's Memorial Hospital • Those responsive to sapropterin during a 2- to 4-week treatment trial • On sapropterin therapy for a minimum of 1yr at the time of data collection • To have a minimum of six blood phe levels available before and six after starting sapropterin therapy Exclusion criteria: see inclusion Age, mean/yrs : **G1:** 12.6 (range: 1.5-32) Other characteristics, n : Mild to moderate PKU: 22 Classical PKU: 17 *	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 6.67 ± 4.2 mg/dl **Phe Variability:** **G1:** Within-subject variance: 6.897 (0.43) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR	**Post treatment:** **Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 5.16 ± 3.78 Post Rx/ BL, *P* = 0.0002 **Phe Variability:** **G1:** Within-subject variance: 4.799 (0.27) Post RX/BL, significantly different (likelihood ratio test, chi-square=12.7, df = 2, *P* = 0.0017). **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Modifiers:** Increasing age associated with increasing phe variability , with older ages associated with higher levels of phe (for each 1 year increase in age, phe increases by 0.24 (0.05), p<.0001 after adjusting for repeated measurements). A clear increase in variance in older subjects Phe variability as a function of age: Between subjects Age <3: 1.4708 Between subjects Age 3-10: 6.2798 Between subjects Age >10: 7.6354 Within subjects: Age <3: 3.6962 Within subjects: Age 3–10: 8.7274

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Burton 2010 (cont.)				Within subjects Age≥10 : 9.4995

Studies Addressing Large Neutral Amino Acids (LNAA)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Matalon, 2007 Country: Russia, Ukraine, USA, Italy, Brazil, Denmark Enrollment period: NR Funding: Genetics Research Trust, the Mid-Atlantic Connection for PKU and Allied Disorders (MACPAD), the South Texas Association for PKU and Allied Disorders (STAPAD), and PKU and Allied Disorders of Wisconsin (PADOW), PreKUNil and NeoPhe by PreKU lab, Denmark * Author industry relationship disclosures: None Design: RCT	**Intervention:** Double-blind placebo controlled crossover trial of tablets of Large neutral Amino Acid (LNAA-NeoPhe) & placebo, with a random order of placebo & LNAA **Groups:** **G1:** LNAA / placebo **G2:** Placebo /LNAA **Dosage**: **G1:** 0.5 g/kg/day in 3 divided doses to be taken with meals, which is about one tablet/ kg/day. **G2:** same as G1 & contained lactose monohydrate, microcrystalline cellulose and colloidal hydrated silica. 1 week washout period prior to the next week of crossover trial Diet was continued as before the trial **Assessments:** Blood Phe determined at the beginning & then twice wkly **Length of follow-up:** a wk after treatment **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1/G2:** 20 N at follow-up: **G1/G2:** 20	Inclusion criteria: Should have PKU and old enough to swallow pills Exclusion criteria: see inclusion Age: G1/G2: range (11-32 years) Other characteristics, n: Disease classification: Classical PKU, 19	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:**NR **G2:**NR **Phe level, mean:** **G1/G2:** 932.9 µmol/L Those adhered to PKU formula (n=7): 531.6 µmol /L **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level, mean ± SD:** (µmol/L) **G1:** 568.4 (average decline of 364.5 ± 232.),39% reduction (*P* < 0.0001) **G1 and adhered to formula:** 281.5 (average decline of 250.1 ± 173.7), 47% reduction (*P* = 0.009) **G2**: 882.66 (decline of 5.4%) (*P* = 0.07) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:**NR **Harms:** NR **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Matalon, 2006 Country: USA, Ukraine, Russia Enrollment period: NR Funding: Genetics Research Trust * Author industry relationship disclosures: None Design: Uncontrolled open label trial	**Intervention:** Open-label study of LNAAs (NeoPhe) **Groups :** **G1:** 0.5g/kg/day of NeoPhe **G2:** 1.0 g/kg/day of NeoPhe Duration: 1 week Formulation: NeoPhe divided into 3 doses and taken before meals Instructed to continue with their diet as before the trial **Assessments:** Blood Phe at baseline, 1 wk and 1 wk after Rx **Length of follow-up:** 1 week after the end of Rx **Groups, N at enrollment:** **G1:** 8 **G2:** 3 N at follow-up: **G1:** 8 **G2:** 3	Inclusion criteria: •Should have PKU •Old enough to swallow pills Exclusion criteria: see inclusion Age, mean/yrs : **G1:** 20.5 **G2:** 16.5 **Other characteristics:** **G1+G2:** all 11 patients were Classical PKU 2 responded to BH4 loading, none were on BH4 during study	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level, mean µmol/L:** **G1:** 957.4 **G2:** 1230 **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Phe level, mean µmol/L ± SD:** G1**:** 458.4 G2**:** 549 Drop in Phe, mean ± SD: 601 + 370, n=11, (P = 0.0003) **% decline in Phe:** **G1:** 52, **G2:** 55 (G1/BL, p=.004)) **Nutritional:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Quality of Life:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Harms:** NR **Modifiers:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Schindeler, 2007 Country: **Australia** Enrollment period: NR Funding: SHS International Author industry relationship disclosures: NR Design: RCT	**Intervention:** Double-blind, randomized crossover study with LNAA Dosage: 250mg/kg/day of LNAA, 3equal daily doses 4 phases of study: G1A:Phase 1: Usual Medical product, usual Phe restricted diet & LNAA tablets G1B:Phase 2: Usual Medical product, usual Phe restricted diet & Placebo tablets G1C:Phase 3: No Medical product, took usual Phe restricted diet & energy intake, LNAA tablets G1D:Phase 4: No Medical product, took usual Phe restricted diet & energy intake, Placebo tablets Duration: Each phase for 14 days with a 4 week washout period between phases **Assessments:** Brain Phe by MRS Plasma Phe at the completion of each phase 3 day food diary to assess intake of dietary protein Intelligence by WASI Components of attention & executive function by CPT-II, CANTAB, D-KEFS Self-report of mood ratings by DASS Length of follow-up: end of each phase All on diet & medical products for PKU At the end of each phase: median (min,max), Phe intake mg/kg/day G1A: 18.6 (5.3, 27.9) G1B: 18.5 (6.4, 43.9) G1C: 17.5 (4.5, 29.7) G1D: 21.8 (6.2, 27.9)	Inclusion criteria: Early treated Classical PKU (plasma Phe at some stage >1000 µmol/L) currently on diet & medical products for PKU Exclusion criteria: see inclusion Age, median/yrs: 24y 9 m, range (11y 8m to 45y 1m) Other characteristics, n (%): Classical PKU subjects=16 (100),	**Cognitive:** **IQ: mean (SD)** 101 (16) **Phe level:** Previous year Median blood Phe levels used as baseline Excellent control (<450 µmol/L), n=0 Good control (450-750 µmol/L), n=9 Marginal control (750-1000 µmol/L), n=6 Poor control (>1000 µmol/L), n=1 **Nutritional:** G1A:NR G1B:NR G1C: NR G1D: NR **Quality of Life:** G1A:NR G1B:NR G1C: NR G1D: NR	**Cognitive:** **IQ:** G1C vs. G1D: Better performance on measures of verbal generativity (*t*=2.657, *P*=0.018) and non verbal cognitive flexibility (*t*=2.66, p=.018) G1C vs. G1A: Better verbal self monitoring (*t*=2.179, *p*=0.046) G1A & G1B vs. G1C & G1D: better performances on attention measures (*F*=23.64, *p*=0.000) **Phe level:** Brain Phe, µmol/L, range: 176-365 (no significant differences between phases) Plasma Phe µmol/L, at the end of each phase, median (min,max): G1A: 639 (149, 1044) G1B: 734 (19, 1231) G1C:958 (553, 1500) G1D: 1180 (641, 1744) Significant differences in plasma Phe

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Schindeler, 2007 cont.	Protein total g/kg/day G1A: 1.62 (0.96, 2.10) G1B: 1.43 (0.88, 1.85) G1C: 0.63 (0.34,0.93) G1D: 0.51 (0.17,0.62) LNAA total g/kg/day G1A: 0.90 (0.53, 1.27) G1B: 0.75 (0.32, 1.05) G1C: 0.35 (0.24,0.46) G1D: 0.15 (0.05,0.21) Compliance on LNAA supplement - good **Groups, N at enrollment:** G1A/G1B/G1C/G1D:16 N at follow-up: G1A/G1B/G1C/G1D:16			between G1C & G1D (p=0.001), between G1A & and G1C (p=0.001), between G1A & G1D (p<0.0005), between G1B and G1D (p=0.001), and between G1B and G1C (p=0.023). There was no significant difference between G1A and G1B (p=0.22), however, plasma Phe was reduced in most subjects (9 of 16) by an average of 24.9% during G1A **Plasma Phe/Tyr ratio:** median (min,max) ; G1A: 10 (1.2, 17.9) G1B:14 (0.2, 27.5) G1C:18 (8.6, 36.6) G1D: 30 (11.9, 52.1) **Plasma Phe/Tyr ratio:** significant differences between G1A and G1B (*p*=0.017), between phase G1C and G1D (*p*=0.001), between G1A and G1C (*p*=0.02), between G1A and G1D (*p*<0.001), and between G1B and G1D (*p*<0.001) No significant diff between G1B & G1C

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Schindeler, 2007 cont.				(p=.23) **Nutritional:** G1A:NR G1B:NR G1C: NR G1D: NR **Quality of Life:** G1A:NR G1B:NR G1C: NR G1D: NR **Harms:** Higher levels of anxiety symptoms while on LNAA (F=5.2, p=.039), G1A & G1C compared to G1B & G1D **Modifiers:** No correlation between Plasma & brain Phe when Plasma Phe <1200 µmol/L G1D: Significant correlation between plasma & brain phe (r=0.90, p=.04, where phe ≥1200 µmol/L n=5) No significant correlations Between plasma Phe or Phe/Tyr ratio with total dietary LNAA intake, or dietary Phe intake G1A: significant negative correlations were obtained between plasma Phe and semantic verbal Fluency (VF-Category; r=- 0.525, p=0.018.

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion/ Exclusion Criteria/ Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Schindeler, 2007 cont.				G1B: plasma Phe and inattention Negatively correlated (CPT-Errors, r = -0.441, *p*=.044). G1C: a negative correlation between spatial working memory and plasma Phe (SWM, r= - 0.464, *p*=0.035). G1D: no significant correlations **Across phases,** Statistically significant negative correlations between plasma Phe and verbal generativity (VF-Letters; r= - 0.465, (*p*=0.035) and non-verbal self monitoring (DF-reps, r = -0.488, *p*=0.027).

Studies Addressing Phe Levels and IQ

Study (Author / Year)	Type of Phe Measurement	Disease Type	PKU subjects (N)	Age, mean± SD (range)	Diet	Blood Phe, Mean ± SD (range) µmol/L	IQ scale(s) used	IQ Mean ± SD (range)	Correlation (p value)
Azadi 2009	Concurrent	Classic	10	13.28 ± 4.13 (6.58-19.83)	Restricted	1363.80 ± 410.44 (704-2025)	Raven	108.40 ± 12.45 (90-128)	0.21 (0.57)
Anastasoaie 2008	Critical	Classic, moderate, mild, unclassified	46	7.5 ± 3.3 (2.9-15.5)	Restricted	312 ± 132 (125-852)	Wechsler	104±15 (68-143)	-0.17 (0.38)
Wasserstein 2006	Concurrent	Classic	10	28.80 ± 3.82 (23-35)	Restricted	1137.00 ± 327.10 (408-1584)	NR	98.8 ± 18.13 (74-124)	-0.21 (0.56)
	Historical			29.1 ± 3.64 (23-35)		607.6 ± 246.8 (282-1170)		98.5 ± 18.1 (74-124)	-0.28 (0.24)
	Critical			28.80 ± 3.82 (23.00-35.00)		433.2 ± 98.5 (282-576)		98.8 ± 18.1 (74-124)	-0.24 (0.51)
Pfaendner 2005	Historical	NR	31	29 (18-40)	Mixed	399.3 ± 163.3 (208.1-686.1)	Hamburg Wechsler	107.5 ±18.7 (64-148)	-0.46 (<0.01)
	Critical			29 (18-40)		308.6 ± 102.2 (181.5-570.5)		107.5 ±18.7 (64-148)	-0.52 (<0.01)

Study (Author / Year)	Type of Phe Measurement	Disease Type	PKU subjects (N)	Age, mean± SD (range)	Diet	Blood Phe, Mean ± SD (range) µmol/L	IQ scale(s) used	IQ Mean ± SD (range)	Correlation (p value)
Rupp 2001	Concurrent		17	22.24 ± 2.54 (17-27)		1175.88 ± 319.61 (660-1780)		104.06 ± 15.67 (61-129)	-0.60 (0.01)
	Historical	Classic		22.24 ± 2.54 (17-27)	Mixed	654.71 ± 184.73 (420-970)	WAIS-R	104.06 ± 15.67 (61-129)	-0.65 (0.01)
Weglage 2001	Historical,	Classic	15	18.47 ± 3.96 (14-30)	Unrestricted	661.33 ± 267.62 (230-1420)	CFT20	98.4 ± 14.0 (77-132)	-0.36 (0.05)
	Critical			18.47 ± 4.03 (14-30)		519.33 ± 198.58 (230-880)		98.40 ± 14.0 (77-132)	-0.70 (.005)
Griffiths 2000	Critical	Classic	57	8.14 ±0.3	Restricted	466 ±154	Multiple	85.8 ±13.9	-.035 (<0.01)
Weglage 2000	Concurrent	Classic	42	14.7± 2.9 (10-18)	Not Clear	894 ± 360	CFT20	100 ±14 (76-127)	-0.25 (ns)
	Critical					528 ± 96		100 ±14 (76-127)	-0.33 (<.05)
Cerone 1999	Concurrent	Classic	16	11.1 ± 0.72(10-12)	Unrestricted	1826.3 ± 462.9 (1320-3000)	Multiple	104.9 ± 4.7 (98-114)	0.05 (0.84)
Weglage 1995	Historical	NR	20	10y11m ±1.3 (8.9-13.1)	Not Clear	11yrs:474±144 (282-810) 14 yrs:534 ± 174 (276-1014)	CFT20	101.4 ±10.2 (88-121) 107.4±10.2 (88-135)	-0.33 (ns) -0.41 (<.05)

Study (Author / Year)	Type of Phe Measurement	Disease Type	PKU subjects (N)	Age, mean± SD (range)	Diet	Blood Phe, Mean ± SD (range) µmol/L	IQ scale(s) used	IQ Mean ± SD (range)	Correlation (p value)
Leuzzi 1998	Historical	NR	14	12.30 ± 2.50 (9.00-17.60)	Mixed	543.79 ± 148.13 (230-800)	WISC-R WAIS	90.64 ± 13.52 (59-110)	-0.42 (0.13)
Ris 1994	Concurrent	Classic	25	22 (18-26)	Mixed	1323.28 ± 445.29 (254-2252)	WAIS-R	89.80 ± 11.17 (71-119)	-0.35 (0.09)
Jones 1995	Concurrent	Classic	32	17.81 ± 6.31 (7.50-29)	Mixed	1193.28 ± 425.21 (348-2010)	Multiple	91.91 ± 21.79 (44-127)	-0.20 (0.28)
Schmidt 1994	Concurrent	NR	17	20.5 (17-24)	Mixed	1233.18 ± 390.16 (564-1932)	WAIS	110.00 ± 10.96 (89-132)	-0.42 (0.09)
Welsh 1990	Concurrent	NR	11	4.64 ± 0.47 (4.08-5.75)	Restricted	564.55 ± 256.58 (66-1074)	Multiple	104.73 ± 13.94 (82-120)	0.13 (0.70)
	Critical			4.64 ± 0.46 (4.08-5.75)		570.55 ± 195.1 (66-1074)		104.73 ± 13.6 (82-120)	-0.04 (0.86)
				4.64 ± 0.47 (4.08-5.75)					
	Historical					576.55 ± 118.3 (438-840)		104.73 ± 13.94 (82-120)	-0.42 (0.19)

Study (Author / Year)	Type of Phe Measurement	Disease Type	PKU subjects (N)	Age, mean± SD (range)	Diet	Blood Phe, Mean ± SD (range) µmol/L	IQ scale(s) used	IQ Mean ± SD (range)	Correlation (p value)
Seashore 1985*	Historical & Critical	Classic	14	11.33 ± 2.19 (8.17-14.50)	Unrestricted	1613.6 ± 245.2 (1080-2040)*	Multiple	90.0 ± 13.32 (68-112)	-0.56 (0.04)

CFT=Culture Fair Intelligence Test; IQ=intelligence quotient; NR=not reported; Phe=phenylalanine; PKU=phenylketonuria; WAIS=Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale; WAIS-R=Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised; WISC=Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children; WISC-R=Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised

* Imputed Phe values

Mixed diet=some participants adhering to restricted diet and some not adhering to restricted diet

APPENDIX D. Tools Used to Assess the Quality of the Literature

APPENDIX D. Tools Used to Assess the Quality of the Literature

Quality Assessment Form: Studies Addressing IQ and Phe Levels

Question	NA	-	+
1. Was the approach to recruiting participants into the study clearly documented and applied consistently?			
2. Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?			
3. Was there a high rate of attrition?			
4. Were all eligible participants included in the analysis?			
5. Did attrition result in a difference in group characteristics between baseline (or randomization) and follow-up?			
6. Are the inclusion/exclusion criteria measured using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			
7. Are primary outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			
8. Are confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			
9. Are the potential outcomes pre-specified by the researchers?			
10. Are all pre-specified outcomes reported?			

Comments:

Quality Assessment Form: Before-and-After Studies

Reviewer initials:	Date:	Study ID:
1. Were patients enrolled consecutively?		
☐ Yes -"Consecutive enrollment" was explicitly stated; OR - All, or a random sample of, patients treated within a given date range were included	☐ Unclear - No information on the enrollment process was reported	☐ No - Patients were selected by the investigator
Notes:		
2. Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?		
☐ Yes - ≤ 10% of enrolled patients withdrew/ dropped out of the study before the last outcome assessment; OR - ≤ 25% of enrolled patients withdrew/ dropped out *and* reasons for withdrawal were described and unrelated to treatment	☐ Unclear - Proportion of patients that withdrew from study was unclear; OR - 10% < x <25% of enrolled patients withdrew, but reasons were not reported	☐ No - 10% < x <25% of enrolled patients withdrew and reasons were related to treatment; OR - >25% of enrolled patients withdrew
Notes:		
3. Was a standardized approach used to assess outcomes?		
☐ Yes - One or more key outcomes were assessed blindly, in duplicate, or by an independent observer	☐ Unclear - Approach to outcome assessment was not reported	☐ No - Outcomes were assessed by the investigator or treatment provider; OR - All outcomes were patient self-reported
Notes:		

Quality Assessment Form: RCTs and Other Intervention Studies

Risk of Bias	Criterion
Selection bias and confounding	Was treatment adequately randomized (e.g., random number table, computer-generated randomization)?
	Was the allocation of treatment adequately concealed (e.g.,. pharmacy- controlled randomization or use of sequentially numbered sealed envelopes)?
	Are baseline characteristics similar between groups?
	Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?
	Did the strategy for recruiting participants into the study differ across study groups?
Performance bias	Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
	Did variation from the study protocol compromise the conclusions of the study?
	Was there a high rate of differential or overall attrition?
	Did attrition result in a difference in group characteristics between baseline (or randomization) and follow-up?
	Is the analysis conducted on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis?
Detection bias	Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
	Are the inclusion/exclusion criteria measured using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
	Are interventions/exposures assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
	Are primary outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
Reporting bias	Are the potential outcomes, including harms, pre-specified by the researchers?
	Are all pre-specified outcomes reported?

+, -, NA, Cannot Determine

Quality Assessment Form: Harms Reporting

1. Were the harms PRE-DEFINED using standardized or precise definitions?
2. Were SERIOUS events precisely defined?
3. Were SEVERE events precisely defined?
4. Were the number of DEATHS in each study group specified OR were the reason(s) for not specifying them given?
5. Was the mode of harms collection specified as ACTIVE?
6. Was the mode of harms collection specified as PASSIVE?
7. Did the study specify WHO collected the harms?
8. Did the study specify the TRAINING or BACKGROUND of who ascertained the harms?
9. Did the study specify the TIMING and FREQUENCY of collection of the harms?
10. Did the author(s) use STANDARD scale(s) or checklists(s) for harms collection?
11. Did the authors specify if the harms reported encompass ALL the events collected or a selected SAMPLE?
12. Was the NUMBER of participants that withdrew or were lost to follow-up specified for each study group?
13. Was the TOTAL NUMBER of participants affected by harms specified for each study arm?
14. Did the author(s) specify the NUMBER for each TYPE of harmful event for each study group?
15. Did the author(s) specify the type of analyses undertaken for harms data?

+, -, NA

APPENDIX E. Quality of the Literature

APPENDIX E. Quality of the Literature

Randomized Trials

Domain	Selection bias & confounding					Performance bias	Attrition bias			Detection bias				Reporting bias		Final rating
Author, Year	Random assignment adequate	Allocation adequately concealed	Baseline characteristics similar between groups	Analysis controlled for baseline differences	Recruitment strategy differed across groups	Impact of concurrent interventions ruled out	High rate of attrition	Attrition resulted in group differences	ITT analysis	Outcome assessors blinded to intervention status	Inclusion/exclusion criteria measured with valid & reliable instruments	Interventions assessed with valid & reliable measures	Outcomes assessed with valid & reliable measures	Outcomes and harms pre-specified	Pre-specified outcomes reported	
Sapropterin																
Trefz 2009[1]	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	NA	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	Fair
Levy 2007[2]	+	+	+	NA	-	+	-	NA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Good
LNAAs																
Schindeler 2007[3]	+	+	NA	NA	-	+	-	NA	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	Fair
Matalon 2007[4]	-	-	NA	NA	-	+	-	NA	NA	+	+	+	+	-	+	Poor

+=yes/positive, -=no/negative; LNAAs=large neutral amino acids

Uncontrolled Open Label Trials

Author, Year	Consecutive enrollment	Incomplete outcome data adequately addressed	Standard approach for outcome assessment	Final rating
Sapropterin				
Burton 2011[5]	+	+	-	Fair
Vernon 2010[6]	+	+	+	Good
Lee 2008[7]	+	+	+	Good
LNAAs				
Matalon 2006[8]	-	+	-	Poor

+=yes, -=no; LNAAs=large neutral amino acids

Sapropterin Case Series

Domain	Selection bias & confounding	Performance bias	Attrition bias		Detection bias						Reporting bias		Final Rating
Author, Year	Confounding and modifying variables considered	Impact of concurrent interventions ruled out	High rate of attrition	Attrition resulted in group differences	Outcome assessors blinded	Inclusion/exclusion assessed with valid & reliable measures	Interventions measured with valid & reliable measures	Outcomes assessed with valid & reliable measures	Confounders assessed with valid & reliable measures	Accounted for secular trends & regression to mean	Outcomes and harms pre-specified	Pre-specified outcomes reported	
Burton 2010[9]	+	+	-	NA	-	+	-	-	+	NA	-	+	Poor
Burlina 2009[10]	-	+	-	NA	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	Poor
Lambruschini 2005[11]	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	NA	+	+	Poor

+=yes, -=no, NA=not applicable

Harms Reporting in Studies of Sapropterin and LNAAs

Author, Year	Harms predefined using standardized/precise definitions	Serious events precisely defined	Severe events precisely defined	Deaths/group specified	Active harms collection	Passive harms collection	Specified who collected harms	Training/background of individuals(s) collecting harms specified	Timing of harms collection specified	Standard scale for harms collection used	Specified whether reported harms encompass all events collected	Number participants withdrawing/lost to followup reported by group	Total number participants affected by harms specified by group	Number for each type of harm specified by group	Analyses for harms data specified
Sapropterin															
Burton 2011[5]	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
Burton 2010[9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Vernon 2010[6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
Burlina 2009[10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Trefz 2009[1]	-	U	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
Lee 2008[7]	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	U
Levy 2007[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Lambruschini 2005[11]	-	-	-	-	U	U	+	-	-	-	NA	+	NA	NA	NA
LNAAs															
Schindeler 2007[3]	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	U	-	NA	-	-	-
Matalon 2007[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Matalon 2006[8]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-

+= yes/positive; -=no/negative; LNAA=large neutral amino acids; NA=not applicable; U=unsure

Studies Addressing Phe Levels and IQ

Author, Year	Recruitment approach clearly documented	Impact of concurrent intervention ruled out	High rate of attrition	All eligible participants included in analysis	Attrition resulted in group differences	Inclusion/exclusion criteria measured with valid &reliable instruments	Outcomes assessed with valid & reliable instruments	Confounders assessed with valid & reliable instruments	Outcomes pre-specified	Pre-specified outcomes reported	Final Rating
Azadi 2009[12]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Anastasoie 2008[13]	-	-	NA	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Wasserstein 2006[14]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	-	-	+	+	Poor
Pfaender 2005[15]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Rupp 2001[16]	+	+	+	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Weglage 2001[17]	-	+	NA	-	NA	-	+	-	+	+	Poor
Griffiths 2000[18]	-	+	NA	-	NA	+	+	+	+	+	Fair
Weglage 2000[19, 20]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	+	+	+	+	Fair
Cerone 1999 [21]	-	+	NA	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Weglage 1995[22-24]	-	+	-	-	NA	CD	+	-	+	+	Poor
Leuzzi 1998[25]	+	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Fair
Ris 1997[26, 27]	+	+	-	+	NA	+	+	+	+	+	Good
Jones 1995[28]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Schmidt 1994[29]	-	+	+	-	CD	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Welsh 1990[30]	-	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Poor
Seashore 1985[31]	+	+	-	-	NA	+	+	-	+	+	Fair

+=yes, -=no, CD=cannot determine, NA=not applicable

References

1. Trefz FK, Burton BK, Longo N, et al. Efficacy of sapropterin dihydrochloride in increasing phenylalanine tolerance in children with phenylketonuria: a phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. J Pediatr. 2009 May;154(5):700-7. PMID 19261295.

2. Levy HL, Milanowski A, Chakrapani A, et al. Efficacy of sapropterin dihydrochloride (tetrahydrobiopterin, 6R-BH4) for reduction of phenylalanine concentration in patients with phenylketonuria: a phase III randomised placebo-controlled study. Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):504-10. PMID 17693179.

3. Schindeler S, Ghosh-Jerath S, Thompson S, et al. The effects of large neutral amino acid supplements in PKU: an MRS and neuropsychological study. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 May;91(1):48-54. PMID 17368065.

4. Matalon R, Michals-Matalon K, Bhatia G, et al. Double blind placebo control trial of large neutral amino acids in treatment of PKU: effect on blood phenylalanine. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Apr;30(2):153-8. PMID 17334706.

5. Burton BK, Nowacka M, Hennermann JB, et al. Safety of extended treatment with sapropterin dihydrochloride in patients with phenylketonuria: Results of a phase 3b study. Mol Genet Metab. 2011 Aug;103(4):315-22. PMID 21646032.

6. Vernon HJ, Koerner CB, Johnson MR, et al. Introduction of sapropterin dihydrochloride as standard of care in patients with phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Jul;100(3):229-33. PMID 20418136.

7. Lee P, Treacy EP, Crombez E, et al. Safety and efficacy of 22 weeks of treatment with sapropterin dihydrochloride in patients with phenylketonuria. Am J Med Genet A. 2008 Nov 15;146A(22):2851-9. PMID 18932221.

8. Matalon R, Michals-Matalon K, Bhatia G, et al. Large neutral amino acids in the treatment of phenylketonuria (PKU). J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Dec;29(6):732-8. PMID 16988900.

9. Burton BK, Bausell H, Katz R, et al. Sapropterin therapy increases stability of blood phenylalanine levels in patients with BH4-responsive phenylketonuria (PKU). Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Oct-Nov;101(2-3):110-4. PMID 20638313.

10. Burlina A, Blau N. Effect of BH(4) supplementation on phenylalanine tolerance. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):40-5. PMID 19067227.

11. Lambruschini N, Perez-Duenas B, Vilaseca MA, et al. Clinical and nutritional evaluation of phenylketonuric patients on tetrahydrobiopterin monotherapy. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S54-60. PMID 16040265.

12. Azadi B, Seddigh A, Tehrani-Doost M, et al. Executive dysfunction in treated phenylketonuric patients. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2009 Jun;18(6):360-8. PMID 19221856.

13. Anastasoaie V, Kurzius L, Forbes P, et al. Stability of blood phenylalanine levels and IQ in children with phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2008 Sep-Oct;95(1-2):17-20. PMID 18703366.

14. Wasserstein MP, Snyderman SE, Sansaricq C, et al. Cerebral glucose metabolism in adults with early treated classic phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2006 Mar;87(3):272-7. PMID 16343970.

15. Pfaendner NH, Reuner G, Pietz J, et al. MR imaging-based volumetry in patients with early-treated phenylketonuria. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2005 Aug;26(7):1681-5. PMID 16091513.

16. Rupp A, Kreis R, Zschocke J, et al. Variability of blood-brain ratios of phenylalanine in typical patients with phenylketonuria. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 2001 Mar;21(3):276-84. PMID 11295882.

17. Weglage J, Wiedermann D, Denecke J, et al. Individual blood-brain barrier phenylalanine transport determines clinical outcome in phenylketonuria. Ann Neurol. 2001 Oct;50(4):463-7. PMID 11601498.

18. Griffiths PV, Demellweek C, Fay N, et al. Wechsler subscale IQ and subtest profile in early treated phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 2000 Mar;82(3):209-15. PMID 10685922.

19. Weglage J, Grenzebach M, Pietsch M, et al. Behavioural and emotional problems in early-treated adolescents with phenylketonuria in comparison with diabetic patients and healthy controls. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Jul;23(5):487-96. PMID 10947203.

20. Weglage J, Funders B, Wilken B, et al. School performance and intellectual outcome in adolescents with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):582-6. PMID 8338995.

21. Cerone R, Schiaffino MC, Di Stefano S, et al. Phenylketonuria: diet for life or not? Acta Paediatr. 1999 Jun;88(6):664-6. PMID 10419254.

22. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Denecke J, et al. Regression of neuropsychological deficits in early-treated phenylketonurics during adolescence. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1999 Aug;22(6):693-705. PMID 10472530.

23. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Funders B, et al. Deficits in selective and sustained attention processes in early treated children with phenylketonuria--result of impaired frontal lobe functions? Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Mar;155(3):200-4. PMID 8929728.

24. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Funders B, et al. Neurological findings in early treated phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1995 Apr;84(4):411-5. PMID 7795351.

25. Leuzzi V, Rinalduzzi S, Chiarotti F, et al. Subclinical visual impairment in phenylketonuria. A neurophysiological study (VEP-P) with clinical, biochemical, and neuroradiological (MRI) correlations. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1998 Jun;21(4):351-64. PMID 9700592.

26. Ris MD, Weber AM, Hunt MM, et al. Adult psychosocial outcome in early-treated phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1997 Aug;20(4):499-508. PMID 9266385.

27. Ris MD, Williams SE, Hunt MM, et al. Early-treated phenylketonuria: adult neuropsychologic outcome. J Pediatr. 1994 Mar;124(3):388-92. PMID 8120707.

28. Jones SJ, Turano G, Kriss A, et al. Visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuria: association with brain MRI, dietary state, and IQ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 1995 Sep;59(3):260-5. PMID 7673953.

29. Schmidt E, Rupp A, Burgard P, et al. Sustained attention in adult phenylketonuria: the influence of the concurrent phenylalanine-blood-level. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 1994 Oct;16(5):681-8. PMID 7836491.

30. Welsh MC, Pennington BF, Ozonoff S, et al. Neuropsychology of early-treated phenylketonuria: specific executive function deficits. Child Dev. 1990 Dec;61(6):1697-713. PMID 2083493.

31. Seashore MR, Friedman E, Novelly RA, et al. Loss of intellectual function in children with phenylketonuria after relaxation of dietary phenylalanine restriction. Pediatrics. 1985 Feb;75(2):226-32. PMID 3969322.

APPENDIX F. Meta Analysis Methods

APPENDIX F. Meta Analysis Methods

The association of blood phenylalanine levels with IQ was meta-analyzed using a hierarchical mixed-effects model, estimated using Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods[1]. The advantages of using a Bayesian approach to meta-analysis were recognized over a decade ago[2] and they have been applied extensively ever since[3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10]. It allows for straightforward probabilistic inference across studies, and readily combines both fixed and random effects. In contrast to the more indirect measures of inference afforded by classical methods, all inference from Bayesian models is in the form of probability statements that describe the uncertainty in the unknown quantities of interest , given the information at hand (:

The left side of this equation is the posterior distribution of all unknown parameters in the model, while right side shows that this posterior quantity is the product of a data likelihood and the prior distribution (i.e. before data are observed) of the model. While the use of priors allows for the incorporation of extant information into the analysis, we used uninformative priors on all parameters, allowing the results from the included studies to provide all the evidence.

A powerful aspect of using random effects for meta-analyses is the notion of partial pooling[1]. This permits us to abandon the tenuous assumption that the effects across studies are independent and identically distributed. Rather, we view them as *exchangeable* samples from a "population" of PKU studies. Using a random effect to partially pool across studies expresses our desire to neither combine studies in a single estimate (which assumes they are identical) nor keep them entirely separate (which assumes they are completely different), but rather, some mixture of the two extremes. In contrast, fixed effects models force one of these unlikely extremes. Moreover, the degree to which studies are pooled is dictated by the heterogeneity across studies, rather than via arbitrary weighting factors.

In an effort to partially pool the information from the included set of studies, we specified random effects for the intercept and slope parameters of a linear relationship between blood Phe level and IQ. Importantly, this allowed each study to have its own parameters, each sampled from a notional population of parameters. Those with smaller sample sizes were automatically shrunk towards the population means for each parameter, with larger studies influencing the estimate of the population mean more than being influenced by it. In turn, the magnitude of the effect (*i.e.* slope) was specified partly as a function of a fixed effect for whether measurements of Phe were carried out during the critical period. Hence, the overall model was a hierarchical mixed effects model. Bayesian hierarchical models are very easily estimated using Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods[11].

The core of the model is a linear relationship between the expected IQ (μ) and Phe (x):

The subscript *j[i]* denote parameters for study *j* corresponding to observation *i*. Hence, both the intercept and slope are allowed to vary by study. Note that by "observation" we refer here not to individuals, but to groups of individuals within a study that share a characteristic. For example, within the same study, one group of individuals might have been measured for Phe in the critical period, and others not; these groups were considered separate observations in this analysis. One study[12] reported a range of Phe measurements, rather than a single value, so we imputed values by randomly sampling at every iteration from a uniform distribution across the reported range.

Though age was included as an additional linear predictor in early versions of the model, it did not appear to be an important covariate, and models in which it was included did not exhibit good convergence. Hence, age was omitted from the final model. We suspect that the important aspects of age might be adequately characterized by the four combinations of historical or concurrent Phe measurement and measurement in or outside the critical period.

The intercept was modeled as a random effect, where each study is assumed to be an exchangeable sample from a population of PKU studies:

The slope of the relationship included a study-level random effect and fixed effects corresponding to whether the Phe measurement was concurrent with the measurement of IQ (an indicator variable):

Finally, the expected value of IQ was used to model the distribution of observed IQ values y_i, with error described by the inverse variance τ

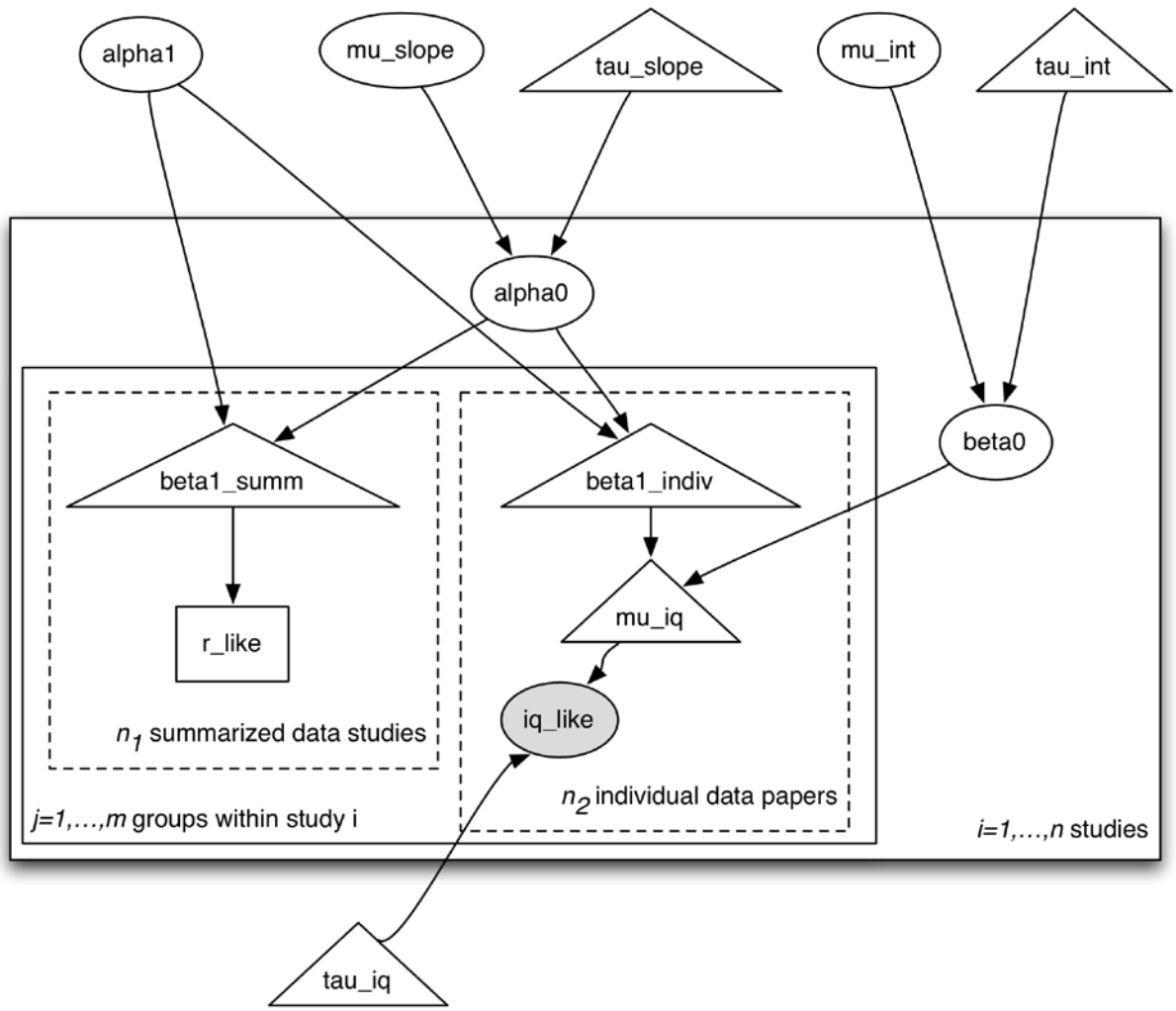
For studies that provided only data summaries of Phe and IQ, we employed reported correlation coefficients to obtain additional inference regarding the relationship of these variables. Inference regarding the correlation coefficient (ρ) can be obtained using the Fisher transformation, which uses the inverse hyperbolic function to transform the correlation to a normally-distributed random variable:

where r_j is the reported Pearson correlation from study *j*, with a standard error that is solely a function of the corresponding sample size (for a Spearman correlation, the standard error is the inverse square root of n-2). The expected correlation (ρ) is obtained in the model by converting the slope of the relationship between Phe and IQ:

where s_{xj} and s_{yj} are the reported standard deviations of the Phe levels and IQs, respectively, for study j.

The full model structure is illustrated in Figure F-1. Note the distinction between the influence of studies with group-summarized data and that of studies with individual-level data.

Figure F-1: Directed acyclic graph (DAG) showing the meta-analysis model structure



Note: Unfilled circles represent stochastic nodes, shaded circles represent data, triangles represent deterministic nodes and squares represent factor potentials (arbitrary log-probability terms).The large enclosing square represents the collection of n unique studies in the meta-analysis; the smaller enclosing box represents the distinct groups (i.e. subsets that had distinct covariates) within each study. Different information was contributed depending on whether the study provided group-summarized data (n_1 studies) or individual-level data (n_2 studies), as indicated by the dashed boxes; group-level data provided inference on the slope parameter only, while individual-level data informed both the slope and intercept.

All stochastic parameters were specified using diffuse prior distributions. For continuous parameters on the real line (e.g. linear model coefficients), a normal distribution with mean zero

and precision (inverse-variance) 0.01 was used. For precision parameters, the standard deviation was modeled uniformly on the interval (0, 1000) and then transformed to inverse variance; this provides a better non-informative prior than modeling the precision directly[13].

In order to evaluate the effect of particular levels of Phe on the likelihood of cognitive impairment, we chose a threshold value of IQ to bound the definition of impairment. While discretizing a continuous variable into one dichotomous variable is subjective and problematic, we felt that for a standardized measure like IQ, a boundary of one standard deviation below the mean (IQ=85) was a reasonable choice. This threshold value was used to define indicator variables that were set to one if the value of the predicted IQ was below 85 during the current iteration of the MCMC sampler, and zero otherwise. Hence, for each combination of predictors, the total number of ones divided by the number of MCMC iterations represents a posterior probability of observing IQ<85. This corresponds to the integral of the posterior distribution of IQ up to an 85 score. To estimate the sensitivity of this probability to Phe, this probability was calculated for a range of blood Phe levels from 200 to 3000 μmol/L, in increments of 200. This was done for critical period and non-critical period Phe measurement, under both the historical and concurrent measurement models.

This model was coded in PyMC version 2.1[14], which implements several MCMC algorithms for fitting Bayesian hierarchical models. The model was run for 1 million iterations, with the first 900,000 discarded as a burn-in interval. The remaining sample was thinned by a factor of 100 to account for autocorrelation, yielding 1000 samples for inference. Convergence of the chain was checked through visual inspection of the traces of all parameters, and via the Geweke[15] diagnostic. Posterior predictive checks[1] were performed, which compare data simulated from the posterior distribution to the observed data. This exercise showed no substantial lack of fit for any of the studies included in the dataset.

References

1. Gelman, Andrew, John B Carlin, Hal S Stern, and Donald B Rubin. 2003. Bayesian Data Analysis, Second Edition (Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science). 2nd ed. Chapman and Hall/CRC, July 29.

2. Smith, T, and D Spiegelhalter. 1995. “Bayesian approaches to random-effects meta-analysis: a comparative study.” Statistics in Medicine 14 (January 1): 2685–2699.

3. Tweedie, R.L., D J Scott, B J Biggerstaff, and K L Mengersen. 1996. “Bayesian meta-analysis, with application to studies of ETS and lung cancer..” Lung cancer (Amsterdam, Netherlands) 14 Suppl 1 (March): S171–94.

4. Sutton, AJ, and KR Abrams. 2001. “Bayesian methods in meta-analysis and evidence synthesis.” Statistical Methods In Medical Research 10 (4) (January 1): 277–303.

5. Brophy, J, and L Joseph. 2001. “β-blockers in congestive heart failure: a Bayesian meta-analysis.” Annals of Internal Medicine (January 1).

6. Brophy, JM, and P Bélisle. 2003. “Evidence for Use of Coronary Stents: A Hierarchical Bayesian Meta-Analysis.” Annals of Internal Medicine.

7. Babapulle, M, L Joseph, P Bélisle, and J Brophy. 2004. “A hierarchical Bayesian meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials of drug-eluting stents.” The Lancet (January 1).

8. Kaizar, Eloise E, Joel B Greenhouse, Howard Seltman, and Kelly Kelleher. 2006. “Do antidepressants cause suicidality in children? A Bayesian meta-analysis.” Clinical Trials 3 (2) (April 1): 73–90. doi:10.1191/1740774506cn139oa.

9. Afilalo, Jonathan, Gustavo Duque, Russell Steele, J Wouter Jukema, Anton J M de Craen, and Mark J Eisenberg. 2008. “Statins for Secondary Prevention in Elderly Patients.” Journal of the American College of Cardiology 51 (1) (January): 37–45. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2007.06.063.

10. Baldwin, David, Robert Woods, Richard Lawson, and David Taylor. 2011. “Efficacy of drug treatments for generalised anxiety disorder: systematic review and meta-analysis..” BMJ (Clinical research ed) 342: d1199.

11. Brooks, Steve, Andrew Gelman, Galin Jones, and Xiao-Li Meng. 2010. Handbook of Markov Chain Monte Carlo. Methods and Applications. Chapman & Hall/CRC, June 1.

12. Seashore, M R, E Friedman, R A Novelly, and V Bapat. 1985. “Loss of intellectual function in children with phenylketonuria after relaxation of dietary phenylalanine restriction..” Pediatrics 75 (2) (February): 226–232.

13. Gelman, Andrew. 2006. “Prior distributions for variance parameters in hierarchical models.” Bayesian Analysis 1 (3): 515–533.

14. Patil, A, D Huard, and C Fonnesbeck. 2010. “PyMC: Bayesian Stochastic Modelling in Python.” Journal Of Statistical Software 35 (4) (January 1): 1–80.

15. Geweke J, Berger JO, Dawid AP. Evaluating the accuracy of sampling-based approaches to the calculation of posterior moments. *In Bayesian Statistics 4*. 1992.

APPENDIX G. Excluded Studies

APPENDIX G. Excluded Studies

Reasons for exclusion:

X-1=Not original research
X-2=Ineligible population
X-3=Ineligible study size
X-4=Not relevant to key question 1
X-5= Not relevant to key questions 2-7
X-6=Ineligible study design
X-7=Unable to obtain study

1. A protocol for screening for diabetic retinopathy in Europe. Retinopathy Working Party. Diabet Med. 1991 Apr;8(3):263-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2. Abadie V, Berthelot J, Feillet F, Maurin N, Mercier A, de Baulny HO, et al. Neonatal screening and long-term follow-up of phenylketonuria: the French database. Early Hum Dev. 2001 Dec;65(2):149-58. X-4, X-5.

3. Abelson HT, Gorka C, Beardsley GP. Identification of dihydropteridine reductase in human platelets. Blood. 1979 Jan;53(1):116-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

4. Abu Shahla AN, Abed Y, Abu Shahla NK. Screening programme for phenylketonuria in the Gaza Strip: evaluation and recommendations. J Trop Pediatr. 2004 Apr;50(2):101-5; discussion 6. X-4.

5. Acharya K, Ackerman PD, Ross LF. Pediatricians' attitudes toward expanding newborn screening. Pediatrics. 2005 Oct;116 (4):e476-84. X-2, X-3, X-4.

6. ACOG Committee Opinion no. 449: Maternal phenylketonuria. Obstet Gynecol. 2009 Dec;114(6):1432-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

7. Acosta PB, Alfin-Slater RB, Koch R. Serum lipids in children with phenylketonuria (PKU). J Am Diet Assoc. 1973 Dec;63(6):631-5. X-4.

8. Acosta PB, Blaskovics M, Cloud H, Lis E, Stroud H, Wenz E. Nutrition in pregnancy of women with hyperphenylalaninemia. J Am Diet Assoc. 1982 May;80(5):443-50. X-3, X-4, X-5.

9. Acosta PB, Fernhoff PM, Warshaw HS, Elsas LJ, Hambidge KM, Ernest A, et al. Zinc status and growth of children undergoing treatment for phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1982;5(2):107-10. X-4, X-5.

10. Acosta PB, Fernhoff PM, Warshaw HS, Hambidge KM, Ernest A, McCabe ER, et al. Zinc and copper status of treated children with phenylketonuria. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):406-9. X-4.

11. Acosta PB, Fiedler JL, Koch R. Mothers' dietary management of PKU children. J Am Diet Assoc. 1968 Nov;53(5):460-4. X-7.

12. Acosta PB, Greene C, Yanicelli S, Korson M, Rohr F, Hooper L, et al. Nutrition studies in treated infants with phenylketonuria. International Pediatrics. 1993;8 (1):63-73. X-4.

13. Acosta PB, Matalon K, Castiglioni L, Rohr FJ, Wenz E, Austin V, et al. Intake of major nutrients by women in the Maternal Phenylketonuria (MPKU) Study and effects on plasma phenylalanine concentrations. Am J Clin Nutr. 2001 Apr;73(4):792-6. X-4, X-5.

14. Acosta PB, Sabo R. Challenges of managing patients with inherited metabolic disorders in a developing country. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:202-7. X-4.

15. Acosta PB, Stepnick-Gropper S, Clarke-Sheehan N, Wenz E, Cheng M, Anderson K, et al. Trace element status of PKU children ingesting an elemental diet. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 1987 May-Jun;11(3):287-92.X-4.

16. Acosta PB, Stepnick-Gropper S. Problems related to diet management of maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9 Suppl 2:183-201. X-1, X-3, X-5, X-6.

17. Acosta PB, Trahms C, Wellman NS, Williamson M. Phenylalanine intakes of 1- to 6-year-old children with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy. Am J Clin Nutr. 1983 Nov;38(5):694-700. X-4, X-5.

18. Acosta PB, Wenz E, Williamson M. Methods of dietary inception in infants with PKU. J Am Diet Assoc. 1978 Feb;72(2):164-9. X-4.

19. Acosta PB, Wenz E, Williamson M. Nutrient intake of treated infants with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1977 Feb;30(2):198-208. X-4, X-5.

20. Acosta PB, Williams M, Koch R, Dobson J. PKU collaborative study--clinical effects of phenylalanine restricted diets. Proceedings Western Hemisphere Nutrition Congress. 1974;1974 (Pub. 1975), 4th:358. X-4, X-5.

21. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S, Marriage B, Mantia C, Gaffield B, Porterfield M, et al. Nutrient intake and growth of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing therapy. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 1998 Sep;27(3):287-91.X-4.

22. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S, Marriage B, Steiner R, Gaffield B, Arnold G, et al. Protein status of infants with phenylketonuria undergoing nutrition management. J Am Coll Nutr. 1999 Apr;18(2):102-7. X-4, X-5.

23. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S, Singh R, Eisas LJ, 2nd, Kennedy MJ, Bernstein L, et al. Intake and blood levels of fatty acids in treated patients with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2001 Sep;33(3):253-9. X-4, X-5.

24. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S, Singh R, Mofidi S, Steiner R, DeVincentis E, et al. Nutrient intakes and physical growth of children with phenylketonuria undergoing nutrition therapy. J Am Diet Assoc. 2003 Sep;103(9):1167-73. X-4, X-5.

25. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S, Singh RH, Elsas LJ, 2nd, Mofidi S, Steiner RD. Iron status of children with phenylketonuria undergoing nutrition therapy assessed by transferrin receptors. Genet Med. 2004 Mar-Apr;6(2):96-101. X-4, X-5.

26. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S. Nutrition support of inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism. 2. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 1995;Mar 1995. v. 10 (2):48-72. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

27. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S. Plasma micronutrient concentrations in infants undergoing therapy for phenylketonuria. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1999 Jan;67(1):75-84. X-4, X-5.

28. Acosta PB, Yannicelli S. Protein intake affects phenylalanine requirements and growth of infants with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:66-7. X-4, X-5.

29. Acosta PB. Nutrition studies in treated infants and children with phenylketonuria: vitamins, minerals, trace elements. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S136-9. X-1, X-4, X-5.

30. Acosta PB. Phenylketonuria--impact of nutrition support on reproductive outcomes. Nutrition today. 1991;Jan/Feb 1991. v. 26 (1):43-7 charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

31. Acosta PB. Recommendations for protein and energy intakes by patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S121-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

32. Adamsen D, Ledermann B, Scavelli R, Blau N, Thny B. Pteridines. [Conference Abstract]. 2009;Conference: 14th International Symposium on Pteridines and Folates Jeju South Korea. Conference Start: 20090607 Conference End: 20090612. Conference: 14th International Symposium on Pteridines and Folates Jeju South Korea. Conference Start: 20090607 Conference End: 20090612. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 20 (3):100. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

33. Adamsen D, Scavelli R, Ledermann B, Blau N, Thony B. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 August;Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 33:S164. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

34. Adelman CS. The constitutionality of mandatory genetic screening statutes. Case Western Reserve law review. 1981 1981;31 (4):897-948. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

35. Adler C, Ghisla S, Rebrin I, Haavik J, Heizmann CW, Blau N, et al. 7-substituted pterins in humans with suspected pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase deficiency. Mechanism of formation via non-enzymatic transformation from 6-substituted pterins. Eur J Biochem. 1992 Aug 15;208(1):139-44. X-2, X-3, X-4.

36. Advantages of supplementary alanine in infants with genetic defects of amino acid metabolism. Nutrition Reviews. 1986;May 1986. v. 44 (5):164-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

37. Afzal M, Siddique YH, Beg T, Ara G, Gupta J. Genetics and public health in post-genomic era. Trends in Medical Research. 2008;3 (1):41-63. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

38. Agostoni C, Harvie A, McCulloch DL, Demellweek C, Cockburn F, Giovannini M, et al. A randomized trial of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in infants with phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 2006 Mar;48(3):207-12. X-4, X-5.

39. Agostoni C, Heird W. Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in chronic childhood disorders: panacea, promising, or placebo. Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 2004 Jan;38 (1):2-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

40. Agostoni C, Marangoni F, Riva E, Giovannini M, Galli C. Plasma arachidonic acid and serum thromboxane B2 concentrations in phenylketonuric children negatively correlate with dietary compliance. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 1997 Mar;56(3):219-22. X-4, X-5.

41. Agostoni C, Massetto N, Biasucci G, Rottoli A, Bonvissuto M, Bruzzese MG, et al. Effects of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on fatty acid status and visual function in treated children with hyperphenylalaninemia. J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;137(4):504-9. X-4, X-5.

42. Agostoni C, Riva E, Biasucci G, Luotti D, Bruzzese MG, Marangoni F, et al. The effects of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipids and fatty acids of treated phenylketonuric children. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 1995 Dec;53(6):401-4. X-4, X-5, X-6.

43. Agostoni C, Riva E, Galli C, Marangoni F, Luotti D, Giovannini M. Plasma arachidonic acid and serum thromboxane B2 concentrations in phenylketonuric children are correlated with dietary compliance. Z Ernahrungswiss. 1998;37 Suppl 1:122-4. X-4.

44. Agostoni C, Riva E, Giovannini M. Dietary fiber in weaning foods of young children. Pediatrics. 1995;Nov 1995. v. 96 (5, pt.2):1002-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

45. Agostoni C, Scaglioni S, Bonvissuto M, Bruzzese MG, Giovannini M, Riva E. Biochemical effects of supplemented long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperphenylalaninemia. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2001 Feb;64(2):111-5. X-4, X-5.

46. Agostoni C, Verduci E, Massetto N, Fiori L, Radaelli G, Riva E, et al. Long term effects of long chain polyunsaturated fats in hyperphenylalaninemic children. Arch Dis Child. 2003 Jul;88(7):582-3. X-4, X-5.

47. Agostoni C, Verduci E, Massetto N, Radaelli G, Riva E, Giovannini M. Plasma long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and neurodevelopment through the first 12 months of life in phenylketonuria. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Apr;45(4):257-61. X-4, X-5.

48. Agrawal HC, Bone AH, Davison AN. Effect of phenylalanine on protein synthesis in the developing rat brain. Biochem J. 1970 Apr;117(2):325-31. X-2, X-3, X-4.

49. Aguado C, Perez B, Garcia MJ, Belanger-Quintana A, Martinez-Pardo M, Ugarte M, et al. BH4 responsiveness associated to a PKU mutation with decreased binding affinity for the cofactor. Clin Chim Acta. 2007 May 1;380(1-2):8-12. X-3.

50. Aguado C, Perez B, Ugarte M, Desviat LR. Analysis of the effect of tetrahydrobiopterin on PAH gene expression in hepatoma cells. FEBS Lett. 2006 Mar 20;580(7):1697-701. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

51. Aguiar MJ. Genetic services and research in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Community Genet. 2004;7(2-3):117-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

52. Ahring K, Belanger-Quintana A, Dokoupil K, Gokmen Ozel H, Lammardo AM, MacDonald A, et al. Dietary management practices in phenylketonuria across European centres. Clin Nutr. 2009 Jun;28(3):231-6. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

53. Ahring K, Belanger-Quintana A, Dokoupil K, Gokmen-Ozel H, Lammardo AM, MacDonald A, et al. Blood phenylalanine control in phenylketonuria: A survey of 10 European centres. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011 February;65 (2):275-8. X-1, X-4.

54. Airaksinen MM, Leppanen ML, Turakka H, Marvola M, MacDonald EJ. Protective effect of tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan on experimental phenylketonuria induced with phenylalanine+ p-cholorophenylalanine in rats. Med Biol. 1975 Dec;53(6):481-8. X-2, X-3, X-4,

55. al Aqeel A, Ozand PT, Gascon G, Nester M, al Nasser M, Brismar J, et al. Biopterin-dependent hyperphenylalaninemia due to deficiency of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase. Neurology. 1991 May;41(5):730-7. X-2.

56. Al-Dhalimy M, Overturf K, Finegold M, Grompe M. Long-term therapy with NTBC and tyrosine-restricted diet in a murine model of hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2002;Jan 2002. v. 75 (1):38-45. X-2, X-3, X-4.

57. al-Hosani H, Salah M, Saade D, Osman H, al-Zahid J. United Arab Emirates National Newborn Screening Programme: an evaluation 1998-2000. East Mediterr Health J. 2003 May;9(3):324-32. X-4.

58. Al-Qadreh A, Schulpis KH, Athanasopoulou H, Mengreli C, Skarpalezou A, Voskaki I. Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria under treatment. Acta Paediatr. 1998 Nov;87(11):1162-6. X-4, X-5.

59. Alejandre MJ, Marco C, Ramirez H, Segovia JL, Garcia-Peregrin E. Lipid composition of brain myelin from normal and hyperphenylalaninemic chick embryos. Comparative biochemistry and physiology. 1984;B, Comparative biochemistry. 77 (2):329-32. X-2, X-3, X-4.

60. Alexander FW, Clayton BE, Delves HT. Mineral and trace-metal balances in children receiving normal and synthetic diets. Q J Med. 1974 Jan;43(169):89-111. X-3, X-4, X-5.

61. Alexander FW. The uptake of lead by children in differing environments. Environ Health Perspect. 1974 May;7:155-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

62. Allanson J, McInnes R, Bradley L, Tarby T, Naylor E, Nardella M. Combined transient and peripheral defects in tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis. J Pediatr. 1991 Feb;118(2):261-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

63. Allard P, Cowell LD, Zytkovicz TH, Korson MS, Ampola MG. Determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine in dried blood specimens by ion-exchange chromatography using the Hitachi L-8800 analyzer. Clinical Biochemistry. 2004 Oct;37 (10):857-62. X-4.

64. Allen JR, Baur LA, Waters DL, Humphries IR, Allen BJ, Roberts DCK, et al. Body protein in prepubertal children with phenylketonuria. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1996;Mar 1996. v. 50 (3):178-86. X-4.

65. Allen JR, Humphries IR, Waters DL, Roberts DC, Lipson AH, Howman-Giles RG, et al. Decreased bone mineral density in children with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1994 Feb;59(2):419-22. X-4, X-5.

66. Allen RJ, Gibson RM. Phenylketonuria with normal intelligence. American Journal of Diseases of Children. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1961;102:115-22. X-3.

67. Alm J, Bodegard G, Larsson A, Nyberg G, Zetterstrom R. Children with inborn errors of phenylalanine metabolism: prognosis and phenylalanine tolerance. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1986 Jul;75(4):619-25. X-4, X-5.

68. Alm J, Larsson A, Rosenqvist U. Health economic analysis of the Swedish neonatal metabolic screening programme. A method of optimizing routines. Med Decis Making. 1982;2(1):33-45. X-4.

69. Alonso-Fernandez JR, Colon C. The contributions of Louis I Woolf to the treatment, early diagnosis and understanding of phenylketonuria. Journal of medical screening. 2009;16 (4):205-11. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

70. Amaral AU, Leipnitz G, Fernandes CG, Seminotti B, Schuck PF, Wajner M. α-ketoisocaproic acid and leucine provoke mitochondrial bioenergetic dysfunction in rat brain. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Apr;1324:75-84. X-2, X-3, X-4.

71. Ambrose JA. Analysis of the "report on a cooperative study of various fluorometric procedures and the Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay in the determination of hyperphenylalaninemia" and the significance of this study in the detection, diagnosis, and management of phenylketonuria (PKU). Health Lab Sci. 1973 Jul;10(3):188-94. X-4,

72. Ambroszkiewicz J, Gajewska J, Laskowska-Klita T. A study of bone turnover markers in prepubertal children with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2004 Mar;163(3):177-8. X-4, X-5.

73. Ambrus CM, Ambrus JL, Horvath C, Pedersen H, Sharma S, Kant C, et al. Phenylalanine depletion for the management of phenylketonuria: use of enzyme reactors with immobilized enzymes. Science. 1978 Sep 1;201(4358):837-9. X-4.

74. Ambrus CM, Horvath C, Kalghatgi K, Clowsley M, Huzella C, Warner R, et al. Depletion of phenylalanine in the blood of phenylketonuric patients using a PAL-enzyme reactor. An in vitro study. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol. 1982 Jul;37(1):105-11. X-3, X-4.

75. Ambrus CM, Sharma SD, Horvath C, Kalghatgi K, Anthone S, Ambrus JL, et al. In vivo safety of hollow fiber enzyme-reactors with immobilized phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in a large animal model for phenylketonuria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 1983 Mar;224(3):598-602. X-2, X-3, X-4.

76. Ambulatory nutrition care: infants. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1989;Apr 1989. v. 89 (4):S15-S6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

77. Ambulatory Nutrition Care: pregnant women. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1989;Apr 1989. v. 89 (4):S10-S4 charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

78. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Handicaps: phenylketonuria and the phenylalaninemias of infancy. Pediatrics. 1972 Apr;49(4):628-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

79. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Maternal phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1991 Dec;88(6):1284-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

80. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: New issues in newborn screening for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism. Pediatrics. 1982 Jan;69(1):104-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

81. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition: special diets for infants with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Pediatrics. 1976 May;57(5):783-92. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

82. Anderman S, Barclay A, Kahana B, Yater A. Intelligence and serum phenylalanine in levels in phenylketonuric children. Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1971;6(Pt. 2):613-4. X-7.

83. Andersen AE, Avins L. Lowering brain phenylalanine levels by giving other large neutral amino acids. A new experimental therapeutic approach to phenylketonuria. Arch Neurol. 1976 Oct;33(10):684-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

84. Anderson K, Acosta PB, Kennedy B. Osmolality of enteral formulas for maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9(1):39-44. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

85. Anderson K, Kennedy B, Acosta PB. Computer-implemented nutrition support of phenylketonuria. J Am Diet Assoc. 1985 Dec;85(12):1623-5. X-2, X-4.

86. Anderson K. Vitamin B-6 status of children with phenylketonuria. Nutrition reports international. 1986;Sept 1986. v. 34 (3):387-92 charts.X-4

87. Anderson PJ, Leuzzi V. White matter pathology in phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S3-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

88. Anderson PJ, Leuzzi V. White matter pathology in phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S3-S9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

89. Anderson VA, Anderson P, Northam E, Jacobs R, Mikiewicz O. Relationships between cognitive and behavioral measures of executive function in children with brain disease. Child Neuropsychol. 2002 Dec;8(4):231-40. X-4, X-5.

90. Anderson VE, Siegel FS, Tellegen A, Fisch RO. Manual dexterity in phenylketonuric children. Percept Mot Skills. 1968 Jun;26(3):827-34. X-4.

91. Anderson VE. Maternal effects in genetic diseases. Soc Biol. 1971 Sep;18:S30-3. X-1.

92. Andrews TM, McKeran RO, Watts RW, McPherson K, Lax R. A relationship between the granulocyte phenylalanine content and the degree of disability in phenylketonuria. Q J Med. 1973 Oct;42(168):805-17. X-5.

93. Annexton M. Diet termination for PKU: Yes or no? JAMA. 1978 Sep 29;240(14):1471, 5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

94. Antisdel JE, Chrisler JC. Comparison of eating attitudes and behaviors among escent and young women with type 1 diabetes mellitus and phenylketonuria. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 2000 Apr;21(2):81-6. X-4, X-5.

95. Antshel KM, Brewster S, Waisbren SE. Child and parent attributions in chronic pediatric conditions: phenylketonuria (PKU) as an exemplar. J Child Psychol Psychiatry. 2004 Mar;45(3):622-30. X-4.

96. Antshel KM, Gurian EA, Waisbren SE. Maternal phenylketonuria: a case study suggesting the use of prenatal psychotherapy to help control phenylalanine levels. Am J Orthopsychiatry. 2002 Oct;72(4):577-84. X-1, X-3, X-4.

97. Antshel KM. ADHD, learning, and academic performance in phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S52-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

98. Antshell KM, Waisbren SE. Developmental Timing of Exposure to Elevated Levels of Phenylalanine is Associated with ADHD Symptom Expression. Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology. 2003 Dec;31 (6):565-74. X-4.

99. Aoki K, Ohwada M, Kitagawa T. Long-term follow-up study of patients with phenylketonuria detected by the newborn screening programme in Japan. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Aug;30(4):608. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

100. Aoki K, Siegel FL. Hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of brain polyribosomes in young rats. Science. 1970 Apr 3;168(927):129-30. X-2, X-3, X-4.

101. Aoki K. Long term follow-up of patients with inborn errors of metabolism detected by the newborn screening program in Japan. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:19-23. X-4, X-5.

102. Aoki K. Newborn screening in Japan. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

103. Archer LA, Cunningham CE, Whelan DT. Coping with dietary therapy in phenylketonuria: A case report. Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement Special Issue: Child and escent health. [Peer Reviewed]. 1988 Oct;20(4):461-6. X-1, X-3.

104. Arnold GL, Kirby R, Preston C, Blakely E. Iron and protein sufficiency and red cell indices in phenylketonuria. Journal of the American College of Nutrition. 2001;20 (1):65-70. X-4.

105. Arnold GL, Kramer BM, Kirby RS, Plumeau PB, Blakely EM, Sanger Cregan LS, et al. Factors affecting cognitive, motor, behavioral and executive functioning in children with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics. 1998;87 (5):565-70. X-4, X-5..

106. Arnold GL, Vladutiu CJ, Orlowski CC, Blakely EM, DeLuca J. Prevalence of stimulant use for attentional dysfunction in children with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(2):137-43. X-4, X-5.

107. Arnopp JJ, Lorey FW, Currier RJ, Eastman JW, Velazquez KB, Morales DR, et al. Results of screening for phenylketonuria using a lower cutoff value in early collected specimens. Screening. 1995;3 (4):193-9. X-4.

108. Arthur LJ, Hulme JD. Intelligent, small for dates baby born to oligophrenic phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Pediatrics. 1970 Aug;46(2):235-9. X-1, X-3.

109. Artuch R, Colome C, Sierra C, Brandi N, Lambruschini N, Campistol J, et al. A longitudinal study of antioxidant status in phenylketonuric patients. Clin Biochem. 2004 Mar;37(3):198-203. X-4, X-5.

110. Artuch R, Colome C, Vilaseca MA, Sierra C, Cambra FJ, Lambruschini N, et al. Plasma phenylalanine is associated with decreased serum ubiquinone-10 concentrations in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2001 Jun;24(3):359-66. X-4, X-6

111. Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, Moreno J, Lambruschini N, Cambra FJ, Campistol J. Decreased serum ubiquinone-10 concentrations in phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1999 Nov;70(5):892-5. X-4, X-5.

112. Ascurra de Duarte M. Medical genetics in Paraguay. Community Genet. 2004;7(2-3):146-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

113. Aspartame. Nutrition and food science. 1984;Jan/Feb 1984. v. (86):21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

114. Aspartame. Review of safety issues. Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA. 1985 Jul 19;254(3):400-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

115. Atherton ND, Green A. HPLC measurement of phenylalanine in plasma. Clin Chem. 1988 Nov;34(11):2241-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

116. Atypical phenylketonuria due to dihydrobiopterin synthetase deficiency. Nutrition Reviews. 1980;Feb 1980. v. 38 (2):81-3 ill. X-3, X-4.

117. Awiszus D, Unger I. Coping with PKU: results of narrative interviews with parents. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S45-51. X-2, X-3, X-4.

118. Ayling JE, Bailey SW, Boerth SR, Giugliani R, Braegger CP, Thony B, et al. Hyperphenylalaninemia and 7-pterin excretion associated with mutations in 4a-hydroxy-tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase/DCoH: analysis of enzyme activity in intestinal biopsies. Mol Genet Metab. 2000 Jul;70(3):179-88. X-3, X-4.

119. Azen C, Koch R, Friedman E, Wenz E, Fishler K. Summary of findings from the United States Collaborative Study of children treated for phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S29-32. X-4, X-5.

120. Azen CG, Koch R, Friedman EG, Berlow S, Coldwell J, Krause W, et al. Intellectual development in 12-year-old children treated for phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1991 Jan;145(1):35-9. X-4, X-5

121. Bachman RP, Schoen EJ, Backstrom MV, Lee RL, Williams SR, Jurecki ER. Phenylalanine embryopathy in three siblings: implications of maternal diet therapy. Am J Dis Child. 1993 Jan;147(1):22-3. X-4.

122. Bachmann C. Interpretation of plasma amino acids in the follow-up of patients: the impact of compartmentation. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2008 Feb;31(1):7-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

123. Bailey Jr DB, Skinner D, Davis AM, Whitmarsh I, Powell C. Ethical, legal, and social concerns about expanded newborn screening: Fragile X syndrome as a prototype for emerging issues. Pediatrics. 2008 March;121 (3):e693-e704. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

124. Bailliard F, Anderson RH. Tetralogy of Fallot. Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases. 2009;4 (1)(2). X-2, X-3, X-4.

125. Balbani AP, Stelzer LB, Montovani JC. Pharmaceutical excipients and the information on drug labels. Braz J Otorhinolaryngol. 2006 May-Jun;72(3):400-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

126. Banich MT, Passarotti AM, White DA, Nortz MJ, Steiner RD. Interhemispheric interaction during childhood: II. Children with early-treated phenylketonuria. Dev Neuropsychol. 2000;18(1):53-71. X-3, X-4, X-5.

127. Bankier A. Syndrome quiz. Maternal phenylketonuria. Aust Fam Physician. 1990 Oct;19(10):1595-6. X-4.

128. Barbor P. Some inborn errors of metabolism. Nurs Mirror. 1978 Jul 20;147(3):21-2. X-1.

129. Barclay A, Walton O. Phenylketonuria: Implications of initial serum phenylalanine levels on cognitive development. Psychological Reports. [Peer Reviewed]. 1988 Aug;63(1):135-42. X-4, X-5.

130. Bardelli T, Donati MA, Gasperini S, Ciani F, Belli F, Blau N, et al. Two novel genetic lesions and a common BH4-responsive mutation of the PAH gene in Italian patients with hyperphenylalaninemia. Mol Genet Metab. 2002 Nov;77(3):260-6. X-4, X-5.

131. Barden HS, Kessel R, Schuett VE. The costs and benefits of screening for PKU in Wisconsin. Soc Biol. 1984 Spring-Summer;31(1-2):1-17. X-4.

132. Barendregt M. Genetic explanation in psychology. Journal of Mind and Behavior. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Win;24(1):67-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

133. Barnico LM, Cullinane MM. Maternal phenylketonuria: an unexpected challenge. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 1985 Mar-Apr;10(2):108-10. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

134. Barretto JR, Silva LR, Leite ME, Boa-Sorte N, Pimentel H, Purificacao AC, et al. Poor zinc and selenium status in phenylketonuric children and escents in Brazil. Nutr Res. 2008 Mar;28(3):208-11. X-4, X-5.

135. Barriers to dietary control among pregnant women with phenylketonuria--United States, 1998-2000. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2002 Feb 15;51(6):117-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

136. Barschak AG, Sitta A, Deon M, Barden AT, Dutra-Filho CS, Wajner M, et al. Oxidative stress in plasma from maple syrup urine disease patients during treatment. Metabolic Brain Disease. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Mar;23(1):71-80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

137. Bartholome K, Byrd DJ, Kaufman S, Milstien S. Atypical phenylketonuria with normal phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase activity in vitro. Pediatrics. 1977 May;59(5):757-61. X-1, X-3.

138. Bartholome K, Lutz P, Bickel H. Determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in patients with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Pediatr Res. 1975 Dec;9(12):899-903. X-4.

139. Bartholome K. Deficiency of tyrosine hydroxylase or tryptophan hydroxylase: A possible cause of two hypothetical metabolic diseases. Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica. 1983;72 (6):921-2. X-4.

140. Bartholome K. Genetics and biochemistry of the phenylketonuria-present state. Hum Genet. 1979 Oct 2;51(3):241-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

141. Barwell B. Phenylketonuria--a problem in pregnancy. Health Visit. 1982 Jul;55(7):345-7. X-1.

142. Batshaw ML, Valle D, Bessman SP. Unsuccessful treatment of phenylketonuria with tyrosine. J Pediatr. 1981 Jul;99(1):159-60. X-3, X-4, X-5.

143. Bauman ML. Medical comorbidities in autism: Challenges to diagnosis and treatment. Neurotherapeutics. 2010 July;7 (3):320-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

144. Baumeister AA, Bacharach VR. Early generic educational intervention has no enduring effect on intelligence and does not prevent mental retardation: The Infant Health and Development Program. Intelligence. [Peer Reviewed Editorial]. 2000;28(3):161-92. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

145. Baumeister AA, Baumeister AA. Dietary treatment of destructive behavior associated with hyperphenylalaninemia. Clinical Neuropharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1998 Feb;21(1):18-27. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

146. Baumeister AA. The Effects of Dietary Control on Intelligence in Phenylketonuria. American Journal of Mental Deficiency. [Peer Reviewed]. 1967;71(5):840-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

147. Bayle JH, Randazzo F, Johnen G, Kaufman S, Nagy A, Rossant J, et al. Hyperphenylalaninemia and impaired glucose tolerance in mice lacking the bifunctional DCoH gene. J Biol Chem. 2002 Aug 9;277(32):28884-91. X-2, X-3, X-4.

148. Beasley MG, Costello PM, Smith I. Outcome of treatment in young adults with phenylketonuria detected by routine neonatal screening between 1964 and 1971. Q J Med. 1994 Mar;87(3):155-60. X-4, X-5.

149. Beaudette T. Maternal nutritional status: effect on pregnancy outcome. Seminars in nutrition. 1989;Mar/Apr 1989. v. 8 (4):24 p. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

150. Beaudette T. Metabolic disorders of childhood: nutritional management. Seminars in nutrition. 1994;Mar/Apr 1994. v. 13 (4):1-18. X-1.

151. Beblo S, Reinhardt H, Demmelmair H, Muntau AC, Koletzko B. Effect of fish oil supplementation on fatty acid status, coordination, and fine motor skills in children with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 2007 May;150(5):479-84. X-4, X-5.

152. Beblo S, Reinhardt H, Muntau AC, Mueller-Felber W, Roscher AA, Koletzko B. Fish oil supplementation improves visual evoked potentials in children with phenylketonuria. Neurology. 2001 Oct 23;57(8):1488-91. X-4, X-5.

153. Beck M, Bokenkamp A, Liappis N, Lentze MJ. Effect of storage on phenylalanine and tyrosine measurements in whole-blood samples. Clinical Chemistry. 2001;47 (4):751-3. X-4.

154. Becker K, Harenz J, Kalle N. Comparative column chromatographic estimations of phenylalanine in plasma, whole blood, native and paper-dried capillary blood of healthy children and adults, and patients with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1985;8 (3):119-22. X-4.

155. Beckner AS, Centerwall WR, Holt L. Effects of rapid increase of phenylalanine intake in older PKU children. J Am Diet Assoc. 1976 Aug;69(2):148-51. X-4.

156. Behbehani AW, Langenbeck U. A combined study of neurophysiological, biochemical, and psychological parameters in children with phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1982;5 (Suppl. 1):29-30. X-4, X-5.

157. Behbehani AW, Vollrath M, Matschke I, Langenbeck U. Termination of strict diet in phenylketonuria: Neurophysiological, psychological and biochemical studies. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):218-22. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

158. Behbehani AW. Termination of strict diet therapy in phenylketonuria. A study on EEG sleep patterns and computer spectral analysis. Neuropediatrics. 1985 May;16(2):92-7. X-4, X-5.

159. Beirne E, Carty MP, Donlon J. Effect of glucagon on hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Biosci Rep. 1985 Jun;5(6):463-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

160. Bekhof J, Van Rijn M, Sauer PJ, Ten Vergert EM, Reijngoud DJ, Van Spronsen FJ. Plasma phenylalanine in patients with phenylketonuria self-managing their diet. Arch Dis Child. 2005 Feb;90(2):163-4. X-4, X-5.

161. Bekhof J, Van Spronsen FJ, Crone MR, Van Rijn M, Oudshoorn CGM, Verkerk PH. Influence of knowledge of the disease on metabolic control in phenylketonuria. European Journal of Pediatrics. 2003 01 Jun;162 (6):440-2. X-4.

162. Belanger-Quintana A, Garcia MJ, Castro M, Desviat LR, Perez B, Mejia B, et al. Spanish BH4-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase-deficient patients: evolution of seven patients on long-term treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S61-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

163. Bell L, Acosta PB, Chan L. Amino acid content of low-protein recipes. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1982;June 1982. v. 80 (6):579-80 chart. X-2, X-3, X-4.

164. Belzecka K, Jakubiec A, Puzynska L. The effect of phenylalanine administration on the activities of phenylalanine hydroxylase, some aminotransferases and decarboxylases in adult rats. Acta Biochim Pol. 1967;14(2):209-20. X-2, X-3, X-4.

165. Bendelius J. The nutritional challenges of genetic enzyme-deficiency syndromes. School Nurse News. 2003 Jan;20(1):16-7. X-1.

166. Bender DR. Avoiding the cost burden of newborn screening for the poor and uninsured: Mississippi's model. J Health Soc Policy. 1992;3(4):51-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

167. Benit P, Rey F, Blandin-Savoja F, Munnich A, Abadie V, Rey J. The mutant genotype is the main determinant of the metabolic phenotype in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Mol Genet Metab. 1999 Sep;68(1):43-7. X-4, X-5.

168. Bentovim A, Clayton BE, Francis DE, Shepherd J, Wolff OH. Use of an amino acid mixture in treatment of phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1970 Oct;45(243):640-50. X-4

169. Bercovich D, Elimelech A, Zlotogora J, Korem S, Yardeni T, Gal N, et al. Genotype-phenotype correlations analysis of mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) gene. J Hum Genet. 2008;53(5):407-18. X-4.

170. Berger LR. When should one discourage breast-feeding. Pediatrics. 1981;Feb 1981. v. 67 (2):300-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

171. Bergqvist AGC, Chee CM, Lutchka L, Rychik J, Stallings VA. Selenium deficiency associated with cardiomyopathy: A complication of the ketogenic diet. Epilepsia. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Apr;44(4):618-20. X-2, X-3, X-4.

172. Berman JL, Cunningham GC, Day RW, Ford R, Hsia DY. Causes for high phenylalanine with normal tyrosine in newborn screening programs. Am J Dis Child. 1969 Jan;117(1):54-65. X-4.

173. Berman JL, Ford R. Intelligence quotients and intelligence loss in patients with phenylketonuria and some variant states. J Pediatr. 1970 Nov;77(5):764-70. X-4.

174. Berman JL, Justice P, Hsia DY. Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1969 30 Sep;166 (1):97-108. X-4.

175. Berman JL. Phenylketonuria. Am Fam Physician. 1971 Feb;3(2):113-20. X-1.

176. Berman JL. PKU--hypothesis concerning failures of screening. Journal of Pediatrics. 1980;May 1980. v. 96 (5):953-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

177. Berman PW, Waisman HA, Graham FK. Effectiveness of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria: what is the proof? Dev Med Child Neurol. 1967 Aug;9(4):411-8. X-1.

178. Bernegger C, Blau N. High frequency of tetrahydrobiopterin-responsiveness among hyperphenylalaninemias: a study of 1,919 patients observed from 1988 to 2002. Mol Genet Metab. 2002 Dec;77(4):304-13. X-4.

179. Berry HK, Bofinger MK, Hunt MM, Phillips PJ, Guilfoile MB. Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine after oral administration of valine, isoleucine, and leucine. Pediatr Res. 1982 Sep;16(9):751-5. X-4, X-5.

180. Berry HK, Brunner RL, Hunt MM, White PP. Valine, isoleucine, and leucine. A new treatment for phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1990 May;144(5):539-43. X-4.

181. Berry HK, Hsieh MH, Bofinger MK, Schubert WK. Diagnosis of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency (phenylketonuria). Am J Dis Child. 1982 Feb;136(2):111-4. X-4.

182. Berry HK, Hunt MM, Sutherland BK. Amino acid balance in the treatment of phenylketonuria. J Am Diet Assoc. 1971 Mar;58(3):210-4. X-4.

183. Berry HK, O'Grady DJ, Perlmutter LJ, Bofinger MK. Intellectual development and academic achievement of children treated early for phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1979 Jun;21(3):311-20. X-4, X-5.

184. Berry HK, Sutherland BS, Hunt MM, Fogelson MH, O'Grady D. Treatment of children with phenylketonuria using a phenylalanine-free protein hydrolysate (Albumaid XP). Am J Clin Nutr. 1976 Apr;29(4):351-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

185. Berry HK, Sutherland BS, Umbarger B, O'Grady D. Treatment of phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1967 Jan;113(1):2-5. X-1.

186. Berry HK, Sutherland BS, Umbarger B. Detection of phenylketonuria in newborn infants. JAMA. 1966 Dec 5;198(10):1114-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

187. Berry HK, Sutherland BS, Umbarger B. Diagnosis and treatment: interpretation of results of blood screening studies for detection of phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1966 Jan;37 (1):102-6. X-4.

188. Berry HK, Umbarger B, Sutherland BS. Procedures for monitoring the low-phenylalanine diet in treatment of phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1965 Oct;67(4):609-16. X-1.

189. Berry HK, Wright S. Conference on treatment of phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1967 Jan;70(1):142-7. X-1.

190. Berry HK. Comparison of fluorimetric and chromatographic procedures for determination of serum phenylalanine. Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry. 1968 May;20 (2):299-304. X-4.

191. Berry HK. Hyperphenylalaninemias and tyrosinemias. Clin Perinatol. 1976 Mar;3(1):15-40. X-1.

192. Berry HK. Letter: Normal radiographic findings in treated phenylketonuric children. J Pediatr. 1973 Jul;83(1):175-6. X-1.

193. Berry HK. The diagnosis of phenylketonuria: a commentary. Am J Dis Child. 1981 Mar;135(3):211-3. X-1.

194. Bessman SP, Williamson ML, Koch R. Diet, genetics, and mental retardation interaction between phenylketonuric heterozygous mother and fetus to produce nonspecific diminution of IQ: evidence in support of the justification hypothesis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1978 Mar;75(3):1562-6. X-2, X-4.

195. Bessman SP. Phenylketonuria--a genetic intrauterine nutritional deficiency. Nutrition & the M. 1992;Jan 1992. v. 18 (1):5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

196. Bessman SP. PKU--some skepticism. N Engl J Med. 1968 May 23;278(21):1176-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

197. Bessman SP. The Justification Theory: The essential nature of the non-essential amino acids. Nutrition Reviews. 1979;July 1979. v. 37 (7):209-20 ill , charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

198. Betancur C. Etiological heterogeneity in autism spectrum disorders: More than 100 genetic and genomic disorders and still counting. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2011 Mar;1380:42-77. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

199. Beto JA, Holli BB. Cookie for a low-phenylalanine diet. J Am Diet Assoc. 1974 Mar;64(3):288. X-1.

200. Bhagavan NV. Letter: Hazards in indiscriminate use of sweeteners containing phenylalanine. The New England journal of medicine. 1975 2 Jan;292 (1):52-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

201. Bhat M, Haase C, Lee PJ. Social outcome in treated individuals with inherited metabolic disorders: UK study. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(6):825-30. X-4, X-5.

202. Bichet DG. Vasopressin Receptor Mutations in Nephrogenic Diabetes Insipidus. Seminars in Nephrology. 2008 May;28 (3):245-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

203. Bick U, Fahrendorf G, Ludolph AC, Vassallo P, Weglage J, Ullrich K. Disturbed myelination in patients with treated hyperphenylalaninaemia: evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Eur J Pediatr. 1991 Jan;150(3):185-9. X-3, X-4.

204. Bick U, Ullrich K, Stober U, Moller H, Schuierer G, Ludolph AC, et al. White matter abnormalities in patients with treated hyperphenylalaninaemia: magnetic resonance relaxometry and proton spectroscopy findings. Eur J Pediatr. 1993 Dec;152(12):1012-20. X-3, X-5.

205. Bickel H. Dietary restriction in inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Curr Concepts Nutr. 1979;8:35-53. X-1.

206. Bickel H. Differential diagnosis and treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1985;177:93-107. X-1.

207. Bickel H. Early diagnosis and treatment of inborn errors of metabolism. Enzyme. 1987;38 (1-4):14-26. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

208. Bickel H. Phenylalaninaemia or classical phenylketonuria (PKU)? Neuropadiatrie. 1970 Apr;1(4):379-82. X-1.

209. Bickel H. Phenylketonuria: past, present, future. F. P. Hudson Memorial Lecture, Leeds, 1979. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1980;3(4):123-32. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

210. Bijlani RL. Malnutrition and brain--the role of infections. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1980;Apr 1980. v. 33 (4):733-5 ill , chart. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

211. Bik-Multanowski M, Mozrzymas R, Nowacka M, Borawska-Kowalczyk U, Lange A, Starostecka E, et al. Use of handheld computers for assessment of prefrontal cortex function in patients with phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2005 Dec;86 (SUPPL.):S142-S4. X-4, X-5.

212. Bik-Multanowski M, Pietrzyk JJ, Pasowicz M, Banys RP. Assessment of brain phenylalanine dynamics in phenylketonuria patients. Polish Journal of Radiology. 2006 Apr;71 (2):24-5. X-3.

213. Bik-Multanowski Miroslaw M, Pietrzyk JJ, Mozrzymas R. Routine use of CANTAB system for detection of neuropsychological deficits in patients with PKU. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2011 February;102 (2):210-3. X-4, X-5.

214. Bilginsoy C, Waitzman N, Leonard CO, Ernst SL. Living with phenylketonuria: perspectives of patients and their families. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(5):639-49. X-4

215. Binder J, Johnson CF, Saboe B, Krug-Wispe S. Delayed elevation of serum phenylalanine level in a breast-fed child. Pediatrics. 1979;Feb 1979. v. 63 (2):334-6 ill. X-3, X-4.

216. Birch HG, Tizard J. The dietary treatment of phenylketonuria: not proven? Dev Med Child Neurol. 1967 Feb;9(1):9-12. X-1.

217. Bishop, D.V., Which neurodevelopmental disorders get researched and why? PLoS One, 2010. 5(11): p. e15112. X-2, X-3, X-4

218. Bjerkensted L, Farde L, Terenius L, Edman G, Venizelos N, Wiesel F-A. Support for limited brain availability of tyrosine in patients with schizophrenia. International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Apr;9(2):247-55. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

219. Black H. Newborn screening report sparks debate in USA. Lancet. 2005 23 Apr;365 (9469):1453-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

220. Blake EE, Rasberry GW, Long EE. The results of PKU screening in the Georgia public health laboratories January 1967--June 1968. J Med Assoc Ga. 1969 Mar;58(3):117-20. X-4.

221. Blank RH. Public policy implications of human genetic technology: genetic screening. J Med Philos. 1982 Nov;7(4):355-74. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

222. Blaskovics M, Engel R, Podosin RL, Azen CG, Friedman EG. EEG pattern in phenylketonuria under early initiated dietary treatment. Am J Dis Child. 1981 Sep;135(9):802-8. X-4.

223. Blaskovics ME, Schaeffler GE, Hack S. Phenylalaninaemia. Differential diagnosis. Arch Dis Child. 1974 Nov;49(11):835-43. X-4, X-5.

224. Blaskovics ME. Diagnosis in relationship to treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9 Suppl 2:178-82. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

225. Blaskovics ME. Diagnostic considerations in phenylalaninemic subjects before and after dietary therapy. Ir Med J. 1976 Sep 30;69(15):410-4. X-1.

226. Blass EM. Milk-induced hypoalgesia in human newborns. Pediatrics. 1997 Jun;99(6):825-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

227. Blatteis CM, Billmeier GJ, Jr., Gilbert TM. Thermoregulation of phenylketonuric children. Pediatr Res. 1974 Sep;8(9):809-14. X-3, X-4, X-5.

228. Blau K. Aromatic acid excretion in phenylketonuria. Analysis of the unconjugated aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine. Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry. 1970 Jan;27 (1):5-18. X-4.

229. Blau N, Barnes I, Dhondt JL. International database of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiencies. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1996;19 (1):8-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

230. Blau N, Belanger-Quintana A, Demirkol M, Feillet F, Giovannini M, MacDonald A, et al. Management of phenylketonuria in Europe: survey results from 19 countries. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Feb;99(2):109-15. X-2, X-4.

231. Blau N, Bonafé L, Krägeloh-Mann I, Thöny B, Kierat L, Häusler M, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid pterins and folates in Aicardi-Goutières syndrome: A new phenotype. Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Sep;61(5):642-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

232. Blau N, Curtius HC. Cofactor defects in atypical phenylketonuria. Current trends in infant screening: proceedings of the 7th International Screening Symposium. [Conference Proceeding:]. 1989;ICS848. Conference: The 7th International Screening Symposium. Conference Start: 19881106 Conference End: 19881109. Conference: The 7th International Screening Symposium. Conference Start: 19881106 Conference End: 19881109.:95-104. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

233. Blau N, Dhondt JL. Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and an international database of patients. Adv Exp Med Biol. 1993;338:255-61. X-1.

234. Blau N, Kierat L, Heizmann CW, Endres W, Giudici T, Wang M. Screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in newborns using dried urine on filter paper. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1992;15(3):402-4. X-4, X-5.

235. Blau N, Kierat L, Matasovic A, Leimbacher W, Heizmann CW, Guardamagna O, et al. Antenatal diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency by quantification of pterins in amniotic fluid and enzyme activity in fetal and extrafetal tissue. Clin Chim Acta. 1994 May;226(2):159-69. X-2, X-3, X-4.

236. Blau N, Niederwieser A, Curtius HC, Kierat L, Leimbacher W, Matasovic A, et al. Prenatal diagnosis of atypical phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1989;12 (SUPPL. 2):295-8. X-3, X-4.

237. Blehova B, Jirasek JE, Pazoutova N, Zidlicky A. PKU in Bohemia. Acta Univ Carol Med Monogr. 1973;56:45-7. X-4, X-5.

238. Blehova B, Pazoutova N, Subrt I. Phenylketonuria associated with Down's syndrome. J Ment Defic Res. 1970 Dec;14(4):274-5. X-1.

239. Blissett J, Meyer C, Farrow C, Bryant-Waugh R, Nicholls D. Maternal Core Beliefs and Children's Feeding Problems. International Journal of Eating Disorders. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Mar;37(2):127-34. X-1, X-2, X-4.

240. Blomquist HK, Gustavson KH, Holmgren G. Severe mental retardation in five siblings due to maternal phenyketonuria. Neuropediatrics. 1980 Aug;11(3):256-61. X-4.

241. Blumenthal MD. Experiences of parents of retardates and children with cystic fibrosis. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 1969 Aug;21(2):160-71. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

242. Blyumina MG, Sitnichenko EI. Concentration of phenylalanine in the blood serum of patients with various degrees of phenylketonuria. Soviet genetics. 1971 Apr;7 (4):527-31. X-4.

243. Boado RJ, Li JY, Wise P, Pardridge WM. Human LAT1 single nucleotide polymorphism N230K does not alter phenylalanine transport. Mol Genet Metab. 2004 Dec;83(4):306-11. X-2, X-3, X-4.

244. Bodamer OA, Hoffmann GF, Lindner M. Expanded newborn screening in Europe 2007. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Aug;30(4):439-44. X-1, X-4.

245. Bodamer OA, Moslinger D, Muhl A, Stockler-Ipsiroglu S. Neonatal screening in Austria. Current situation, new developments and future perspectives. Padiatrische Praxis. 2002;61 (4):539-49. X-2, X-3, X-4.

246. Bodley JL, Austin VJ, Hanley WB, Clarke JT, Zlotkin S. Low iron stores in infants and children with treated phenylketonuria: a population at risk for iron-deficiency anaemia and associated cognitive deficits. Eur J Pediatr. 1993 Feb;152(2):140-3. X-4, X-5.

247. Boger WP, McClelland J, Gavin JJ. Phenylketonuria. 3. Measurement of multiple parameters of liver function. Am J Clin Nutr. 1967 May;20(5):446-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

248. Bohles H, Ullrich K, Endres W, Behbehani AW, Wendel U. Inadequate iron availability as a possible cause of low serum carnitine concentrations in patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1991 Apr;150(6):425-8. X-4, X-5.

249. Bonafe L, Thony B, Penzien JM, Czarnecki B, Blau N. Mutations in the sepiapterin reductase gene cause a novel tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent monoamine-neurotransmitter deficiency without hyperphenylalaninemia. Am J Hum Genet. 2001 Aug;69(2):269-77. X-1, X-3, X-4.

250. Boneh A, Francis DE, Humphrey M, Upton HJ, Peters HL. Three-year audit of the hyperphenylalaninaemia/phenylketonuria spectrum in Victoria. J Paediatr Child Health. 2006 Sep;42(9):496-8. X-4, X-5.

251. Bongiovanni R, Kirkbride B, Newbould E, Durkalski V, Jaskiw GE. Relationships between large neutral amino acid levels in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, brain microdialysate and brain tissue in the rat. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Jun;1334:45-57. X-2, X-3, X-4.

252. Bonyadi M, Omrani O, Moghanjoghi SM, Shiva S. Mutations of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Iranian Azeri Turkish patients with phenylketonuria. Genet Test Mol Biomarkers. 2010 Apr;14(2):233-5. X-4.

253. Bosch AM, Maurice-Stam H, Wijburg FA, Grootenhuis MA. Remarkable differences: the course of life of young adults with galactosaemia and PKU. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Dec;32(6):706-12. X-4, X-5.

254. Bosch AM, Tybout W, Van Spronsen FJ, de Valk HW, Wijburg FA, Grootenhuis MA. The course of life and quality of life of early and continuously treated Dutch patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Feb;30(1):29-34. X-4, X-5.

255. Botkin JR. Evidence-based reviews of newborn-screening opportunities. Pediatrics. 2010 May;125(5):e1265-6. X-1.

256. Bouchlariotou S, Tsikouras P, Maroulis G. Undiagnosed maternal phenylketonuria: own clinical experience and literature review. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2009 Oct;22(10):943-8. X-4.

257. Boulos M, Boulat O, Van Melle G, Guignard JP, Matthieu JM. Correlation between plasma and urine phenylalanine concentrations. Biol Neonate. 2004;86(1):6-9. X-4, X-5.

258. Bourget L, Chang TM. Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase immobilized in semipermeable microcapsules for enzyme replacement in phenylketonuria. FEBS Lett. 1985 Jan 21;180(1):5-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

259. Boveda MD, Couce ML, Castineiras DE, Cocho JA, Perez B, Ugarte M, et al. The tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in 36 patients with hyperphenylalaninaemia: evaluation of response and subsequent treatment. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Oct;30(5):812. X-3, X-4, X-5.

260. Bowe K. Phenylketonuria: an update for pediatric community health nurses. Pediatr Nurs. 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):191-4. X-1.

261. Bowman BH. Genetic counseling in cystic fibrosis. American family physician. 1973 Dec;8 (6):112-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

262. Bowman JE. To screen or not to screen: when should screening be offered? Community Genetics. 1998;1 (3):145-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

263. Boyce RA. The dietetic implications of maternal phenylketonuria. Australian journal of nutrition and dietetics. 1991;Sept 1991. v. 48 (3):82-8 charts. X-1.

264. Boyle PJ. Shaping priorities in genetic medicine. Hastings Cent Rep. 1995 May-Jun;25(3 Suppl):S2-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

265. Bradburn NC, Wappner RS, Lemons JA, Meyer BA, Roberts RS. Lactation and phenylketonuria. Am J Perinatol. 1985 Apr;2(2):138-41. X-4.

266. Brady RO. Inherited metabolic diseases of the nervous system. Science. 1976 Aug 27;193(4255):733-9. X-1.

267. Braham J. Effect of dietetic therapy on EEG in phenylketonuria. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1967 Aug;23(2):194. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

268. Brambilla F, Giardini M, Russo R. Prospects for a pharmacological treatment of phenylketonuria. Dis Nerv Syst. 1975 May;36(5):257-60. X-4.

269. Brandies R, Yehuda S. The possible role of retinal dopaminergic system in visual performance. Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008;32(4):611-56. X-1, X-4.

270. Brass CA, Isaacs CE, McChesney R, Greengard O. The effects of hyperphenylalaninemia on fetal development: a new animal model of maternal phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1982 May;16(5):388-94. X-2, X-3, X-4.

271. Bray MS. Implications of gene-behavior interactions: Prevention and intervention for obesity. Obesity Special Issue: Gene-Nutrition and Gene-Physical Activity Interactions in the Etiology of Obesity. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Dec;16Suppl3):S72-S8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

272. Bremer HJ, Anninos A, Schulz B. Amino acid composition of food products used in the treatment of patients with disorders of the amino acid and protein metabolism. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S108-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

273. Brenton DP, Lilburn M. Maternal phenylketonuria. A study from the United Kingdom. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S177-80. X-4, X-5.

274. Brenton DP, Tarn AC, Cabrera-Abreu JC, Lilburn M. Phenylketonuria: treatment in escence and adult life. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S93-6. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

275. Brenton DP. Maternal phenylketonuria. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1989;43 Suppl 1:13-7. X-1.

276. Breslow L, Somers AR. The lifetime health-monitoring program. A practical approach to preventive medicine. N Engl J Med. 1977 Mar 17;296(11):601-8. X-1, X-2, X-4.

277. Bresson JL, Rey F, Poggi F, Depondt E, Abadie V, Saudubray JM, et al. Inborn errors of metabolism: a model for the evaluation of essential amino acids Nutrition workshop series. 1994;1994. v. 33:211-27. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

278. Bridi R, Araldi J, Sgarbi MB, Testa CG, Durigon K, Wajner M, et al. Induction of oxidative stress in rat brain by the metabolites accumulating in maple syrup urine disease. International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Oct;21(6):327-32. X-2, X-3, X-4.

279. Brodie M. Maternal phenylketonuria: an Arkansas experience. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 1992;Dec 1992. v. 8 (1):39-44. X-1, X-3.

280. Brooks PV, Rogers PJ. Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. J Am Diet Assoc. 1969 Jun;54(6):495-9. X-1.

281. Brosco JP, Seider MI, Dunn AC. Universal newborn screening and adverse medical outcomes: A historical note. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006;12(4):262-9. X-1, X-4.

282. Bross R, Ball RO, Clarke JT, Pencharz PB. Tyrosine requirements in children with classical PKU determined by indicator amino acid oxidation. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab. 2000 Feb;278(2):E195-201. X-4

283. Brown AS, Fernhoff PM, Waisbren SE, Frazier DM, Singh R, Rohr F, et al. Barriers to successful dietary control among pregnant women with phenylketonuria. Genet Med. 2002 Mar-Apr;4(2):84-9. X-4, X-5.

284. Brown DF, Taylor AJ. Some children with phenylketonuria. N Z Med J. 1968 Nov;68(438):304-7. X-1, X-3.

285. Brown ES, Waisman HA, Swanson MA, Colwell RE, Banks ME, Gerritsen T. Effects of oral contraceptives and obesity on carrier tests for phenylketonuria. Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry. 1973 14 Mar;44 (2):183-92. X-4.

286. Brown ES, Waisman HA. Low-phenylalanine diets for pregnant PKU heterozygotes are unnecessary. Pediatrics. 1967 Dec;40(6):1062-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

287. Brown ES, Waisman HA. Mental retardation in four offspring of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother. Pediatrics. 1971 Sep;48(3):401-10. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

288. Brown ES, Warner R. Mental development of phenylketonuric children on or off diet after the age of six. Psychol Med. 1976 May;6(2):287-96. X-4, X-5..

289. Brown KJ, Vesey BV, Tannock GW, Bell EB, Lines DR, Elliott RB. The assay on a defined medium of the effects of beta-2-thienylalanine on the growth of anaerobic bacterial isolates from phenylketonuric patients. Med Microbiol Immunol. 1980 Feb;168(1):11-24. X-3, X-4.

290. Brown KJ. "Physiological phenylketonuria": a biochemical defect caused by delayed maturation of the phenylalanine hydroxylation pathway and by competition with the phenylalanine biosynthetic pathway. Med Hypotheses. 1980 Feb;6(2):215-24. X-1.

291. Brown MC, Guest JF. Economic impact of feeding a phenylalanine-restricted diet to adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria. J Intellect Disabil Res. 1999 Feb;43 (Pt 1):30-7. X-3, X-4, X-5.

292. Bruhl HH, Arnesen JF, Bruhl MG. Effect of a low-phenylalanine diet on older phenylketonuria patients. (long range controlled study). American Journal of Mental Deficiency. [Peer Reviewed]. 1964;69(2):225-35. X-7.

293. Brumback RA. The Silver Jubilee: Journal of Child Neurology turns 25. Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed Editorial]. 2010 Jan;25(1):4-31. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

294. Brumm VL, Azen C, Moats RA, Stern AM, Broomand C, Nelson MD, et al. Neuropsychological outcome of subjects participating in the PKU adult collaborative study: a preliminary review. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(5):549-66. X-4, X-5.

295. Brumm VL, Bilder D, Waisbren SE. Psychiatric symptoms and disorders in phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S59-63. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

296. Brumm VL, Bilder D, Waisbren SE. Psychiatric symptoms and disorders in phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S59-S63. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

297. Brumm VL, Grant ML. The role of intelligence in phenylketonuria: a review of research and management. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S18-21. X-1.

298. Brumm VL, Grant ML. The role of intelligence in phenylketonuria: A review of research and management. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S18-S21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

299. Brunetti-Pierri N, Lee B. Gene therapy for inborn errors of liver metabolism. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2005 Sep;86 (1-2):13-24. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

300. Brunner RL, Jordan MK, Berry HK. Early-treated phenylketonuria: neuropsychologic consequences. J Pediatr. 1983 Jun;102(6):831-5. X-4, X-5.

301. Brunner RL, Vorhees CV, McLean MS, Butcher RE, Berry HK. Beneficial effect of isoleucine on fetal brain development in induced phenylketonuria. Brain Res. 1978 Oct 6;154(1):191-5. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

302. Bryson G. Biogenic amines in normal and abnormal behavioral states. Clin Chem. 1971 Jan;17(1):5-26. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

303. Buist NR, Brandon GR, Penn Jr RL. Letter: Follow-up screening for phenylketonuria. The New England journal of medicine. 1974 7 Mar;290 (10):577-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

304. Buist NR, Prince AP, Huntington KL, Tuerck JM, Waggoner DD. A new amino acid mixture permits new approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:75-7. X-4, X-5.

305. Buist NRM, Lis EW, Tuerck JM, Murphey WH. Maternal phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1979;Sept 15, 1979. v. 2 (8142):589. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

306. Buist NRM, Prince AP, Huntingdon KL, Waggoner DD, Tuerck JM. Towards improving the diet for hyperphenylalaninemia and other metabolic disorders. International Pediatrics. 1993;8 (1):80-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

307. Buist NRM. Erratum: A new amino acid mixture permist new approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria (Acta Paediatrica 1994, 83 Suppl (75-77)). Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics. [Erratum]. 1995;84 (8):858. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

308. Buizer AI, De Sonneville LMJ, Van Den Heuvel-Eibrink MM, Njiokiktjien C, Veerman AJP. Visuomotor control in survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with chemotherapy only. Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Sep;11(5):554-65. X-2, X-4.

309. Burgard P, Armbruster M, Schmidt E, Rupp A. Psychopathology of patients treated early for phenylketonuria: results of the German collaborative study of phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:108-10. X-4, X-5.

310. Burgard P, Bremer HJ, Buhrdel P, Clemens PC, Monch E, Przyrembel H, et al. Rationale for the German recommendations for phenylalanine level control in phenylketonuria 1997. Eur J Pediatr. 1999 Jan;158(1):46-54. X-1.

311. Burgard P, Link R, Schweitzer-Krantz S. Phenylketonuria: evidence-based clinical practice. Summary of the roundtable discussion. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S163-8. X-1.

312. Burgard P, Rey F, Rupp A, Abadie V, Rey J. Neuropsychologic functions of early treated patients with phenylketonuria, on and off diet: results of a cross-national and cross-sectional study. Pediatr Res. 1997 Mar;41(3):368-74. X-4, X-5.

313. Burgard P, Rupp A, Konecki DS, Trefz FK, Schmidt H, Lichter-Konecki U. Phenylalanine hydroxylase genotypes, predicted residual enzyme activity and phenotypic parameters of diagnosis and treatment of phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S11-5. X-4, X-5.

314. Burgard P, Schmidt E, Rupp A, Schneider W, Bremer HJ. Intellectual development of the patients of the German Collaborative Study of children treated for phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S33-8. X-4, X-5..

315. Burgard P. Development of intelligence in early treated phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S74-9. X-1.

316. Burke W, Atkins D, Gwinn M, Guttmacher A, Haddow J, Lau J, et al. Genetic test evaluation: Information needs of clinicians, policy makers, and the public. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2002 15 Aug;156 (4):311-8. X-1, X-2, X-4.

317. Burlina AB, Bonafe L, Ferrari V, Suppiej A, Zacchello F, Burlina AP. Measurement of neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of phenylketonuric patients under dietary treatment. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Jun;23(4):313-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

318. Burns JK, Azen CG, Rouse B, Vespa H. Impact of PKU on the reproductive patterns in collaborative study families. Am J Med Genet. 1984 Nov;19(3):515-24. X-2, X-4.

319. Burton BK, Grange DK, Milanowski A, Vockley G, Feillet F, Crombez EA, et al. The response of patients with phenylketonuria and elevated serum phenylalanine to treatment with oral sapropterin dihydrochloride (6R-tetrahydrobiopterin): a phase II, multicentre, open-label, screening study. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Oct;30(5):700-7. X-4, X-5.

320. Burton BK, Kar S, Kirkpatrick P. Sapropterin. Nature Reviews Drug Discovery. 2008 Mar;7 (3):199-200. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

321. Burton BK, Leviton L. Reaching out to the lost generation of adults with early-treated phenylketonuria (PKU). Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Oct-Nov;101(2-3):146-8. X-4.

322. Burton H, Sanderson S, Dixon M, Hallam P, White F. Review of specialist dietitian services in patients with inherited metabolic disease in the United Kingdom. Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Apr;20(2):84-94. X-1, X-2, X-4.

323. Burton JL, Goolamali SK, Shuster S. An abnormality in sebaceous function in phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1975 Jan 4;1(5948):19-20. X-3, X-4, X-5.

324. Bush RT, Dukes PC. Progeny, pregnancy and phenylketonuria. N Z Med J. 1975 Oct 8;82(549):226-9. X-4.

325. Bush RT, Dukes PC. Women with phenylketonuria: successful management of pregnancy and implications. N Z Med J. 1985 Mar 27;98(775):181-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

326. Butcher R, Vorhees C, Berry H. A learning impairment associated with induced phenylketonuria. Life Sciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 1970;9(22, Pt.1):1261-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

327. Butterworth T. Dermatologic disorders in institutionalized mental defectives. Birth defects original article series. 1971 Jun;7 (8):178-85. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

328. Bylinsky G. What science can do about hereditary diseases. Fortune. 1974 Sep;90(3):148-52+. X-1.

329. Byrd DJ, Kochen W, Schurrle L, Trefz FK. A study of urinary tryptophan metabolites in relation to the phenylalanine content of semi-synthetic diets in a patient with phenylketonuria. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol. 1975;29(1-6):55-61. X-3.

330. Caballero B, Mahon BE, Rohr FJ. Plasma amino acid levels after single-dose aspartame consumption in phenylketonuria, mild hyperphenylalaninemia, and heterozygous state for phenylketonuria. Journal of Pediatrics. 1986;109 (4):668-71. X-4.

331. Caballero B. Dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Clinical nutrition. 1985;May/June 1985. v. 4 (3):85-94 ill , charts. X-1, X-4.

332. Cabalska B, Duczynska N, Borzymowska J, Zorska K, Koslacz-Folga A, Bozkowa K. Termination of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1977 Nov 4;126(4):253-62. X-4.

333. Cabalska B, Duczynska N, Nowaczewska I, Bozkowa K. Hyperphenylalaninemia in Polish children's population. Acta Anthropogenet. 1985;9(1-3):91-102. X-4.

334. Cabalska B, Duczynska N, Wnuk W. The incidence of phenylketonuria and evaluation of its early treatment. Pol Med J. 1969;8(5):1089-95. X-4.

335. Cabalska B, Duczynska N. Phenyketonuria. Evaluation of early treatment. Pol Med J. 1970;9(1):145-53. X-1.

336. Cabalska B, Sendecka E, Zorska K, Nowaczewska I. Maternal phenylketonuria in Poland. International Pediatrics. 1996;11 (2):121-3. X-4, X-5.

337. Cabalska B. Phenylketonuria. Early diagnosis and treatment. Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj. 1975;4:203-6. X-1.

338. Cabalska MB, Nowaczewska I, Sendecka E, Zorska K. Longitudinal study on early diagnosis and treatment of phenylketonuria in Poland. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S53-5. X-4, X-5..

339. Cabib S, Pascucci T, Ventura R, Romano V, Puglisi-Allegra S. The Behavioral Profile of Severe Mental Retardation in a Genetic Mouse Model of Phenylketonuria. Behavior Genetics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 May;33(3):301-10. X-2, X-3, X-4.

340. Cahalane SF. Laboratory aspects of phenylketonuria detection and treatment. J Clin Pathol. 1969 Jul;22(4):509. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

341. Caldwell J. Pharmacogenetics and individual variation in the range of amino acid adequacy: the biological aspects. Journal of Nutrition. 2004 June;134(6S):1600S-4S. X-1, X-2, X-4.

342. Calhoun JA. Executive functions: A discussion of the issues facing children with autism spectrum disorders and related disorders. Seminars in Speech and Language. 2006 Feb;27 (1):60-71. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

343. Calomme M, Vanderpas J, Francois B, Van Caillie-Bertrand M, Vanovervelt N, Van Hoorebeke C, et al. Effects of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in phenylketonuria subjects on a phenylalanine restricted diet. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):349-53. X-4, X-5.

344. Calomme MR, Vanderpas JB, Francois B, Van Caillie-Bertrand M, Herchuelz A, Vanovervelt N, et al. Thyroid function parameters during a selenium repletion/depletion study in phenylketonuric subjects. Experientia. 1995 Dec 18;51(12):1208-15. X-4.

345. Calvo AC, Pey AL, Ying M, Loer CM, Martinez A. Anabolic function of phenylalanine hydroxylase in Caenorhabditis elegans. FASEB Journal. 2008 Aug;22 (8):3046-58. X-2, X-3, X-4.

346. Calvo AC, Scherer T, Pey AL, Ying M, Winge I, McKinney J, et al. Effect of pharmacological chaperones on brain tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase 2. Journal of Neurochemistry. 2010 Aug.;114(3):853-63. X-2, X-3, X-4.

347. Camfield CS, Joseph M, Hurley T, Campbell K, Sanderson S, Camfield PR. Optimal management of phenylketonuria: a centralized expert team is more successful than a decentralized model of care. J Pediatr. 2004 Jul;145(1):53-7. X-4, X-5.

348. Campistol, J., et al., Neurocognitive function in mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 2011. 53(5): p. 405-408. X-1, X-2, X-3

349. Canada-Canada F, Espinosa-Mansilla A, Munoz de la Pena A, Mancha de Llanos A. Determination of marker pteridins and biopterin reduced forms, tetrahydrobiopterin and dihydrobiopterin, in human urine, using a post-column photoinduced fluorescence liquid chromatographic derivatization method. Anal Chim Acta. 2009 Aug 19;648(1):113-22. X-4.

350. Cardona F, Leuzzi V, Antonozzi I, Benedetti P, Loizzo A. The development of auditory and visual evoked potentials in early treated phenylketonuric children. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1991 Jan-Feb;80(1):8-15. X-3, X-4.

351. Carlson HE, Hyman DB, Bauman C, Koch R. Prolactin responses to phenylalanine and tyrosine in phenylketonuria. Metabolism. 1992 May;41(5):518-21. X-4, X-5.

352. Carson DJ, Greeves LG, Sweeney LE, Crone MD. Osteopenia and phenylketonuria. Pediatr Radiol. 1990;20(8):598-9. X-4, X-5.

353. Carson NA. Diagnosis and management of hyperphenylalaninaemia. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Dec;46(250):878-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

354. Carson NA. Management of hyperphenylalaninaemia (HPA) in Northern Ireland. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Dec;46(250):885-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

355. Cartier L, Clow CL, Lippman-Hand A, Morissette J, Scriver CR. Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers. Am J Public Health. 1982 Dec;72(12):1386-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

356. Carvalho RN, Solstad T, Bjorgo E, Barroso JF, Flatmark T. Deamidations in recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Identification of labile asparagine residues and functional characterization of Asn -> Asp mutant forms. J Biol Chem. 2003 Apr 25;278(17):15142-52. X-2, X-3, X-4.

357. Carver MJ, Copenhaver JH, Serpan RA. Free amino acids in foetal rat brain. Influence of l-phenylalanine. J Neurochem. 1965 Sep-Oct;12(9):857-61. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

358. Casanova MF, Araque JM. Mineralization of the basal ganglia: implications for neuropsychiatry, pathology and neuroimaging. Psychiatry Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Nov;121(1):59-87. X-1.

359. Casey CE, Ernest AE, Hambidge KM. Zinc absorption and low phenylalanine diets. Pediatric Research. [Journal]. 1980;14 (4 II):No. 428. X-4.

360. Castells S, Brandt IK. Phenylketonuria: evaluation of therapy and verification of diagnosis. J Pediatr. 1968 Jan;72(1):34-40. X-4, X-5.

361. Catching up on an inborn error. FDA. 1980;Apr 1980. v. 14 (3):19-20. X-1.

362. Cechak P, Hejcmanova L, Rupp A. Long-term follow-up of patients treated for phenylketonuria (PKU). Results from the Prague PKU Center. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S59-63. X-3, X-5.

363. Cederbaum SD. Phenylketonuria. Genetic factors in nutrition / edited by Antonio Velazquez and Hector Bourges. 1984:79-91 ill. X-1.

364. Centerwall SA, Centerwall WR. Phenylketonuria and phenylalanine diet. J Pediatr. 1969 Jun;74(6):1008-9. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

365. Cerone R, Cohen A, Romano C. Prevention and screening. J Perinat Med. 1994;22 Suppl 1:5-8. X-4, X-5.

366. Cerone R, Scalisi S, Schiaffino MC, Romano C. Effects of stopping phenylalanine-restricted diet on intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):223-4. X-4, X-5.

367. Cerone R, Schiaffino MC, Caruso U, Maritano L, Fantasia A, Romano C. Maternal phenylketonuria: An experience from Italy. International Pediatrics. 1996;11 (2):118-20. X-4, X-5.

368. Cerone R, Schiaffino MC, Fantasia AR, Perfumo M, Birk Moller L, Blau N. Long-term follow-up of a patient with mild tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2004 Feb;81 (2):137-9. X-3, X-4.

369. Chace, D.H. and Spitzer, A.R., Altered metabolism and newborn screening using tandem mass spectrometry: Lessons learned from the bench to bedside. Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, 2011. 12 (7): p. 965-975. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

370. Chamberlain J. Screening for the early detection of diseases in Great Britain. Prev Med. 1975 Sep;4(3):268-81. X-4.

371. Chamberlain JM. Which prescriptive screening programmes are worth while? J Epidemiol Community Health. 1984 Dec;38(4):270-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

372. Chamove AS, Davenport JW. Differential reinforcement of latency (DRL) in phenylketonuric monkeys. Developmental psychobiology. 1970;2 (4):207-11. X-2, X-3, X-4.

373. Chamove AS. Analysis of learning in retarded monkeys. J Ment Defic Res. 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):21-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

374. Chamove AS. Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behavior: phenylalanine-related dietary alterations. Dev Psychobiol. 1980 May;13(3):299-307. X-2, X-3, X-4.

375. Chan L, Bell L, Hanley WB. Revision of the Ontario phenylalanine equivalency system and development of a low protein equivalency system. J Can Diet Assoc. 1982 Oct;43(4):326-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

376. Chan W-Y, Rennert OM. Genetic trace metal disturbances. Journal of the American College of Nutrition. 1985;1985. v. 4 (1):39-48 charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

377. Chang P, Fisch RO. Observation of behavioral and personality characteristics of phenylketonurics according to their dietary duration: early treatment and normal intelligence. Psychol Rep. 1976 Dec;39(3):835-41. X-4, X-5.

378. Chang PN, Cook RD, Fisch RO. Prognostic factors of the intellectual outcome of phenylketonurics: On and off diet. Journal of Psychiatric Treatment and Evaluation. [Journal]. 1983;5 (2-3):157-63. X-4, X-5..

379. Chang PN, Gray RM, O'Brien LL. Patterns of academic achievement among patients treated early with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S96-9. X-4, X-5.

380. Chang PN, Weisberg S, Fisch RO. Growth development and its relationship to intellectual functioning of children with phenylketonuria. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 1984 Jun;5(3):127-31. X-4, X-5.

381. Chang TM. Medical applications of artificial cells in transfusion, phenylketonuria, essential amino acid production, and liver support. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1988;542:507-14. X-2, X-4.

382. Channon S, Goodman G, Zlotowitz S, Mockler C, Lee PJ. Effects of dietary management of phenylketonuria on long-term cognitive outcome. Arch Dis Child. 2007 Mar;92(3):213-8. X-4, X-5.

383. Charoensiriwatana W, Janejai N, Boonwanich W, Krasao P, Chaisomchit S, Waiyasilp S. Neonatal screening program in Thailand. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:94-100. X-2, X-3, X-4.

384. Chen MM, Bush JW. Maximizing health system output with political and administrative constraints using mathematical programming. Inquiry. 1976 Sep;13(3):215-27. X-2, X-4.

385. Chien YH, Chiang SC, Huang A, Chou SP, Tseng SS, Huang YT, et al. Mutation spectrum in Taiwanese patients with phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency and a founder effect for the R241C mutation. Hum Mutat. 2004 Feb;23(2):206. X-4.

386. Chien YH, Chiang SC, Huang A, Lin JM, Chiu YN, Chou SP, et al. Phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: intelligence of patients after early dietary treatment. Acta Paediatr Taiwan. 2004 Nov-Dec;45(6):320-3. X-4, X-5.

387. Chien YH, Chiang SC, Huang A, Lin JM, Chiu YN, Chou SP, et al. Treatment and outcome of Taiwanese patients with 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase gene mutations. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2001 Dec;24(8):815-23. X-2, X-4.

388. Chien YH, Peng SF, Wang TR, Hwu WL. Cranial MR spectroscopy of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2002 Jun-Jul;23(6):1055-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

389. Children of phenylketonuric mothers. Med J Aust. 1967 Feb 18;1(7):347-8. X-7.

390. Cho S, McDonald JD. Effect of maternal blood phenylalanine level on mouse maternal phenylketonuria offspring. Mol Genet Metab. 2001 Dec;74(4):420-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

391. Christ SE, Huijbregts SCJ, de Sonneville LMJ, White DA. Executive function in early-treated phenylketonuria: Profile and underlying mechanisms. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S22-S32. X-1.

392. Christ SE, Moffitt AJ, Peck D. Disruption of prefrontal function and connectivity in individuals with phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S33-40. X-3, X-4, X-5.

393. Christ SE. Asbjørn Følling and the Discovery of Phenylketonuria. Journal of the History of the Neurosciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Mar;12(1):44-54. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

394. Christensen HN. Role of membrane transport in interorgan amino acid flows: where do the depleted amino acids go in phenylketonuria? UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:1-17 ill. X-2, X-4.

395. Christensen R, Alhonen L, Wahlfors J, Jakobsen M, Jensen TG. Characterization of transgenic mice with the expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase and GTP cyclohydrolase I in the skin. Exp Dermatol. 2005 Jul;14(7):535-42. X-2, X-4.

396. Christensen R, Guttler F, Jensen TG. Comparison of epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts as potential target cells for somatic gene therapy of phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2002 Aug;76(4):313-8. X-2, X-4.

397. Christensen R, Jensen UB, Jensen TG. Skin genetically engineered as a bioreactor or a 'metabolic sink'. Cells Tissues Organs. 2002;172 (2):96-104. X-1, X-2, X-4.

398. Christensen R, Kolvraa S, Blaese RM, Jensen TG. Development of a skin-based metabolic sink for phenylalanine by overexpression of phenylalanine hydroxylase and GTP cyclohydrolase in primary human keratinocytes. Gene Ther. 2000 Dec;7(23):1971-8. X-2, X-4.

399. Christensen R, Kolvraa S, Jensen TG. Manipulation of the phenylalanine metabolism in human keratinocytes by retroviral mediated gene transfer. Cells Tissues Organs. 2005;179(4):170-8. X-1, X-2, X-4.

400. Cipriano LE, Rupar CA, Zaric GS. The cost-effectiveness of expanding newborn screening for up to 21 inherited metabolic disorders using tandem mass spectrometry: Results from a decision-analytic model. Value in Health. 2007 Mar;10 (2):83-97. X-2, X-3, X-4.

401. Ciske JB, Hoffman G, Hanson K, Annable KM, Wolff J, Litsheim T, et al. Newborn screening in Wisconsin: program overview and test addition. WMJ. 2000 Apr;99(2):38-42. X-1, X-2, X-4.

402. Citron BA, Kaufman S, Milstien S, Naylor EW, Greene CL, Davis MD. Mutation in the 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase gene leads to mild hyperphenylalaninemia with defective cofactor metabolism. Am J Hum Genet. 1993 Sep;53(3):768-74. X-2, X-4.

403. Clark BJ, Cockburn F. Management of inborn errors of metabolism during pregnancy. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl. 1991;373:43-52. X-1, X-4.

404. Clark BJ. After a positive Guthrie--what next? Dietary management for the child with phenylketonuria. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S33-9. X-1.

405. Clark SJ, Eisenhut M, Sidaras D, Hancock SW, Newland P, Thorburn K. Myocardial injury in infants ventilated on the paediatric intensive care unit: A case control study. Critical Care. 2006 11 Sep;10 (5)(R128). X-2, X-3, X-4.

406. Clarke JT, Gates RD, Hogan SE, Barrett M, MacDonald GW. Neuropsychological studies on escents with phenylketonuria returned to phenylalanine-restricted diets. Am J Ment Retard. 1987 Nov;92(3):255-62. X-3.

407. Clarke JT, Lowden JA. Hyperphenylalaninemia: effect on the developing rat brain. Can J Biochem. 1969 Mar;47(3):291-5. X-2, X-4.

408. Clarke JT. The Maternal Phenylketonuria Project: a summary of progress and challenges for the future. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1584-7. X-1, X-4.

409. Clayton B, Moncrieff A, Roberts GE. Dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria: a follow-up study. Br Med J. 1967 Jul 15;3(5558):133-6. X-4, X-5.

410. Clayton BE, Heeley AF, Heeley M. An investigation of the hyperaminoaciduria in phenylketonuria associated with the feeding of certain commercial low-phenylalanine preparations. Br J Nutr. 1970 Jun;24(2):573-80. X-4, X-5.

411. Clayton BE, Moncrieff AA, Pampiglione G, Shepherd J. Biochemical and EEG studies in phenylketonuric children during phenylalanine tolerance testc. Arch Dis Child. 1966 Jun;41(217):267-72. X-4, X-5.

412. Clayton BE. Experience with a screening service, using the Guthrie test, in the north-west and north-east metropolitan regions. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Dec;46(250):881-2. X-3, X-4, X-5.

413. Clayton BE. Phenylketonuria. J Med Genet. 1971 Mar;8(1):37-40. X-1, X-5.

414. Cleary MA, Feillet F, White FJ, Vidailhet M, Macdonald A, Grimsley A, et al. Randomised controlled trial of essential fatty acid supplementation in phenylketonuria. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jul;60(7):915-20. X-4, X-5.

415. Cleary MA, Walter JH, Wraith JE, Jenkins JP, Alani SM, Tyler K, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):87-90. X-4, X-5.

416. Cleary MA, Walter JH, Wraith JE, White F, Tyler K, Jenkins JP. Magnetic resonance imaging in phenylketonuria: reversal of cerebral white matter change. J Pediatr. 1995 Aug;127(2):251-5. X-4, X-5.

417. Clemens PC, Burmester JG, Prankel BH, Wiegand G, Wulke AP, Plettner C. Phenylalanine and other amino acids in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1993;16(6):1045-6. X-4, X-5.

418. Clemens PC, Neumann SJ, Wulke AP, Burmester JG. Newborn screening for hyperphenylalaninemia on day 5: is 240 mumol/liter the most appropriate cut-off level? Prev Med. 1990 Jan;19(1):54-60. X-4.

419. Clemens PC, Schunemann MH, Hoffmann GF, Kohlschutter A. Plasma concentrations of phenyllactic acid in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(2):227-8. X-4, X-5.

420. Clow CL, Reade TM, Scriver CR. Management of hereditary metabolic disease. The role of allied health personnel. N Engl J Med. 1971 Jun 10;284(23):1292-8. X-4, X-5.

421. Clow CL. Genetic services in Canada: the view from Medicare. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1982;103 Pt B:389-98. X-1

422. Coburn SP, Seidenberg M, Fuller RW. Daily rhythm in plasma tyrosine and phenylalanine. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. 1968 Nov;Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine (New York, N.Y.). 129 (2):338-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

423. Cockburn F, Barwell BE, Brenton DP, Chapple J, Clark B, Curzon G, et al. Recommendations on the dietary management of phenylketonuria. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 1993;68 (3):426-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

424. Cockburn F, Clark BJ. Recommendations for protein and amino acid intake in phenylketonuric patients. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S125-9. X-1.

425. Coelho JC, Wajner M, Burin MG, Vargas CR, Giugliani R. Selective screening of 10,000 high-risk Brazilian patients for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Eur J Pediatr. 1997 Aug;156(8):650-4. X-4.

426. Coffin M, Sukhatme S. Receiver operating characteristic studies and measurement errors. Biometrics. 1997 Sep;53(3):823-37. X-2, X-4.

427. Cohen BE, Szeinberg A, Aviad Y, Costeff H. Evaluation of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria: a proposed methodology. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1969 Feb;11(1):96-102. X-1.

428. Cohen BE, Szeinberg A, Levine Y, Peled I, Pollack S, Crispin M, et al. Phenylketonuria (PKU) in Israel. Monogr Hum Genet. 1978;9:95-101. X-1.

429. Cohen BE, Szeinberg A, Peled I, Szeinberg B, Bar-Or R. Screening program for early detection of phenylketonuria in the newborn in Israel. Isr J Med Sci. 1966 Mar-Apr;2(2):156-64. X-1.

430. Cohen BE, Szeinberg A, Zarfin Y. Maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia in Israel. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):227-30. X-3, X-4, X-5.

431. Cohen BE, Weiss R, Hadar R, Normand M, Shiloh S, Elhanati D. Group work with escent PKU girls and their mothers. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1988;11(2):199-206. X-4.

432. Coleman M. Nutritional treatments currently under investigation in autism. Clinical nutrition. 1989;Sept/Oct 1989. v. 8 (5):210-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

433. Collins JE, Leonard JV. The dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism. Human nutrition : applied nutrition. 1985;Aug 1985. v. 39A (4):255-72 ill , charts. X-1, X-4.

434. Collins MA. Neuroamine condensations in human subjects. Advances in experimental medicine and biology. 1980;126:87-102. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

435. Collins RJ, Boyle PJ, Clague AE, Barr AE, Latham SC. In vitro OKT3-induced mitogenesis in selenium-deficient patients on a diet for phenylketonuria. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1991 Sep;30(3):233-44. X-4.

436. Colombo JP. Plasma glutamine in a phenylketonuric family with normal and mentally defective members. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Oct;46(249):720-1. X-3, X-4, X-5.

437. Colome C, Artuch R, Lambruschini N, Cambra FJ, Campistol J, Vilaseca M. Is there a relationship between plasma phenylalanine and cholesterol in phenylketonuric patients under dietary treatment? Clin Biochem. 2001 Jul;34(5):373-6. X-4.

438. Colome C, Artuch R, Sierra C, Brandi N, Lambruschini N, Campistol J, et al. Plasma thiols and their determinants in phenylketonuria. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2003 Aug;57(8):964-8. X-4.

439. Colome C, Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, Sierra C, Brandi N, Lambruschini N, et al. Lipophilic antioxidants in patients with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003 Jan;77(1):185-8. X-4.

440. Colyar M. Newborn screening tests. Adv Nurse Pract. 2004 Oct;12(10):22. X-4.

441. Comar D, Saudubray JM, Duthilleul A, Delforge J, Maziere M, Berger G, et al. Brain uptake of 11C-methionine in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1981 Mar;136(1):13-9. X-4.

442. Cone Jr TE. Diagnosis and treatment: some diseases, syndromes, and conditions associated with an unusual odor. Pediatrics. 1968 May;41 (5):993-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

443. Constantinou MA, Papakonstantinou E, Spraul M, Sevastiadou S, Costalos C, Koupparis MA, et al. H NMR-based metabonomics for the diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism in urine. Analytica Chimica Acta. 2005 29 Jun;542 (2):169-77. X-3, X-4.

444. Copenhaver JH, Carver MJ, Schain RJ. Effects of folic and folinic acids on the metabolism of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Metabolism. 1965 Dec;14(12):1233-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

445. Coskun T, Ozalp I, Tokatli A, Tokol S. Serum selenium levels in phenylketonuric children on low phenylalanine diet. Doga - Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences. 1993;18 (2):161-5. X-4.

446. Coskun T, Topcu M, Ustundag I, Ozalp I, Renda Y, Ciger A, et al. Neurophysiological studies of patients with classical phenylketonuria: evaluation of results of IQ scores, EEG and evoked potentials. Turk J Pediatr. 1993 Jan-Mar;35(1):1-10. X-4, X-5.

447. Costa LG, Guizzetti M, Burry M, Oberdoerster J. Developmental neurotoxicity: do similar phenotypes indicate a common mode of action? A comparison of fetal alcohol syndrome, toluene embryopathy and maternal phenylketonuria. Toxicol Lett. 2002 Feb 28;127(1-3):197-205. X-4.

448. Costello PM, Beasley MG, Tillotson SL, Smith I. Intelligence in mild atypical phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1994 Apr;153(4):260-3. X-4, X-5.

449. Costigan CL, Floyd FJ, Harter KSM, McClintock JC. Family process and adaptation to children with mental retardation: Disruption and resilience in family problem-solving interactions. Journal of Family Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1997 Dec;11(4):515-29. X-2, X-4.

450. Cotugno, G., et al., Adherence to diet and quality of life in patients with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics, 2011. 100 (8): p. 1144-1149. X-4

451. Couce ML, Bana A, Boveda MD, Perez-Munuzuri A, Fernandez-Lorenzo JR, Fraga JM. Inborn errors of metabolism in a neonatology unit: Impact and long-term results. Pediatrics International. 2011 February;53 (1):13-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

452. Courtney-Martin G, Bross R, Raffi M, Clarke JT, Ball RO, Pencharz PB. Phenylalanine requirement in children with classical PKU determined by indicator amino acid oxidation. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab. 2002 Dec;283(6):E1249-56. X-3, X-4, X-5.

453. Coutts J. The dietary management of phenylketonuria. Proc Nutr Soc. 1979 Dec;38(3):315-20. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

454. Coward RF, Smith P, Seakins JW. Investigation of ketoacidurias by two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Clin Pathol. 1969 Jul;22(4):422-6. X-4.

455. Cowie V. Maternal phenylketonuria: diet in pregnancy reduces danger. Nurs Mirror. 1979 Sep 6;149(10):40-1. X-1.

456. Cox AW, Engstrom BS, Berry HK, Sutherland BS. Children with phenylketonuria: crisis prevention or crisis intervention? Matern Child Nurs J. 1974 Fall;3(3):157-68. X-1.

457. Craft S, Gourovitch ML, Dowton SB, Swanson JM, Bonforte S. Lateralized deficits in visual attention in males with developmental dopamine depletion. Neuropsychologia. 1992 Apr;30(4):341-51. X-4, X-5.

458. Cramer DW, Wise LA. The epidemiology of recurrent pregnancy loss. Seminars in Reproductive Medicine. 2000;18 (4):331-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

459. Crespi B, Badcock C. The evolutionary social brain: From genes to psychiatric conditions. Behavioral and Brain Sciences. [Peer Reviewed Comment/Reply]. 2008 Jun;31(3):284-320. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

460. Cristiano RJ, Smith LC, Woo SL. Hepatic gene therapy: adenovirus enhancement of receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in primary hepatocytes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2122-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

461. Crocker AC. Current strategies in prevention of mental retardation. Pediatr Ann. 1982 May;11(5):450-4, 7. X-1.

462. Crombez E, Koch R, Cederbaum S. Pitfalls in newborn screening. J Pediatr. 2005 Jul;147(1):119-20. X-4.

463. Crone MR, Van Spronsen FJ, Oudshoorn K, Bekhof J, Van Rijn G, Verkerk PH. Behavioural factors related to metabolic control in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(5):627-37. X-4.

464. Crowley C, Koch R, Fishler K, Wenz E, et al. Clinical trial of "off diet" older phenylketonurics with a new phenylalanine-free product. Journal of Mental Deficiency Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1990 Aug;34(4):361-9. X-4, X-5.

465. Crowley C, Koch R, Fishler K, Wenz E, Ireland J. Clinical trial of 'off diet' older phenylketonurics with a new phenylalanine-free product. J Ment Defic Res. 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):361-9. X-4.

466. Cruz NV, Mahmoud SA, Chen H, Lowery-Nordberg M, Berlin K, Bahna SL. Follow-up study of immune defects in patients with dysmorphic disorders. Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology. 2009 May;102 (5):426-31. X-2, X-4.

467. Cunningham GC. Phenylketonuria. Early detection, diagnosis and treatment. Calif Med. 1966 Jul;105(1):1-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

468. Curran WJ. Ethical and legal considerations in high risk studies of schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. [Peer Reviewed]. 1974 Fal;1(10):74-92. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

469. Curtius HC, Endres W, Blau N. Effect of high-protein meal plus aspartame ingestion on plasma phenylalanine concentrations in obligate heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Metabolism. 1994 Apr;43(4):413-6. X-4.

470. Curtius HC, Farner H, Rey F. In vivo studies of the tryptophan-5-hydroxylase system. Quantitation of serotonin and tryptamine using gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. J Chromatogr. 1980 Oct 31;199:171-9. X-3, X-4.

471. Curtius HC, Matasovic A, Schoedon G, Kuster T, Guibaud P, Giudici T, et al. 7-Substituted pterins. A new class of mammalian pteridines. J Biol Chem. 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3923-30. X-2, X-3, X-4.

472. Curtius HC, Niederwieser A, Levine R, Muldner H. Therapeutic efficacy of tetrahydrobiopterin in Parkinson's disease. Adv Neurol. 1984;40:463-6. X-2, X-4.

473. Curtius HC, Niederwieser A, Viscontini M, Leimbacher W, Wegmann H, Blehova B, et al. Serotonin and dopamine synthesis in phenylketonuria. Adv Exp Med Biol. 1981;133:277-91. X-2, X-3, X-4.

474. Curtius HC, Zagalak MJ, Baerlocher K, Schaub J, Leimbacher W, Redweik U. In vivo studies of the phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase system in hyperphenylalaninemics and phenylketonurics. Helv Paediatr Acta. 1978 Feb;32(6):461-9. X-4.

475. D'Cunha C, Bingham W, Sankaran K. Maternal-fetal therapy part I: Medical. Perinatology. 2002;4 (3):161-8. X-1.

476. D'Hooge R, De Deyn PP. Applications of the Morris water maze in the study of learning and memory. Brain Research Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 Aug;36(1):60-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

477. Dagenais DL, Courville L, Dagenais MG. A cost-benefit analysis of the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. Soc Sci Med. 1985;20(6):601-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

478. Daher R, Beaini M, Mahfouz R, Cortas N, Younis KA. A neonatal screening in Lebanon: Results of five years' experience. Annals of Saudi Medicine. 2003 Jan;23 (1-2):16-9. X-3, X-4.

479. Dahri S, Desviat LR, Perez B, Leal F, Ugarte M, Chabraoui L. Mutation analysis of phenylketonuria patients from Morocco: high prevalence of mutation G352fsdelG and detection of a novel mutation p.K85X. Clin Biochem. 2010 Jan;43(1-2):76-81. X-3, X-4.

480. Daniele A, Cardillo G, Pennino C, Carbone MT, Scognamiglio D, Correra A, et al. Molecular epidemiology of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Southern Italy: a 96% detection rate with ten novel mutations. Ann Hum Genet. 2007 Mar;71(Pt 2):185-93. X-2, X-4.

481. Daniele A, Cardillo G, Pennino C, Carbone MT, Scognamiglio D, Esposito L, et al. Five human phenylalanine hydroxylase proteins identified in mild hyperphenylalaninemia patients are disease-causing variants. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2008 Jun;1782(6):378-84. X-2, X-4.

482. Daniele A, Scala I, Cardillo G, Pennino C, Ungaro C, Sibilio M, et al. Functional and structural characterization of novel mutations and genotype-phenotype correlation in 51 phenylalanine hydroxylase deficient families from Southern Italy. FEBS J. 2009 Apr;276(7):2048-59. X-2, X-4.

483. Danks DM, Bartholome K, Clayton BE, Curtius H, Grobe H, Kaufman S, et al. Malignant hyperphenylalaninaemia--current status (June 1977). J Inherit Metab Dis. 1978;1(2):49-53. X-1, X-4, X-5.

484. Danks DM, Cotton RG, Schlesinger P. Letter: Variant forms of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1976 Jun 5;1(7971):1236-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

485. Danks DM, Cotton RG. Early diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency (malignant hyperphenylalaninemia). J Pediatr. 1980 May;96(5):854-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

486. Danks DM, Cotton RG. Future developments in phenylketonuria. Enzyme. 1987;38(1-4):296-301. X-1.

487. Danks DM. Current status of PKU diagnosis and treatment. Aust Paediatr J. 1979 Dec;15(4):227-8. X-1.

488. Danks DM. Prospects for the prevention of genetic disease. Med J Aust. 1973 Mar 24;1(12):573-7. X-1.

489. Darling G, Mathias P, O'Regan M, Naughten E. Serum selenium levels in individuals on PKU diets. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1992;15(5):769-73. X-4, X-5.

490. Darvish M, Ebrahimi SA, Ghadam P. Development of micellar electro kinetic chromatography for the separation and quantitation of L-valine, L-leucine, L-isoleucin and L-phenylalanine in human plasma and comparison with HPLC. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences. 2007 01 Aug;10 (15):2436-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

491. Daubner SC, Hillas PJ, Fitzpatrick PF. Expression and characterization of the catalytic domain of human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Arch Biochem Biophys. 1997 Dec 15;348(2):295-302. X-2, X-3, X-4.

492. Daugaard L, Luo Y, Christensen R, Jensen TG. Human Gene Therapy. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 October;Conference: 18th Annual Congress of the European Society of Gene and Cell Therapy, ESGCT 2010 Milan Italy. Conference Start: 20101022 Conference End: 20101025. Conference: 18th Annual Congress of the European Society of Gene and Cell Therapy, ESGCT 2010 Milan Italy. Conference Start: 20101022 Conference End: 20101025. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 21 (10):1461. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

493. Davidson DC, Isherwood DM, Ireland JT, Rae PG. Outcome of pregnancy in a phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet introduced from the ninth week of pregnancy. Eur J Pediatr. 1981 Sep;137(1):45-8. X-4.

494. Davidson DC. Maternal phenylketonuria. Postgrad Med J. 1989;65 Suppl 2:S10-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

495. Davidson DC. Maternal PKU pre-conception treatment--the need for free prescriptions. Midwives Chron. 1989 Feb;102(1213):43. X-1.

496. Davis DD, McIntyre CW, Murray ME, Mims SS. Cognitive styles in children with dietary treated phenylketonuria. Educational & Psychological Research. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1986 Win;6(1):9-15. X-3, X-4.

497. Dawson, C., et al., Dietary treatment of phenylketonuria: the effect of phenylalanine on reaction time. J Inherit Metab Dis, 2011. 34(2): p. 449-54. X-4, X-5

498. Day RW. Public programs to aid in prevention. Ment Retard. 1969 Apr;7(2):19-23. X-1,

499. de Baulny HO, Abadie V, Feillet F, de Parscau L. Management of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. J Nutr. 2007 Jun;137(6 Suppl 1):1561S-3S; discussion 73S-75S. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

500. de Carvalho TM, dos Santos HP, dos Santos IC, Vargas PR, Pedrosa J. Newborn screening: a national public health programme in Brazil. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Aug;30 (4):615. X-2, X-3, X-4.

501. De Giorgis GF, Antonozzi I, Del Castello PG, Rosano M, Loizzo A. EEG as a possible prognostic tool in phenylketonuria. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1983 Jan;55(1):60-8. X-4, X-5.

502. De Giorgis GF, Nonnis E, Crocioni F, Gregori P, Rosini MP, Leuzzi V, et al. Evolution of daytime quiet sleep components in early treated phenylketonuric infants. Brain Dev. 1996 May-Jun;18(3):201-6. X-4

503. de Groot MJ, Hoeksma M, Blau N, Reijngoud DJ, Van Spronsen FJ. Pathogenesis of cognitive dysfunction in phenylketonuria: review of hypotheses. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S86-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

504. de Groot MJ, Hoeksma M, Blau N, Reijngoud DJ, Van Spronsen FJ. Pathogenesis of cognitive dysfunction in phenylketonuria: Review of hypotheses. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S86-S9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

505. De Klerk JB, Wadman SK, Dijkhuis HJ, Meuleman EE. Maternal PKU syndrome in an exceptional family with unexpected PKU. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1987;10(2):162-70. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

506. De Klerk JBC, Wadman SK, Dijkhuis HJ, Meuleman EEE. Maternal PKU syndrome in an exceptional family with unexpected PKU. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1987;10 (2):162-70. X-3, X-4.

507. de Sonneville LM, Huijbregts SC, Van Spronsen FJ, Verkerk PH, Sergeant JA, Licht R. Event-related potential correlates of selective processing in early- and continuously-treated children with phenylketonuria: effects of concurrent phenylalanine level and dietary control. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S10-7. X-4, X-5.

508. De Souza NC, Botelho CA, Honer MR. Retrospective study of a pioneer antenatal screening program with 8,477 pregnant women in Brazil. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol. 2004;31(3):217-20. X-3, X-4.

509. DeClue TJ, Davis J, Schocken DM, Kangas R, Benford SA. Serum lipid concentrations in subjects with phenylketonuria and their families. Am J Dis Child. 1991 Nov;145(11):1266-8. X-4.

510. Delwing D, Delwing D, Bavaresco CS, Wyse ATS. Protective effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition or antioxidants on brain oxidative damage caused by intracerebroventricular arginine administration. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Feb;1193:120-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

511. Delwing D, Delwing de Lima D, Scolaro B, Kuss GG, Cruz JGP, Wyse ATS. Protective effect of antioxidants on cerebrum oxidative damage caused by arginine on pyruvate kinase activity. Metabolic Brain Disease. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Sep;24(3):469-79. X-2, X-3, X-4.

512. Demmelmair H, von Schenck U, Behrendt E, Sauerwald T, Koletzko B. Estimation of arachidonic acid synthesis in full term neonates using natural variation of 13C content. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 1995 Jul;21(1):31-6. X-3.

513. Denecke J, Schlegel W, Koch HG, Feldmann R, Harms E, Weglage J. Prolactin, a marker for cerebral dopamine deficiency in patients suffering from phenylketonuria (PKU)? Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2000;23 (8):849-51. X-4, X-5.

514. Dennis M, Lockyer L, Lazenby AL, Donnelly RE, Wilkinson M, Schoonheyt W. Intelligence patterns among children with high-functioning autism, phenylketonuria, and childhood head injury. J Autism Dev Disord. 1999 Feb;29(1):5-17. X-4.

515. Dericioglu N, Saygi S. Generalized seizures aggravated by levetiracetam in an adult patient with phenylketonuria. Metabolic Brain Disease. 2010 June;25(2):207-9. X-1, X-3, X-4.

516. DeRoche K, Welsh M. Twenty-five years of research on neurocognitive outcomes in early-treated phenylketonuria: Intelligence and executive function. Developmental Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jul-Aug;33(4):474-504. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

517. Desper MM. PKU: symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, prognosis. Rn. 1967 Mar;30 (3):63-7 passim. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

518. Desviat LR, Perez B, Belanger-Quintana A, Castro M, Aguado C, Sanchez A, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness: results of the BH4 loading test in 31 Spanish PKU patients and correlation with their genotype. Mol Genet Metab. 2004 Sep-Oct;83(1-2):157-62. X-4, X-5.

519. Desviat LR, Perez B, Garcia MJ, Martinez-Pardo M, Baldellou A, Arena J, et al. Relationship between mutation genotype and biochemical phenotype in a heterogeneous Spanish phenylketonuria population. European Journal of Human Genetics. 1997 Jul;5 (4):196-202. X-4.

520. Detmar S, Dijkstra N, Nijsingh N, Rijnders M, Verweij M, Hosli E. Parental opinions about the expansion of the neonatal screening programme. Community Genetics. 2008 Jan;11 (1):11-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

521. Dezortova M, Hajek M. H MR spectroscopy in pediatrics. European Journal of Radiology. 2008 Aug;67 (2):240-9. X-4.

522. Dhondt J-L. Lessons from 30 years of selective screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Journal of inherited metabolic disease. 2010 Oct.;33(2):219-23. X-2, X-3, X-4.

523. Dhondt JL, Ardouin P, Hayte JM, Farriaux JP. Developmental aspects of pteridine metabolism and relationships with phenylalanine metabolism. Clin Chim Acta. 1981 Oct 26;116(2):143-52. X-4.

524. Dhondt JL, Cotton RGH, Danks DM. Liver enzyme activities in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to a defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1985;8 (2):47-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

525. Dhondt JL, Dautrevaux M, Biserte G, Farriaux JP. A new experimental model of hyperphenylalaninemia in rat. Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and cotrimoxazole. Biochimie. 1977;59(8-9):713-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

526. Dhondt JL, Delcroix M, Farriaux JP. Unconjugated pteridines in human milk. Clin Chim Acta. 1982 May 6;121(1):33-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

527. Dhondt JL, Farriaux JP. Hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1981;4(2):59-60. X-4, X-5.

528. Dhondt JL, Farriaux JP. Study of blood aminoacids in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Biomedicine. 1977 Mar;27(2):51-2. X-2, X-3, X-4.

529. Dhondt JL, Largilliere C, Ardouin P, Farriaux JP, Dautrevaux M. Diagnosis of variants of hyperphenylalaninemia by determination of pterins in urine. Clin Chim Acta. 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):205-14. X-4.

530. Dhondt JL, Largilliere C, Moreno L, Farriaux JP. Physical growth in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(2):135-7. X-4, X-5.

531. Dhondt JL, Tilmont P, Ringel J, Farriaux JP. Pterins analysis in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of GTP cyclohydrolase deficiency. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1990;13 (6):879-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

532. Dhondt JL. Lessons from 30 years of selective screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Oct;33(Suppl 2):S219-23. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

533. Dhondt JL. Strategy for the screening of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency among hyperphenylalaninaemic patients: 15-years experience. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1991;14(2):117-27. X-2, X-3, X-4.

534. Diagnosis and treatment of metabolic errors. Can Med Assoc J. 1971 Jun 19;104(12):1064-5. X-4, X-5.

535. Diamond A, Herzberg C. Impaired sensitivity to visual contrast in children treated early and continuously for phenylketonuria. Brain. 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):523-38. X-4, X-5.

536. Diamond A, Prevor MB, Callender G, Druin DP. Prefrontal cortex cognitive deficits in children treated early and continuously for PKU. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev. 1997;62(4):i-v, 1-208. X-4, X-5.

537. Diamond A. Consequences of variations in genes that affect dopamine in prefrontal cortex. Cerebral Cortex Special Issue: Dynamic landscape of the frontal lobe: A tribute to Patricia S Goldman-Rakic. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Sep;17(Suppl 1):161-70. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

538. Diamond A. Evidence for the importance of dopamine for prefrontal cortex functions early in life. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 1996 1996 Oct;351 (1346):1483-94. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

539. Diamond, A., Biological and social influences on cognitive control processes dependent on prefrontal cortex, in Neurology and Neurosurgery. 2011, Elsevier (P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam 1000 AE, Netherlands): Netherlands. p. 319-339.

540. Dianzani I, de Sanctis L, Smooker PM, Gough TJ, Alliaudi C, Brusco A, et al. Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency: physical structure of the QDPR gene, identification of two new mutations and genotype-phenotype correlations. Hum Mutat. 1998;12(4):267-73. X-2, X-3, X-4.

541. Dierks-Ventling C, Cone AL. Phenylketonuria and glutamine. N Engl J Med. 1970 Jun 25;282(26):1490. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

542. Dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1968 Oct 19;4(5624):135. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

543. DiLella AG, Marvit J, Lidsky AS, Guttler F, Woo SL. Tight linkage between a splicing mutation and a specific DNA haplotype in phenylketonuria. Nature. 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3;322(6082):799-803. X-4.

544. DiLella AG, Marvit J, Woo SLC. The molecular genetics of phenylketonuria. UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:553-64 ill. X-4.

545. DiMatteo MR. The role of effective communication with children and their families in fostering adherence to pediatric regimens. Patient Education and Counseling Special Issue: Educating and Counseling Children about Physical Health. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Dec;55(3):339-44. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

546. Ding XQ, Fiehler J, Kohlschutter B, Wittkugel O, Grzyska U, Zeumer H, et al. MRI abnormalities in normal-appearing brain tissue of treated adult PKU patients. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2008 May;27(5):998-1004. X-3.

547. Ding Z, Georgiev P, Thony B. Administration-route and gender-independent long-term therapeutic correction of phenylketonuria (PKU) in a mouse model by recombinant adeno-associated virus 8 pseudotyped vector-mediated gene transfer. Gene Therapy. 2006 Apr;13 (7):587-93. X-2, X-3, X-4.

548. Dobbelaere D, Michaud L, Debrabander A, Vanderbecken S, Gottrand F, Turck D, et al. Evaluation of nutritional status and pathophysiology of growth retardation in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2003;26(1):1-11. X-4, X-5.

549. Dobrowolski SF, Andersen HS, Doktor TK, Andresen BS. The phenylalanine hydroxylase c.30C>G synonymous variation (p.G10G) creates a common exonic splicing silencer. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Aug;100(4):316-23. X-2, X-3, X-4.

550. Dobrowolski SF, Borski K, Ellingson CC, Koch R, Levy HL, Naylor EW. A limited spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations is observed in phenylketonuria patients in western Poland and implications for treatment with 6R tetrahydrobiopterin. J Hum Genet. 2009 Jun;54(6):335-9. X-4, X-5.

551. Dobrowolski SF, Ellingson C, Coyne T, Grey J, Martin R, Naylor EW, et al. Mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene identified in 95 patients with phenylketonuria using novel systems of mutation scanning and specific genotyping based upon thermal melt profiles. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 Jul;91(3):218-27. X-4.

552. Dobrowolski SF, Heintz C, Miller T, Ellingson C, Ozer I, Gokcay G, et al. Molecular genetics and impact of residual in vitro phenylalanine hydroxylase activity on tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness in Turkish PKU population. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2011 February;102 (2):116-21. X-4.

553. Dobrowolski SF, Pey AL, Koch R, Levy H, Ellingson CC, Naylor EW, et al. Biochemical characterization of mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase enzymes and correlation with clinical presentation in hyperphenylalaninaemic patients. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):10-21. X-4, X-5.

554. Dobson J, Koch R, Williamson M, Spector R, Frankenburg W, O'Flynn M, et al. Cognitive development and dietary therapy in phenylketonuric children. N Engl J Med. 1968 May 23;278(21):1142-4. X-4, X-5.

555. Dobson JC, Kushida E, Williamson M, Friedman EG. Intellectual performance of 36 phenylketonuria patients and their nonaffected siblings. Pediatrics. 1976 Jul;58(1):53-8. X-4, X-5.

556. Dobson JC, Williamson ML, Azen C, Koch R. Intellectual assessment of 111 four-year-old children with phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1977 Dec;60(6):822-7. X-4, X-5..

557. Dockhorn RJ. Milk allergy in an infant with phenylketonuria. Ann Allergy. 1970 Jan;28(1):33-5. X-3, X-4.

558. Dodge JA. Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Belfast, 1957-1969. Arch Dis Child. 1975 Mar;50(3):171-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

559. Doehring A, Freynhagen R, Griessinger N, Zimmermann M, Sittl R, von Hentig N, et al. Cross-sectional assessment of the consequences of a GTP cyclohydrolase 1 haplotype for specialized tertiary outpatient pain care. The Clinical Journal of Pain. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Nov-Dec;25(9):781-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

560. Doggrell SA. Is sapropterin treatment suitable for all subjects with phenylketonuria? Expert Opin

Pharmacother. 2008 Jan;9(1):145-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

561. Doherty LB, Rohr FJ, Levy HL. Detection of phenylketonuria in the very early newborn blood specimen. Pediatrics. 1991 Feb;87(2):240-4. X-3, X-4.

562. Donker DN, Reits D, Van Sprang FJ, Van Leeuwen WS, Wadman SK. Computer analysis of the EEG as an aid in the evaluation of dietetic treatment in phenylketonuria. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1979 Feb;46(2):205-13. X-3, X-4.

563. Dontanville VK, Cunningham GC. Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Pediatrics. 1973 Mar;51 (3):531-8. X-4.

564. Doskeland AP, Flatmark T. Recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase is a substrate for the ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme system. Biochem J. 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):941-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

565. Dotremont H, Francois B, Diels M, Gillis P. Nutritional value of essential amino acids in the treatment of adults with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(2):127-30. X-3, X-4, X-5.

566. Dougherty FE, Levy HL. Phenylketonuria. Annales Nestle. 1998;56 (3):83-93. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

567. Dougherty FE, Levy HL. Present newborn screening for phenylketonuria. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):144-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

568. Downing GJ, Zuckerman AE, Coon C, Lloyd-Puryear MA. Enhancing the quality and efficiency of newborn screening programs through the use of health information technology. Semin Perinatol. 2010 Apr;34(2):156-62. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

569. Draganov G, Peikov P, Obreshkova D. Food supplements containing L-tyrosine as a precursor of catecholamines in human health. Acta Medica Bulgarica. 2009;36 (2):61-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

570. Draganov, G., Ribarova, F., and Peykov, P., L-tyrosine containing food supplements - Health claims. Pharmacia, 2009. 56 (1-4): p. 33-37. X-2, X-3, X-4

571. Drew FE. The PKU law. Wis Med J. 1966 Aug;65(8):283-4. X-4

572. Drogari E, Smith I, Beasley M, Lloyd JK. Timing of strict diet in relation to fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. An international collaborative study by the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Lancet. 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):927-30. X-4, X-5.

573. Drop in IQ seen among children taken off PKU diet. Medical world news. 1978;Sept 4, 1978, 19(18):28. X-1.

574. Drtilkova I, Nahunek K, Machackova V, Podhradska O. Controlled comparison of the effect of dosulepin and diazepam in hyperkinetic children with phenylketonuria. Act Nerv Super (Praha). 1978 Dec;20(4):247-8. X-4.

575. Dubois EA, Cohen AF. Sapropterin. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2010 Jun;69(6):576-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

576. Duch DS, Smith GK. Biosynthesis and function of tetrahydrobiopterin. Journal of nutritional biochemistry. 1991;Aug 1991. v. 2 (8):411-23. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

577. Dudesek A, Roschinger W, Muntau AC, Seidel J, Leupold D, Thony B, et al. Molecular analysis and long-term follow-up of patients with different forms of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. European Journal of Pediatrics. 2001;160 (5):267-76. X-2, X-3, X-4.

578. Dumars KW, Gawron TW, Pearce CL, Foster CA. Prevention of developmental disabilities: a model for organizing clinical activities. Res Dev Disabil. 1987;8(4):507-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

579. Duncan P. The dietary treatment of two pregnant PKU women. 1976;Apr 1976, 30 (1):11-4. X-3.

580. Duran GP, Rohr FJ, Slonim A, Guttler F, Levy HL. Necessity of complete intake of phenylalanine-free amino acid mixture for metabolic control of phenylketonuria. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1999;Dec 1999. v. 99 (12):1559-63. X-3, X-4.

581. Durham-Shearer SJ, Judd PA, Whelan K, Thomas JE. Knowledge, compliance and serum phenylalanine concentrations in escents and adults with phenylketonuria and the effect of a patient-focused educational resource. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2008 Oct;21(5):474-85. X-4, X-5.

582. Dyer CA. Pathophysiology of phenylketonuria. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):104-12. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

583. Eaton BM, Sooranna SR. Transport of large neutral amino acids into BeWo cells. Placenta. 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):558-64. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

584. Eavri R, Lorberboum-Galski H. A novel approach for enzyme replacement therapy. The use of phenylalanine hydroxylase-based fusion proteins for the treatment of phenylketonuria. J Biol Chem. 2007 Aug 10;282(32):23402-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

585. Echenne B, Roubertie A, Leydet J, Rivier F, Hoffmann GF. Monoamine metabolism study in severe, early-onset epilepsy in childhood. Epileptic Disorders. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jun;10(2):130-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

586. Economou-Petersen E, Henriksen KF, Guldberg P, Guttler F. Molecular basis for nonphenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Genomics. 1992 Sep;14(1):1-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

587. Editorial: Embryopathy and phenylketonuria in pregnancy. Med J Aust. 1974 Jul 13;2(2):34. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

588. Editorial: Phenylketonuria--the present state. Med J Aust. 1976 May 1;1(18):645. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

589. Editorial: The duration of treatment of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1974 May 18;1(7864):971-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

590. Efe E, Savaser S. The effect of two different methods used during peripheral venous blood collection on pain reduction in neonates. Agri. 2007 Apr;19(2):49-56. X-4.

591. Effect of cotrimoxazole on the response to phenylalanine loading in man. Clin Chim Acta. 1976 Apr 1;68(1):17-30. X-3, X-4, X-5.

592. Efron ML, Kang ES, Visakorpi J, Fellers FX. Effect of elevated plasma phenylalanine levels on other amino acids in phenylketonuric and normal subjects. J Pediatr. 1969 Mar;74(3):399-405. X-4, X-5.

593. Efron ML. Diet therapy for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. J Am Diet Assoc. 1967 Jul;51(1):40-5. X-1.

594. Eggertsen SC, Schneeweiss R, Bergman JJ. An updated protocol for pediatric health screening. J Fam Pract. 1980 Jan;10(1):25-37. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

595. Eisenberg L. Prevention: rhetoric and reality. J R Soc Med. 1984 Apr;77(4):268-80. X-1.

596. Eisensmith RC, Kuzmin AI, Krougliak VA. Prospects for the treatment of phenylketonuria by gene therapy. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):136-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

597. Eisensmith RC, Martinez DR, Kuzmin AI, Goltsov AA, Brown A, Singh R, et al. Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and a correlation between genotype and phenotype in a heterogeneous southeastern US population. Pediatrics. 1996 Apr;97(4):512-6. X-4, X-5.

598. Eisensmith RC, Woo SLC. Molecular genetics of phenylketonuria: from molecular anthropology to gene therapy. Advances in genetics. 1995;1995. v. 32:199-271. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

599. Elespuru, R.K., Assessment of heritable genetic effects using new genetic tools and sentinels in an era of personalized medicine. Environ Mol Mutagen, 2011. 52(4): p. 253-63. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

600. Elliott TR, Herrick SM, Witty TE. Problem-solving appraisal and the effects of social support among college students and persons with physical disabilities. Journal of Counseling Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1992 Apr;39(2):219-26. X-2, X-3, X-4.

601. Ellis CR, Singh NN, Ruane AL. Nutritional, dietary, and hormonal treatments for individuals with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 1999;5(4):335-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

602. Elsas LJ, Greto J, Wierenga A. The effect of blood phenylalanine concentration on Kuvan response in phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2011 April;102 (4):407-12. X-4.

603. Embury JE, Charron CE, Martynyuk A, Zori AG, Liu B, Ali SF, et al. PKU is a reversible neurodegenerative process within the nigrostriatum that begins as early as 4 weeks of age in *Pah* enu2 mice. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Jan;1127(1):136-50. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

604. Embury SP. Phenylketonuria: report of a case managed in a rural Nebraska community. Nebr Med J. 1973 Sep;58(9):333-5. X-3.

605. Embury, J.E., et al., Hepatitis virus protein X-phenylalanine hydroxylase fusion proteins identified in PKU mice treated with AAV-WPRE vectors. Gene therapy & molecular biology, 2008. 12: p. 69-76. X-2, X-3, X-4

606. Emery AE, Farquhar JW, Timson J. Amniotic fluid amino acids in maternal phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 1972 Mar;37:544-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

607. Endres W, Blau N, Curtius HC. Newborn screening and treatment of hyperphenylalaninemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Current trends in infant screening: proceedings of the 7th International Screening Symposium. [Conference Proceeding:]. 1989;ICS848. Conference: The 7th International Screening Symposium. Conference Start: 19881106 Conference End: 19881109. Conference: The 7th International Screening Symposium. Conference Start: 19881106 Conference End: 19881109.:77-82. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

608. Endres W. Diet in phenylketonuria: how long? Annals of nutrition & metabolism. 1998;Mar/Apr 1998. v. 42 (2):63-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

609. Enns GM, Koch R, Brumm V, Blakely E, Suter R, Jurecki E. Suboptimal outcomes in patients with PKU treated early with diet alone: revisiting the evidence. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Oct-Nov;101(2-3):99-109. X-1.

610. Epps RP. Phenylketonuria in an American Negro infant. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1968 Oct;7(10):607-10. X-3.

611. Epstein CM, Trotter JF, Averbook A, Freeman S, Kutner MH, Elsas LJ. EEG mean frequencies are sensitive indices of phenylalanine effects on normal brain. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1989 Feb;72(2):133-9. X-2, X-4, X-5.

612. Erbe RW. Issues in newborn genetic screening. Birth defects original article series. 1981;17 (1):167-79. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

613. Erlandsen H, Kim JY, Patch MG, Han A, Volner A, Abu-Omar MM, et al. Structural comparison of bacterial and human iron-dependent phenylalanine hydroxylases: similar fold, different stability and reaction rates. J Mol Biol. 2002 Jul 12;320(3):645-61. X-2, X-3, X-4.

614. Erlandsen H, Pey AL, Gamez A, Perez B, Desviat LR, Aguado C, et al. Correction of kinetic and stability defects by tetrahydrobiopterin in phenylketonuria patients with certain phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Nov 30;101(48):16903-8. X-2, X-4, X-5.

615. Erlandsen H, Stevens RC. A structural hypothesis for BH_4 responsiveness in patients with mild forms of hyperphenylalaninaemia and phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2001;24 (2):213-30. X-4.

616. Espejo AJ, Malaver LF, Rodriguez A, Cuaspa RdP, Almeciga-Diaz CJ, Barrera LA. Recent patents in diagnosis and treatment for Inborn errors of metabolism. Recent Patents on Endocrine, Metabolic and Immune Drug Discovery. 2010;4 (2):111-30. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

617. Ettl A-K, Holzschuh J, Driever W. The zebrafish mutation *m865* affects formation of dopaminergic neurons and neuronal survival, and maps to a genetic interval containing the *sepiapterin reductase* locus. Brain Structure & Function Special issue dedicated to Bodo Christ. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Dec;211(Suppl1):S73-S86. X-2, X-3, X-4.

618. Evans S, Daly A, Hopkins V, Davies P, MacDonald A. The impact of visual media to encourage low protein cooking in inherited metabolic disorders. Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Oct;22(5):409-13. X-4.

619. Evengard B, Petersson K, Engman ML, Wiklund S, Ivarsson SA, Tear-Fahnehjelm K, et al. Low incidence of toxoplasma infection during pregnancy and in newborns in Sweden. Epidemiology and Infection. 2001;127 (1):121-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

620. Ewart CK. Social action theory for a public health psychology. American Psychologist. [Peer Reviewed]. 1991 Sep;46(9):931-46. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

621. Fan GX, Jun Y, Rui-guan C. Neonatal screening of phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism in China. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:17-9. X-1, X-4.

622. Fan GX, Qing LX, Jun Y, Mei Z. Molecular studies and prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria in Chinese patients. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:63-5. X-3, X-4.

623. Fang B, Eisensmith RC, Li XH, Finegold MJ, Shedlovsky A, Dove W, et al. Gene therapy for phenylketonuria: phenotypic correction in a genetically deficient mouse model by adenovirus-mediated hepatic

gene transfer. Gene Ther. 1994 Jul;1(4):247-54. X-2, X-3, X-4.

624. Farges MC, Berard MP, Raul F, Cezard JP, Joly B, Davot P, et al. Oral administration of a glutamine-enriched diet before or after endotoxin challenge in aged rats has limited effects. Journal of Nutrition. 1999;Oct 1999. v. 129 (10):1799-806. X-2, X-3, X-4.

625. Farquhar DL, Simpson GK, Steven F, Munro JF, Farquhar JW. Pre-conceptual dietary management for maternal phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1987 Mar;76(2):279-83. X-3.

626. Farquhar DL, Steven F, Westwood A. Preliminary report on inverse diurnal variation of phenylalanine: implications in maternal phenylketonuria. Human nutrition : applied nutrition. 1985;June 1985. v. 39A (3):224-6 ill. X-3.

627. Farquhar JW, Miller MC, Lindsay G. Maternal phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1971 Jan 2;1(5739):46. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

628. Farquhar JW. Baby of a phenylketonuric mother. Inferences drawn from a single case. Arch Dis Child. 1974 Mar;49(3):205-8. X-3.

629. Farrell MH, Certain LK, Farrell PM. Genetic counseling and risk communication services of newborn screening programs. Archives of Pediatrics and escent Medicine. 2001;155 (2):120-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

630. Farrow C, Blissett J. Breast-feeding, maternal feeding practices and mealtime negativity at one year. Appetite. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Feb;46(1):49-56. X-4.

631. Farrugia R, Scerri CA, Montalto SA, Parascandolo R, Neville BG, Felice AE. Molecular genetics of tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) deficiency in the Maltese population. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 Mar;90(3):277-83. X-4.

632. Faust D, Libon D, Pueschel S. Neuropsychological functioning in treated phenylketonuria. Int J Psychiatry Med. 1986;16(2):169-77. X-4, X-5.

633. FDA approves aspartame as soft-drink sweetener. JAMA : Journal of the American Medical Association. 1983;Aug 19, 1983. v. 250 (7):872-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

634. Fehrenbach AM, Peterson L. Parental problem-solving skills, stress, and dietary compliance in phenylketonuria. J Consult Clin Psychol. 1989 Apr;57(2):237-41. X-2, X-4.

635. Feillet F, Abadie V, Berthelot J, Maurin N, Ogier H, Vidailhet M, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria: the French survey. Eur J Pediatr. 2004 Sep;163(9):540-6. X-4, X-5.

636. Feillet F, Agostoni C. Nutritional issues in treating phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):659-64. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

637. Feillet F, Chery C, Namour F, Kimmoun A, Favre E, Lorentz E, et al. Evaluation of neonatal BH4 loading test in neonates screened for hyperphenylalaninemia. Early Hum Dev. 2008 Sep;84(9):561-7. X-4, X-5.

638. Feillet F, Clarke L, Meli C, Lipson M, Morris AA, Harmatz P, et al. Pharmacokinetics of sapropterin in patients with phenylketonuria. Clin Pharmacokinet. 2008;47(12):817-25. X-4, X-5.

639. Feillet F, MacDonald A, Hartung D, Burton B. Outcomes beyond phenylalanine: An international perspective. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S79-S85. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

640. Feillet F, MacDonald A, Hartung Perron D, Burton B. Outcomes beyond phenylalanine: an international perspective. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S79-85. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

641. Feillet F, Van Spronsen FJ, MacDonald A, Trefz FK, Demirkol M, Giovannini M, et al. Challenges and pitfalls in the management of phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 2010 Aug;126(2):333-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

642. Feinberg I. Eye movement ativity during sleep and intellectual function in mental retardation. Science. 1968 Mar 15;159(820):1256. X-2, X-3, X-4.

643. Feldmann R, Denecke J, Pietsch M, Grenzebach M, Weglage J. Phenylketonuria: no specific frontal lobe-dependent neuropsychological deficits of early-treated patients in comparison with diabetics. Pediatr Res. 2002 Jun;51(6):761-5. X-4, X-5.

644. Fellman JH, Fujita TS, Roth ES. Assay, properties and tissue distribution of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1972 Sep 19;284(1):90-100. X-2, X-3, X-4.

645. Feng YK, Liu XQ, Sha Y, Liu PS. Infantile spasms. A retrospective study of 105 cases. Chin Med J (Engl). 1991 May;104(5):416-21. X-4.

646. Ferguson C, Morris AM. Changes in serum phenylalanine after overnight fasts in youngsters with phenylketonuria. Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics. 1999;12(3):213-8. X-4, X-5.

647. Ferguson C. Monitoring the effect of varying the distribution of phenylalanine exchanges and protein substitute on serum phenylalanine -- a preliminary study. Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics. 1996;9(4):293-302. X-4.

648. Fernandes CG, Leipnitz G, Seminotti B, Amaral AU, Zanatta Â, Vargas CR, et al. Experimental evidence that phenylalanine provokes oxidative stress in hippocampus and cerebral cortex of developing rats. Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Mar;30(2):317-26. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

649. Fernandez-Canon JM, Penalva MA. Fungal metabolic model for human type I hereditary tyrosinaemia. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1995;Sept 26, 1995. v. 92 (20):9132-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

650. Fernhoff PM, Fitzmaurice N, Milner J, McEwen CT, Dembure PP, Brown AL, et al. Coordinated system for comprehensive newborn metabolic screening. South Med J. 1982 May;75(5):529-32. X-3, X-4.

651. Fernstrom JD, Fernstrom MH. Tyrosine, Phenylalanine, and Catecholamine Synthesis and Function in the Brain. Journal of Nutrition. 2007 June;137(6S(I)):1539S-47S. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

652. Feuchtbaum L, Lorey F, Faulkner L, Sherwin J, Currier R, Bhandal A, et al. California's experience implementing a pilot newborn supplemental screening program using tandem mass spectrometry. Pediatrics. 2006 May;117 (5):S261-S9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

653. Ficner R, Sauer UH, Stier G, Suck D. Three-dimensional structure of the bifunctional protein PCD/DCoH, a cytoplasmic enzyme interacting with transcription factor HNF1. EMBO J. 1995 May 1;14(9):2034-42. X-2, X-3, X-4.

654. Fiedler AE, Miller MJ, Bickel H, Cederbaum SD. Phenylalanine levels in PKU following minor surgery. Am J Med Genet. 1982 Apr;11(4):411-4. X-4.

655. Fiege B, Ballhausen D, Kierat L, Leimbacher W, Goriounov D, Schircks B, et al. Plasma tetrahydrobiopterin and its pharmacokinetic following oral administration. Mol Genet Metab. 2004 Jan;81(1):45-51. X-3, X-4.

656. Fiege B, Blau N. Assessment of tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) responsiveness in phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 2007 Jun;150(6):627-30. X-4, X-5.

657. Fiege B, Bonafe L, Ballhausen D, Baumgartner M, Thony B, Meili D, et al. Extended tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in the diagnosis of cofactor-responsive phenylketonuria: a pilot study. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S91-5. X-4, X-5.

658. Filer LJ, Jr., Stegink LD. Aspartame metabolism in normal adults, phenylketonuric heterozygotes, and diabetic subjects. Diabetes Care. 1989 Jan;12(1):67-74. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

659. Finger S, Christ SE. Pearl S. Buck and Phenylketonuria (PKU). Journal of the History of the Neurosciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Mar;13(1):44-57. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

660. Finkelson L, Bailey I, Waisbren SE. PKU adults and their return to diet: predicting diet continuation and maintenance. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2001 Aug;24(4):515-6. X-4, X-5.

661. Fiori L, Fiege B, Riva E, Giovannini M. Incidence of BH4-responsiveness in phenylalanine-hydroxylase-deficient Italian patients. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S67-74. X-4, X-5.

662. Fisberg RM, Da Silva-Femandes ME, Fisberg M, Schmidt BJ. Plasma zinc, copper, and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in children with phenylketonuria. Nutrition. 1999 Jun;15(6):449-52. X-4, X-5.

663. Fisberg RM, da Silva-Fernandes ME, Schmidt BJ, Fisberg M. Nutritional evaluation of children with phenylketonuria. Sao Paulo Med J. 1999 Sep 2;117(5):185-91. X-4, X-5.

664. Fisch RO, Bilek MK, Bruhl HH. Causes of death of institutionalized phenylketonuric (PKU) patients-A national survey. Minn Med. 1976 May;59(5):306-9. X-4.

665. Fisch RO, Chang PN, Weisberg S, Guldberg P, Guttler F, Tsai MY. Phenylketonuric patients decades after diet. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(3):347-53. X-4, X-5.

666. Fisch RO, Chang PN. A phenylketonuric with superior intelligence. Minn Med. 1973 Sep;56(9):745-6. X-3, X-4.

667. Fisch RO, Conley JA, Eysenbach S, Chang PN. Contact with phenylketonurics and their families beyond pediatric age: conclusion from a survey and conference. Ment Retard. 1977 Jun;15(3):10-2. X-1, X-4.

668. Fisch RO, Feinberg SB, Weisberg S, Day D. Bony changes of PKU neonates unrelated to phenylalanine levels. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1991;14(6):890-5. X-4.

669. Fisch RO, Matalon R, Weisberg S, Michals K. Phenylketonuria: current dietary treatment practices in the United States and Canada. J Am Coll Nutr. 1997 Apr;16(2):147-51. X-1, X-3, X-4.

670. Fisch RO, Solberg JA, Borud L. Responses of children with phenylketonuria to dietary treatment. J Am Diet Assoc. 1971 Jan;58(1):32-7. X-3, X-4, X-5.

671. Fisch RO, Stassart JP. Normal infant by a gestational carrier for a phenylketonuria mother: alternative therapy. Mol Genet Metab. 2004 May;82(1):83-6. X-4.

672. Fisch RO, Tagatz G, Stassart JP. Gestational carrier - A reproductive haven for offspring of mothers with phenylketonuria (PKU): An alternative therapy for maternal PKU. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1993;16 (6):957-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

673. Fisch RO, Torres F, Gravem HJ, Greenwood CS, Anderson JA. Twelve years of clinical experience with phenylketonuria. A statistical evaluation of symptoms, growth, mental development, electroencephalographic records, serum phenylalanine levels, and results of dietary management. Neurology. 1969 Jul;19(7):659-66. X-1.

674. Fischer GM, Nemeti B, Farkas V, Debreceni B, Laszlo A, Schaffer Z, et al. Metabolism of carnitine in phenylacetic acid-treated rats and in patients with phenylketonuria. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):200-10. X-4.

675. Fischer M. Mandatory legislation for the screening of newborns for PKU in the United States. Ment Retard. 1971 Oct;9(5):25. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

676. Fisher EB, Thorpe CT, DeVellis BM, DeVellis RF. Healthy coping, negative emotions, and diabetes management: A systematic review and appraisal. The Diabetes Educator. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Nov-Dec;33(6):1080-103. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

677. Fishler K, Azen CG, Friedman EG, Koch R. School achievement in treated PKU children. J Ment Defic Res. 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):493-8. X-4, X-5..

678. Fishler K, Azen CG, Henderson R, Friedman EG, Koch R. Psychoeducational findings among children treated for phenylketonuria. Am J Ment Defic. 1987 Jul;92(1):65-73. X-4, X-5.

679. Fitzgerald B, Morgan J, Keene N, Rollinson R, Hodgson A, Dalrymple-Smith J. Studio sul trattamento dietetico di adulti con fenilchetonuria non trattata e grave disabilità intellettiva. Giornale Italiano delle Disabilita. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Aug;3(2):47-55. X-3, X-4.

680. Fitzgerald B, Morgan J, Keene N, Rollinson R, Hodgson A, Dalrymple-Smith J. An investigation into diet treatment for adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria and severe intellectual disability. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research. 2000 Feb;44 (1):53-9. X-3, X-4.

681. Flannery DB, Hitchcock E, Mamunes P. Dietary management of phenylketonuria from birth using a phenylalanine-free product. J Pediatr. 1983 Aug;103(2):247-9. X-3, X-4, X-5.

682. Flydal MI, Mohn TC, Pey AL, Siltberg-Liberles J, Teigen K, Martinez A. Superstoichiometric binding of L-Phe to phenylalanine hydroxylase from Caenorhabditis elegans: evolutionary implications. Amino acids. 2010 Nov.;39(5):1463-75. X-2, X-3, X-4.

683. Fodero KM, Wunderlich SM. The use of the Mini Nutrition Assessment tool to measure the nutrition status of community-dwelling seniors taking part in government-sponsored programs. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2008 Apr-June;23(2):139-48. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

684. Fomous C, Miller N. The role of National Library of Medicine web sites in newborn screening education. Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev. 2006;12(4):305-12. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

685. Ford RC, Sollee ND, Kang ES. Treatment in phenylketonuria: statistical questions. Pediatrics. 1971 Jun;47(6):1090-1. X-1.

686. Formentin P, Mack J, Hockey A. Carrier detection and assessment of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria. Australian Journal of Mental Retardation. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1972;2(2):33-9. X-4.

687. Forsum E, Hambraeus L. Biological evaluation of a whey protein fraction, with special reference to its use as a phenylalanine-low protein source in the dietary treatment of PKU. Nutr Metab. 1972;14(1):48-62. X-4.

688. Fossbakk A, Haavik J. An oxygraphic method for determining kinetic properties and catalytic mechanism of aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Anal Biochem. 2005 Aug 1;343(1):100-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

689. Fox C, Marquis J, Kipp DE. Nutritional factors affecting serum phenylalanine concentration during pregnancy for identical twin mothers with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 2000 Aug;89(8):947-50. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

690. Fox JG, Hall DL, Haworth JC, Maniar A, Sekla L. Newborn screening for hereditary metabolic disorders in Manitoba, 1965-1970. Can Med Assoc J. 1971 Jun 19;104(12):1085-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

691. Fox JG. Experience of the Manitoba Perinatal Screening Program, 1965-85. CMAJ. 1987 Nov 15;137(10):883-8. X-4.

692. Fox RA, Roseen DL. A parent administered token program for dietary regulation of phenylketonuria. Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 1977 Dec;8(4):441-3. X-3, X-4.

693. France-Dawson M. Sickle cell disease: implications for nursing care. J Adv Nurs. 1986 Nov;11(6):729-37. X-2, X-3, X-4.

694. Francis DE. Inborn errors of metabolism: the need for sugar. J Hum Nutr. 1979 Apr;33(2):146-54. X-1.

695. Francis DE. Therapeutic special diets. Practitioner. 1974 Apr;212(1270 Spec No):545-51. X-1.

696. Francis I. Newborn screening in Australia and New Zealand 1984-1990. Human Genetics Society of Australasia/Australian College of Paediatrics Committee on Newborn Metabolic Screening. Med J Aust. 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):821-3. X-1.

697. Francois B, Diels M, de la Brassinne M. Iatrogenic skin lesions in phenylketonuric children due to a low tyrosine intake. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1989;12 Suppl 2:332-4. X-4.

698. Frank N, Fitzgerald R, Legge M. Phenylketonuria--the lived experience. N Z Med J. 2007;120(1262):U2728. X-3.

699. Frankenburg WK, Goldstein AD, Olson CO. Behavioral consequences of increased phenylalanine intake by phenylketonuric children: a pilot study describing a methodology. Am J Ment Defic. 1973 Mar;77(5):524-32. X-4.

700. Franz M. Is aspartame safe? Diabetes forecast. 1984;May/June 1984. v. 37 (3):12. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

701. Frazier DM. Tandem Mass Spectrometry Newborn Screening and Its Impact on Inborn Errors of Metabolism. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009 Oct-Dec;24(4):275-88. X-2, X-3, X-4.

702. Freehauf CL, Bernstein L, Amos K, Isacks K, Gao D, Thomas JA. Network phenylketonuria conference: an effective tool for facilitating adherence to diet therapy in individuals with phenylketonuria. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009;24(4):341-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

703. Freeto S, Mason D, Chen J, Scott RH, Narayan SB, Bennett MJ. A rapid ultra performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometric method for measuring amino acids associated with maple syrup urine disease, tyrosinaemia and phenylketonuria. Ann Clin Biochem. 2007 Sep;44(Pt 5):474-81. X-2, X-3, X-4.

704. Friedman EG, Koch R, Azen C, Levy H, Hanley W, Matalon R, et al. The International Collaborative Study on maternal phenylketonuria: organization, study design and description of the sample. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S158-61. X-4, X-5.

705. Friedman J, Hyland K, Blau N, MacCollin M. Dopa-responsive hypersomnia and mixed movement disorder due to sepiapterin reductase deficiency. Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Dec;67(11):2032-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

706. Friedman JF. Low protein food products: A cornerstone in the management of PKU. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 1992;Dec 1992. v. 8 (1):72-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

707. Friedmann T, Roblin R. Gene therapy for human genetic disease? Science. 1972 Mar 3;175(25):949-55. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

708. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Barriers to dietary control among pregnant women with phenylketonuria--United States, 1998-2000. JAMA. 2002 Mar 13;287(10):1258-9. X-1, X-4.

709. Frye RE, Huffman LC, Elliott GR. Tetrahydrobiopterin as a novel therapeutic intervention for autism. Neurotherapeutics. 2010 July;7 (3):241-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

710. Fuller R, Shuman J. Treated phenylketonuria: intelligence and blood phenylalanine levels. Am J Ment Defic. 1971 Mar;75(5):539-45. X-4, X-5..

711. Fuller RN, Shuman JB. Phenylketonuria and intelligence: trimodal response to dietary treatment. Nature. 1969 Feb 15;221(5181):639-42. X-4, X-5.

712. Funchal C, Tramontina F, Santos AQd, de Souza DF, Gonçalves CA, Pessoa-Pureur R, et al. Effect of the branched-chain α-keto acids accumulating in maple syrup urine disease on S100B release from glial cells. Journal of the Neurological Sciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Sep;260(1-2):87-94. X-2, X-3, X-4.

713. Gabrovska D, Fiedlerova V, Holasova M, Maskova E, Smrcinov H, Rysova J, et al. The nutritional evaluation of underutilized cereals and buckwheat. Food Nutr Bull. 2002 Sep;23(3 Suppl):246-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

714. Galli C, Agostoni C, Mosconi C, Riva E, Salari PC, Giovannini M. Reduced plasma C-20 and C-22 polyunsaturated fatty acids in children with phenylketonuria during dietary intervention. J Pediatr. 1991 Oct;119(4):562-7. X-4, X-5.

715. Galloway A, Stevenson J. An audit of the organisation of neonatal screening for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism in the Northern Region. Public Health. 1996 Mar;110(2):119-21. X-4.

716. Galluzzo CR, Ortisi MT, Castelli L. Plasma lipid concentrations in 42 treated phenylketonuric children. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1985;8 (SUPPL. 2):129. X-4.

717. Gambol PJ. Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome and case management implications. J Pediatr Nurs. 2007 Apr;22(2):129-38. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

718. Gamez A, Sarkissian CN, Wang L, Kim W, Straub M, Patch MG, et al. Development of pegylated forms of recombinant Rhodosporidium toruloides phenylalanine ammonia-lyase for the treatment of classical phenylketonuria. Mol Ther. 2005 Jun;11(6):986-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

719. Gamez A, Wang L, Sarkissian CN, Wendt D, Fitzpatrick P, Lemontt JF, et al. Structure-based epitope and PEGylation sites mapping of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase for enzyme substitution treatment of phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 Aug;91(4):325-34. X-2, X-3, X-4.

720. Gamez A, Wang L, Straub M, Patch MG, Stevens RC. Toward PKU enzyme replacement therapy: PEGylation with activity retention for three forms of recombinant phenylalanine hydroxylase. Mol Ther. 2004 Jan;9(1):124-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

721. García-Cazorla A, Wolf NI, Serrano M, Moog U, Pérez-Dueñas B, Póo P, et al. Mental retardation and inborn errors of metabolism. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Oct.;32(5):597-608. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

722. Garrahan K. Study seeks to learn best course of action for mothers-to-be with controlled PKU. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association. 1987 19 Jun;257 (23):3184, 7. X-4.

723. Gassió R, Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, Fusté E, Colome R, Campistol J. Cognitive functions and the antioxidant system in phenylketonuric patients. Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jul;22(4):426-31. X-4, X-5.

724. Gassio R, Campistol J, Vilaseca MA, Lambruschini N, Cambra FJ, Fuste E. Do adult patients with phenylketonuria improve their quality of life after introduction/resumption of a phenylalanine-restricted diet? Acta Paediatr. 2003 Dec;92(12):1474-8. X-4, X-5.

725. Gassio R, Fuste E, Lopez-Sala A, Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, Campistol J. School performance in early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. Pediatr Neurol. 2005 Oct;33(4):267-71. X-4, X-5.

726. Gassio R, Vilaseca MA, Lambruschini N, Boix C, Fuste ME, Campistol J. Cognitive functions in patients with phenylketonuria in long-term treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S75-8. X-3.

727. Gauffin F, Nordgren A, Barbany G, Gustafsson B, Karlsson H. Quantitation of RNA decay in dried blood spots during 20 years of storage. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine. 2009;47 (12):1467-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

728. Gaull GE. Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and hereditary ataxia. Adv Neurol. 1978;21:257-65. X-2, X-3, X-4.

729. Gazmararian JA, Solomon FM. Receipt of home health care after early discharge: results from a national managed care organization. Matern Child Health J. 1997 Sep;1(3):151-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

730. Geelhoed EA, Lewis B, Hounsome D, O'Leary P. Economic evaluation of neonatal screening for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health. 2005 Nov;41 (11):575-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

731. Geison RL, Waisman HA. Effects of excess dietary phenylalanine on composition of cerebral lipids. J Neurochem. 1970 Apr;17(4):469-74. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

732. Gelmann GR. PKU alert. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 1984 May-Jun;9(3):212, 4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

733. Gentile JK, Ten Hoedt AE, Bosch AM. Psychosocial aspects of PKU: hidden disabilities--a review. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S64-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

734. Gentile JK, Ten Hoedt AE, Bosch AM. Psychosocial aspects of PKU: Hidden disabilities - A review. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S64-S7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

735. Gerald PS. The dangers of a successful PKU program. Pediatrics. 1967 Mar;39(3):325-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

736. Gerasimova NS, Steklova IV, Tuuminen T. Fluorometric method for phenylalanine microplate assay adapted for phenylketonuria screening. Clin Chem. 1989 Oct;35(10):2112-5. X-4, X-5.

737. Gerdes AM, Nielsen JB, Lou H, Guttler F. Plasma amino acids in phenylketonuric children treated either with phenylalanine-free amino acids or a protein hydrolysate. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1990 Jan;79(1):69-72. X-4.

738. Gershon ES, Shader RI. Screening for aminoacidurias in psychiatric inpatients. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 1969 Jul;21(1):82-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

739. Gersting SW, Kemter KF, Staudigl M, Messing DD, Danecka MK, Lagler FB, et al. Loss of function in phenylketonuria is caused by impaired molecular motions and conformational instability. Am J Hum Genet. 2008 Jul;83(1):5-17. X-2, X-3, X-4.

740. Gersting SW, Lagler FB, Eichinger A, Kemter KF, Danecka MK, Messing DD, et al. Pahenu1 is a mouse model for tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency and promotes analysis of the pharmacological chaperone mechanism in vivo. Hum Mol Genet. 2010 May 15;19(10):2039-49. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

741. Gersting SW, Lagler FB, Eichinger A, Kemter KF, Danecka MK, Messing DD, et al. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 September-October;Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 98 (1-2):31. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

742. Gersting SW, Staudigl M, Truger MS, Messing DD, Danecka MK, Sommerhoff CP, et al. Activation of phenylalanine hydroxylase induces positive cooperativity toward the natural cofactor. J Biol Chem. 2010 Oct 1;285(40):30686-97. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

743. Getchell JP, Hausler Jr WJ, Ramirez MT, Susanin JM. HIV screening of newborns. Biochemical Medicine and Metabolic Biology. 1993;49 (2):143-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

744. Geyer B. PKU. Can Nurse. 1985 Apr;81(4):38-9. X-1.

745. Ghavami M, Levy HL, Erbe RW. Prevention of fetal damage through dietary control of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 1986 Sep;29(3):580-5. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

746. Gibbings B. Keeping phenylketonuria under control. Mod Midwife. 1994 Oct;4(10):23-6. X-1.

747. Gibbings B. Phenylketonuria--a personal view. Mod Midwife. 1994 Oct;4(10):27. X-1.

748. Gibson JB, Berry GT, Palmieri MJ, Reynolds RA, Mazur AT, Segal S. Sugar nucleotide concentrations in red blood cells of patients on protein- and lactose-limited diets: effect of galactose supplementation. Am J Clin Nutr. 1996 May;63(5):704-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

749. Gijsman HJ, Scarnà A, Harmer CJ, McTavish SFB, Odontiadis J, Cowen PJ, et al. A dose-finding study on the effects of branch chain amino acids on surrogate markers of brain dopamine function. Psychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 Mar;160(2):192-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

750. Gilka L. Hyperactivity, learning disabilities, GABA, inborn errors of metabolism, and modern environmental factors. International Journal of Biosocial Research. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1983;4(2):85-98. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

751. Giovannini M, Agostoni C, Biasucci G, Rottoli A, Luotti D, Trojan S, et al. Fatty acid metabolism in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S132-5. X-4, X-5.

752. Giovannini M, Biasucci G, Agostoni C, Bellu R, Riva E. Fatty acid supplementation in a case of maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(5):630-1. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

753. Giovannini M, Riva E, Salvatici E, Fiori L, Paci S, Verduci E, et al. Treating phenylketonuria: a single centre experience. J Int Med Res. 2007 Nov-Dec;35(6):742-52. X-4, X-5.

754. Giovannini M, Valsasina R, Longhi R, Cesura AM, Galva MD, Riva E, et al. Serotonin and noradrenaline concentrations and serotonin uptake in platelets from hyperphenylalaninaemic patients. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1988;11(3):285-90. X-4, X-5.

755. Giovannini M, Valsasina R, Villani R, Ducati A, Riva E, Landi A, et al. Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1988;11(4):416-21. X-4, X-5.

756. Giovannini M, Verduci E, Radaelli G, Lammardo A, Minghetti D, Cagnoli G, et al. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids profile in plasma phospholipids of hyperphenylalaninemic children on unrestricted diet. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids. 2011 January-February;84 (1-2):39-42. X-4.

757. Giovannini M, Verduci E, Salvatici E, Fiori L, Riva E. Phenylketonuria: Dietary and therapeutic challenges. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Apr;30 (2):145-52. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

758. Girard TA, Hung V, Patel S, Ward GR, Wainwright PE. Developmental binge exposure to ethanol and artificial rearing do not affect the social transfer of diet preference. Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Apr;27(4):686-94. X-2, X-3, X-4.

759. Giżewska M, Cabalska B, Cyrytowski L, Nowacki P, Żekanowski C, Walczak M, et al. Different presentations of late-detected phenylketonuria in two brothers with the same R408W/R111X genotype in the PAH gene. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Feb;47(2):146-52. X-1, X-3.

760. Gjetting T, Petersen M, Guldberg P, Guttler F. In vitro expression of 34 naturally occurring mutant variants of phenylalanine hydroxylase: correlation with metabolic phenotypes and susceptibility toward protein aggregation. Mol Genet Metab. 2001 Feb;72(2):132-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

761. Glaser V, Carlini VP, Gabach L, Ghersi M, de Barioglio SR, Ramirez OA, et al. The intra-hippocampal leucine administration impairs memory consolidation and LTP generation in rats. Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Oct;30(7):1067-75. X-2, X-3, X-4.

762. Glass B. Human heredity and ethical problems. Perspect Biol Med. 1972 Winter;15(2):237-53. X-1.

763. Glazer RI, Weber G. The effects of phenylpyruvate and hyperphenylalaninemia on incorporation of (6- 3 H)glucose into macromolecules of slices of rat cerebral cortex. Journal of Neurochemistry. 1971 Dec;18 (12):2371-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

764. Gleason LA, Michals K, Matalon R, Langenberg P, Kamath S. A treatment program for escents with phenylketonuria. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1992 Jun;31(6):331-5. X-4.

765. Glushakov AV, Dennis DM, Morey TE, Sumners C, Cucchiara RF, Seubert CN, et al. Specific inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function in rat hippocampal neurons by L-phenylalanine at concentrations observed during phenylketonuria. Molecular Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002;7(4):359-67. X-2, X-3, X-4.

766. Godin C, Dolan G. Metabolism of radioactive phenylalanine in rats with different dietary intakes of phenylalanine. J Nutr. 1966 Nov;90(3):284-90. X-2, X-3, X-4.

767. Godin C, Dolan G. Tryptophan metabolism in normal and phenylketonuric rats. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1966 Dec 28;130(2):535-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

768. Gokmen-Ozel H, MacDonald A, Daly A, Hall K, Ryder L, Chakrapani A. Long-term efficacy of 'ready-to-drink' protein substitute in phenylketonuria. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2009 Oct;22(5):422-7. X-4, X-5.

769. Gold AP, Rapin I. In memoriam: Niels L. Low, MD (1916-2007). Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed Obituary]. 2008 Apr;23(4):468-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

770. Goldenberg RL. Maternal and child health in Alabama. J Med Assoc State Ala. 1979 Mar;48(9):13-6, 28-9, 44. X-1.

771. Goldson A, Lam M, Scaman CH, Clemens S, Kermode A. Screening of phenylalanine ammonia lyase in plant tissues, and retention of activity during dehydration. Journal of the science of food and agriculture. 2008 Mar.;88(4):619-25. X-2, X-3, X-4.

772. Goldstein DS, Hahn SH, Holmes C, Tifft C, Harvey-White J, Milstien S, et al. Monoaminergic effects of folinic acid, L-DOPA, and 5-hydroxytryptophan in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Journal of Neurochemistry. 1995 Jun;64 (6):2810-3. X-3, X-4.

773. Goldstein DS. On the dialectic between molecular biology and integrative physiology: toward a new medical science. Perspect Biol Med. 1997 Summer;40(4):505-15. X-1.

774. Goltsov AA, Eisensmith RC, Naughton ER, Jin L, Chakraborty R, Woo SL. A single polymorphic STR system in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene permits rapid prenatal diagnosis and carrier screening for phenylketonuria. Hum Mol Genet. 1993 May;2(5):577-81. X-3, X-4, X-5.

775. Golub MS, Germann SL, Hogrefe CE. Endocrine disruption and cognitive function in escent female rhesus monkeys. Neurotoxicology and Teratology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Nov-Dec;26(6):799-809. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

776. Goodwin G, Msall ME, Vohr BR, Rubin LP, Padbury J. Newborn screening: An overview with an update on recent advances. Current Problems in Pediatric and escent Health Care. 2002 May/June;32 (5):144-72. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

777. Gool CJAWv, Houwelingen ACv, Hornstra G. The essential fatty acid status in phenylketonuria patients under treatment. Journal of nutritional biochemistry. 2000;Nov/Dec 2000. v. 11 (11/12):543-7. X-3.

778. Gourovitch ML, Craft S, Dowton SB, Ambrose P, Sparta S. Interhemispheric transfer in children with early-treated phenylketonuria. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 1994 Jun;16(3):393-404. X-4.

779. Gramer G, Burgard P, Garbade SF, Lindner M. Effects and clinical significance of tetrahydrobiopterin supplementation in phenylalanine hydroxylase-deficient hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Aug;30(4):556-62. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

780. Gramer G, Garbade SF, Blau N, Lindner M. Pharmacokinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin following oral loadings with three single dosages in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):52-7. X-4, X-5.

781. Grant DB, Smith I. Survey of neonatal screening for primary hypothyroidism in England, Wales, and Northern Ireland 1982-4. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1988 May 14;296(6633):1355-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

782. Graves MM, Roberts MC, Rapoff M, Boyer A. The efficacy of adherence interventions for chronically ill children: A meta-analytic review. Journal of Pediatric Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 May;35(4):368-82. X-1.

783. Greengard O, Brass CA. Developmental changes of cerebral phenylalanine uptake from severely elevated blood levels. Neurochem Res. 1984 Jun;9(6):837-48. X-2, X-3, X-4.

784. Greeves LG, Carson DJ, Magee A, Patterson CC. Fractures and phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1997 Mar;86(3):242-4. X-1, X-4.

785. Greeves LG, Patterson CC, Carson DJ, Thom R, Wolfenden MC, Zschocke J, et al. Effect of genotype on changes in intelligence quotient after dietary relaxation in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Arch Dis Child. 2000 Mar;82(3):216-21. X-4, X-5.

786. Greeves LG, Thomas PS, Carson DJ. Radiological assessment of the hand and wrist in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Pediatr Radiol. 1995;25(5):353-5. X-4, X-5.

787. Gregersen N, Bross P, Andresen BS, Pedersen CB, Corydon TJ, Bolund L. The role of chaperone-assisted folding and quality control in inborn errors of metabolism: Protein folding disorders. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2001;24 (2):189-212. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

788. Gregory CO, Yu C, Singh RH. Blood phenylalanine monitoring for dietary compliance among patients with phenylketonuria: comparison of methods. Genet Med. 2007 Nov;9(11):761-5. X-4, X-5.

789. Greve LC, Wheeler MD, Green-Burgeson DK, Zorn EM. Breast-feeding in the management of the newborn with phenylketonuria: a practical approach to dietary therapy. J Am Diet Assoc. 1994 Mar;94(3):305-9. X-4.

790. Griffiths P, Paterson L, Harvie A. Neuropsychological effects of subsequent exposure to phenylalanine in escents and young adults with early-treated phenylketonuria. J Intellect Disabil Res. 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):365-72. X-4, X-5.

791. Griffiths P, Robinson P, Davies R, Hayward K, Lewis K, Livingstone K, et al. Speed of decision-making and set-switching: Subtle executive deficits in children with treated phenylketonuria. Educational and Child Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005;22(2):81-9. X-4, X-5.

792. Griffiths P, Smith C, Harvie A. Transitory hyperphenylalaninaemia in children with continuously treated phenylketonuria. Am J Ment Retard. 1997 Jul;102(1):27-36. X-5.

793. Griffiths P, Tarrini M, Robinson P. Executive function and psychosocial adjustment in children with early treated phenylketonuria: correlation with historical and concurrent phenylalanine levels. J Intellect Disabil Res. 1997 Aug;41 (Pt 4):317-23. X-4, X-5.

794. Griffiths P, Ward N, Harvie A, Cockburn F. Neuropsychological outcome of experimental manipulation of phenylalanine intake in treated phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1998 Feb;21(1):29-38. X-4, X-5.

795. Griffiths P. Neuropsychological approaches to treatment policy issues in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S82-6. X-1.

796. Gropper SS, Acosta PB, Clarke-Sheehan N, Wenz E, Cheng M, Koch R. Trace element status of children with PKU and normal children. J Am Diet Assoc. 1988 Apr;88(4):459-65. X-4.

797. Gropper SS, Chaung HC, Bernstein LE, Trahms C, Rarback S, Weese SJ. Immune status of children with phenylketonuria. J Am Coll Nutr. 1995 Jun;14(3):264-70. X-4.

798. Gropper SS, Chaung HC. Immune status of children with Phenylketonuria. Highlights of agricultural research. 1993;Summer 1993. v. 40 (2):6. X-4.

799. Gropper SS, Naglak MC, Nardella M, Plyler A, Rarback S, Yannicelli S. Nutrient intakes of escents with phenylketonuria and infants and children with maple syrup urine disease on semisynthetic diets. J Am Coll Nutr. 1993 Apr;12(2):108-14. X-4.

800. Gropper SS, Trahms C, Cloud HH, Isaacs JS, Malinauskas B. Iron deficiency without anemia in children with phenylketonuria. International Pediatrics. 1994;9 (4):237-43. X-4.

801. Gropper SS, Yannicelli S. Plasma molybdenum concentrations in children with and without phenylketonuria. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1993 Sep;38(3):227-31. X-4.

802. Gross PT, Berlow S, Schuett VE, Fariello RG. EEG in phenylketonuria. Attempt to establish clinical importance of EEG changes. Arch Neurol. 1981 Feb;38(2):122-6. X-4, X-5.

803. Grosse SD. Late-treated phenylketonuria and partial reversibility of intellectual impairment. Child Dev. 2010 Jan-Feb;81(1):200-11. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

804. Grossi-Bianchi ML, Romano C, Pistone FM, Sietti C. Phenylketonuria: treatment and neuropsychiatric longitudinal study of 31 cases. Panminerva Med. 1968 Nov;10(11):441-4. X-4, X-5.

805. Grotz RT, Henderson ND, Katz S. A comparison of the functional and intellectual performance of phenylketonuric, anoxic, and Down's syndrome individuals. Am J Ment Defic. 1972 May;76(6):710-7.X-4,

806. Grover R, Wethers D, Shahidi S, Grossi M, Goldberg D, Davidow B. Evaluation of the expanded newborn screening program in New York City. Pediatrics. 1978 May;61(5):740-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

807. Grubbs S, Brundage SC. Preconception management of chronic diseases. J S C Med Assoc. 2002 Oct;98(6):270-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

808. Gruemer HD, Grannis GF, Hetland LB, Costantini ML. Amino acid transport and mental retardation. Clinical Chemistry. 1971 Nov;17 (11):1129-31. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

809. Gu X-L, Yu L-C. Involvement of Opioid Receptors in Oxytocin-Induced Antinociception in the Nucleus Accumbens of Rats. The Journal of Pain. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Jan;8(1):85-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

810. Gudat JC, Maclaren NK. Neonatal screening for congenital disorders. J Fla Med Assoc. 1980 Feb;67(2):137-42. X-1.

811. Gugerty LB, Ryan S. Smothered with good intentions. Am J Nurs. 1970 Sep;70(9):1928-9. X-4, X-5.

812. Guldberg P, Henriksen KF, Guttler F. Molecular analysis of phenylketonuria in Denmark: 99% of the Mutations detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Genomics. 1993;17 (1):141-6. X-3, X-4.

813. Guldberg P, Henriksen KF, Lou HC, Guttler F. Aberrant phenylalanine metabolism in phenylketonnria heterozygotes. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1998;21 (4):365-72. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

814. Guldberg P, Henriksen KF, Thony B, Blau N, Guttler F. Molecular heterogeneity of nonphenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia in 25 Danish patients. Genomics. 1994 May 15;21(2):453-5. X-4, X-5.

815. Guldberg P, Mikkelsen I, Henriksen KF, Lou HC, Guttler F. In vivo assessment of mutations in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene by phenylalanine loading: characterization of seven common mutations. Eur J Pediatr. 1995 Jul;154(7):551-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

816. Guldberg P, Rey F, Zschocke J, Romano V, Francois B, Michiels L, et al. A European multicenter study of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: Classification of 105 mutations and a general system for genotype-based prediction of metabolic phenotype. American Journal of Human Genetics. 1998 Jul;63 (1):71-9. X-4.

817. Gunter R, Wright ET, Brown WJ. Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. J Ment Defic Res. 1968 Sep;12(3):209-15. X-2.

818. Guth HJ, Zschiesche M, Panzig E, Rudolph PE, Jager B, Kraatz G. Which organic acids does hemofiltrate contain in the presence of acute renal failure? Int J Artif Organs. 1999 Dec;22(12):805-10. X-2, X-3, X-4.

819. Guthrie R, Susi A. Laboratory confirmation of phenylketonuria. Combined paper chromatography and "inhibition assay". Padiatr P. 1982;17(2):165-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

820. Guttler F, Azen C, Guldberg P, Romstad A, Hanley WB, Levy HL, et al. Relationship among genotype, biochemical phenotype, and cognitive performance in females with phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: Report from the maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study. Pediatrics. 1999 Aug;104 (2 I):258-62. X-4.

821. Guttler F, Guldberg P, Eisensmith RC, Woo SLC. Molecular genetics and outcome in PKU. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):113-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

822. Güttler F, Guldberg P, Henriksen KF. Mutation genotype of mentally retarded patients with phenylketonuria. Developmental Brain Dysfunction. [Peer Reviewed]. 1993 Jan-Jun;6(1-3):92-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

823. Guttler F, Hansen G. Different phenotypes for phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Ann Clin Biochem. 1977 May;14(3):124-34. X-2, X-3, X-4.

824. Guttler F, Kuhl C, Pedersen L, Paby P. Effects of oral phenylalanine load on plasma glucagon, insulin, amino acid and glucose concentrations in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 1978 May;38(3):255-60. X-2, X-4, X-5.

825. Guttler F, Lou H, Andresen J, Kok K, Mikkelsen I, Nielsen KB, et al. Cognitive development in offspring of untreated and preconceptionally treated maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(4):665-71. X-1, X-3, X-5.

826. Guttler F, Lou H. Aspartame may imperil dietary control of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1985;Mar 2, 1985. v. 1 (8427):525. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

827. Guttler F, Lou H. Dietary problems of phenylketonuria: effect on CNS transmitters and their possible role in behaviour and neuropsychological function. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9 Suppl 2:169-77. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

828. Guttler F, Olesen ES, Wamberg E. Diurnal variations of serum phenylalanine in phenylketonuric children on low phenylalanine diet. Am J Clin Nutr. 1969 Dec;22(12):1568-70. X-3, X-4, X-5.

829. Guttler F, Wamberg E. Fasting serum phenylalanine in untreated institutionalised patients with

phenylketonuria. J Ment Defic Res. 1977 Mar;21(1):55-62. X-4.

830. Guttler F, Wamberg E. On indications for treatment of the hyperphenylalaninemic neonate. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1977 May;66(3):339-44. X-1.

831. Guttler F, Woo SLC. Molecular genetics of PKU. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 1):58-68. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

832. Guttler F. Impact of medical genetics concerning phenylketonuria: accomplishments, status and practical future possibilities. Clin Genet. 1989 Nov;36(5):333-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

833. Guymer RH. 2006 Council Lecture: Lancelot to the rescue: Realizing the promise of genomic medicine. Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology. 2007 Jul;35 (5):403-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

834. Haar DJ. Improved phenylketonuric diet control through group education of mothers. Nurs Clin North Am. 1966 Dec;1(4):715-23. X-4.

835. Hackney IM, Hanley WB, Davidson W, Lindsao L. Phenylketonuria: mental development, behavior, and termination of low phenylalanine diet. J Pediatr. 1968 May;72(5):646-55. X-5.

836. Hackney IM. Autistic behaviour patterns in phenylketonuric children. Canadian Psychiatric Association journal. 1967 Jun;12 (3):333-4. X-4.

837. Hadasova E, Brysova V, Kadlcakova E. N-acetylation in healthy and diseased children. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1990;39(1):43-7. X-4, X-5.

838. Hahn H, Trant MR, Brownstein MJ, Harper RA, Milstien S, Butler IJ. Neurologic and psychiatric manifestations in a family with a mutation in exon 2 of the guanosine triphosphate-cyclohydrolase gene. Archives of Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 May;58(5):749-55. X-2, X-3, X-4.

839. Hall SK, Robinson P, Green A. Could salivary phenylalanine concentrations replace blood concentrations? Ann Clin Biochem. 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):222-3. X-4, X-5.

840. Hambraeus L, Holmgren G, Samuelson G. Dietary treatment of adult patients with phenylketonuria. Nutr Metab. 1971;13(5):298-317. X-4.

841. Hambraeus L, Wranne L, Lorentsson R. Whey protein formulas in the treatment of phenylketonuria in infants. Nutr Metab. 1970;12(3):152-9. X-4.

842. Hambroeus L, Hardell LI, Forsum E, Lorentsson R. Use of a formula based on whey protein concentrate in the feeding of an infant with hyperphenylalaninemia. Nutr Metab. 1974;17(2):84-90. X-4.

843. Han YJ, Lee DH, Kim JW. Newborn screening in Korea. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:81-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

844. Hanley WB, Azen C, Koch R, Michals-Matalon K, Matalon R, Rouse B, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study (MPKUCS) - The 'outliers'. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2004;27 (6):711-23. X-4, X-5.

845. Hanley WB, Bell L. Maternal phenylketonuria: finding and treating women before conception. Can Med Assoc J. 1982 Jun 1;126(11):1259-60. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

846. Hanley WB, Demshar H, Preston MA, Borczyk A, Schoonheyt WE, Clarke JT, et al. Newborn phenylketonuria (PKU) Guthrie (BIA) screening and early hospital discharge. Early Hum Dev. 1997 Jan 3;47(1):87-96. X-1, X-4.

847. Hanley WB, Linsao L, Davidson W, Moes CA. Malnutrition with early treatment of phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1970 Jul;4(4):318-27. X-4, X-5.

848. Hanley WB, Linsao LS, Netley C. The efficacy of dietary therapy for phenylketonuria. Can Med Assoc J. 1971 Jun 19;104(12):1089-91. X-4, X-5.

849. Hannon WH. Performance evaluation for screening laboratories of the Asia-Pacific region. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:39-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

850. Hansen H, Shahidi A, Stein ZA. Screening for phenylketonuria in New York City. Threshold values reconsidered. Public Health Rep. 1978 May-Jun;93(3):246-51. X-4.

851. Hansen H. Phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1968 May 11;2(5601):367. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

852. Hansen H. Prevention of mental retardation due to PKU: selected aspects of program validity. Prev Med. 1975 Sep;4(3):310-21. X-4.

853. Hansen H. Risk of fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1973 Sep;83(3):506-7. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

854. Hansen H. Variability of reproductive casualty in maternal phenylalaninemia. Early Hum Dev. 1978 Apr;2(1):51-71. X-2, X-4, X-5.

855. Harada T, Kagamiyama H, Hatakeyama K. Feedback regulation mechanisms for the control of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity. Science. 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1507-10. X-2, X-4.

856. Hardelid P, Cortina-Borja M, Munro A, Jones H, Cleary M, Champion MP, et al. The birth prevalence of PKU in populations of European, South Asian and sub-Saharan African ancestry living in South East England. Ann Hum Genet. 2008 Jan;72(Pt 1):65-71. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

857. Harding CO, Gibson KM. Therapeutic liver repopulation for phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):681-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

858. Harding CO, Neff M, Jones K, Wild K, Wolff JA. Expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) in erythrogenic bone marrow does not correct hyperphenylalaninemia in Pah(enu2) mice. J Gene Med. 2003 Nov;5(11):984-93. X-2, X-3, X-4.

859. Harding CO, Winn SR, Lin B, Stetson L, Bird A, Koeberl DD. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 September-October;Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 98 (1-2):37. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

860. Hardy DT, Hall SK, Preece MA, Green A. Quantitative determination of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Annals of Clinical Biochemistry. 2002;39 (1):73-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

861. Hargreaves IP, Heales SJ, Briddon A, Land JM, Lee PJ. Blood mononuclear cell coenzyme Q10 concentration and mitochondrial respiratory chain succinate cytochrome-c reductase activity in phenylketonuric patients. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2002 Dec;25(8):673-9. X-4, X-5.

862. Hargreaves IP. Coenzyme Q10 in phenylketonuria and mevalonic aciduria. Mitochondrion. 2007 Jun;7 (SUPPL.):S175-S80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

863. Hargreaves KM, Pardridge WM. Neutral amino acid transport at the human blood-brain barrier. J Biol Chem. 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19392-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

864. Harper M, Reid AH. Use of a restricted protein diet in the treatment of behaviour disorder in a severely mentally retarded adult female phenylketonuric patient. Journal of Mental Deficiency Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1987 Jun;31(2):209-12. X-1, X-3.

865. Harper PS. Genetic registers and the prevention of inherited disorders. Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc. 1983;19:117-37. X-4.

866. Harper PS. Inborn errors of metabolism-the relationship of clinical and biochemical abnormalities. Acta Univ Carol Med Monogr. 1973;56:159-67. X-4.

867. Harris H. The development of Penrose's ideas in genetics and psychiatry. The British journal of psychiatry : the journal of mental science. 1974 Dec;125:529-36. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

868. Harvey EL, Kirk SF. The use of a low phenylalanine diet in response to the challenging behaviour of a man with untreated phenylketonuria and profound learning disabilities. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1995 Dec;39(6):520-6. X-1, X-3.

869. Hashem N, Bosco P, Chiavetta V, Cali F, Ceratto N, Romano V. Preliminary studies on the molecular basis of hyperphenylalaninemia in Egypt. Hum Genet. 1996 Jul;98(1):3-6. X-4.

870. Hashishe MM. Genetic study of phenylketonuria. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 1992;67(3-4):443-63. X-4.

871. Hassemer DJ, Laessig RH, Hoffman GL, Farrell PM. Laboratory quality control issues related to screening newborns for cystic fibrosis using immunoreactive trypsin. Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl. 1991;7:76-83. X-2, X-3, X-4.

872. Haworth C, Walmsley TA. A study of the chromatographic behaviour of tryptophan metabolites and related compounds by chromatography on thin layers of silica gel. I. Qualitative separation. J Chromatogr. 1972 Apr 5;66(2):311-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

873. Hayakawa H, Narisawa K, Arai N. Differential diagnosis of variant forms of hyperphenylalaninaemia by urinary pterins. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1983;6 (3):123-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

874. Hayashi T, Tsuchiya H, Naruse H. The stabilization of alpha-keto acids in biological samples using hydrazide gel column treatment. Clinica Chimica Acta. 1983;132 (3):321-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

875. Hayes JS, Rarback S, Berry BE, Clancy MK. Managing PKU: an update. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 1987 Mar-Apr;12(2):119-23. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

876. He B, Li J, Wang G, Ju W, Lu Y, Shi Y, et al. Association of genetic polymorphisms in the type II deiodinase gene with bipolar disorder in a subset of Chinese population. Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Aug;33(6):986-90. X-2, X-3, X-4.

877. Hebebrand J, Scherag A, Schimmelmann BG, Hinney A. Child and escent psychiatric genetics. European Child & escent Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Mar;19(3):259-79. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

878. Heeley AF. The effect of pyridoxine on tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria. Clin Sci. 1965 Dec;29(3):465-73. X-4.

879. Heffernan JF, Trahms CM. A model preschool for patients with phenylketonuria. J Am Diet Assoc. 1981 Sep;79(3):306-8. X-1.

880. Hegge KA, Horning KK, Peitz GJ, Hegge K. Sapropterin: a new therapeutic agent for phenylketonuria. Ann Pharmacother. 2009 Sep;43(9):1466-73. X-1.

881. Held KR, Koepp P, Plettner C, Gruttner R. Plasma amino acid pattern at noon in early treated hyperphenylalaninemic, phenylketonuric, and normal children. Ann Nutr Metab. 1983;27(4):278-85. X-4.

882. Henderson CM. Genetically-Linked Syndromes in Intellectual Disabilities. Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Mar;1(1):31-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

883. Hendrikx MM, Van der Schot LW, Slijper FM, Huisman J, Kalverboer AF. Phenylketonuria and some aspects of emotional development. Eur J Pediatr. 1994 Nov;153(11):832-5. X-4, X-5.

884. Hennermann JB, Buhrer C, Blau N, Vetter B, Monch E. Long-term treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin increases phenylalanine tolerance in children with severe phenotype of phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S86-90. X-3, X-4.

885. Hennermann JB, Vetter B, Wolf C, Windt E, Buhrdel P, Seidel J, et al. Phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia in eastern Germany: A characteristic molecular profile and 15 novel mutations. Human Mutation. 2000;15 (3):254-60. X-2, X-3, X-4.

886. Heredero-Baute L. Community-based program for the diagnosis and prevention of genetic disorders in Cuba. Twenty years of experience. Community Genet. 2004;7(2-3):130-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

887. Hevel JM, Stewart JA, Gross KL, Ayling JE. Can the DCoHalpha isozyme compensate in patients with 4a-hydroxy-tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase/DCoH deficiency? Mol Genet Metab. 2006 May;88(1):38-46. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

888. Hewitt P, Cottle M, Coleman C. The Long-Term Use of a Low-Phenylalanine Diet in Late-Treated Phenylketonuria: A Single Case Report. Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Jun;19(2):173-8. X-1, X-3.

889. Hickey CA, Covington C. Maternal phenylketonuria: case management as a preventive approach to a chronic condition affecting pregnancy. NAACOGS Clin Issu Perinat Womens Health Nurs. 1990;1(2):214-25. X-1.

890. Hill A, Hoag GN, Zaleski WA. The investigation of aromatic acids in phenylketonuria, alkaptonuria and tyrosinosis using gas-liquid chromatography. Clin Chim Acta. 1972 Mar;37:455-62. X-3, X-4, X-5.

891. Hill A, Macaulay J, Zaleski WA. Plasma glutamine in phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 1972 Sep;5(3):194-6. X-4, X-5.

892. Hillman L, Schlotzhauer C, Lee D, Grasela J, Witter S, Allen S, et al. Decreased bone mineralization in children with phenylketonuria under treatment. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S148-52. X-4, X-5.

893. Hirakawa H, Sawada H, Yamahama Y, Takikawa S, Shintaku H, Hara A, et al. Expression analysis of the aldo-keto reductases involved in the novel biosynthetic pathway of tetrahydrobiopterin in human and mouse tissues. J Biochem. 2009 Jul;146(1):51-60. X-2, X-3, X-4.

894. Hisashige A. Health economic analysis of the neonatal screening program in Japan. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care. 1994;10 (3):382-91. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

895. Hitzeroth HW, Niehaus CE, Brill SC. Phenylketonuria in South Africa: A report on the status quo. South African Medical Journal. 1995;85 (1):33-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

896. Hitzeroth HW. Prevention of genetic disabilities: Metabolic defects. Rehabilitation in South Africa. [Journal]. 1982;26 (3):59-63. X-4.

897. Hjelm M, Kitney R, Lindsey P, Seakins J. Computer model of the metabolism of phenylalanine in normal subjects and in patients with phenylketonuria. Comput Programs Biomed. 1984 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):21-31. X-2, X-3, X-4.

898. Hjelm M, Seakins J, Antoshechkin A. Indications of changed amino acid homeostasis in untreated and treated PKU. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:57-9. X-4, X-5.

899. Hoeksma M, Reijngoud DJ, Pruim J, de Valk HW, Paans AM, Van Spronsen FJ. Phenylketonuria: High plasma phenylalanine decreases cerebral protein synthesis. Mol Genet Metab. 2009 Apr;96(4):177-82. X-4, X-5.

900. Hoeksma M, Van Rijn M, Verkerk PH, Bosch AM, Mulder MF, de Klerk JB, et al. The intake of total protein, natural protein and protein substitute and growth of height and head circumference in Dutch infants with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(6):845-54. X-4, X-5.

901. Hoffer LJ. Vitamin therapy in schizophrenia. Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008;45(1):3-10. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

902. Hogan SE, Gates RD, MacDonald GW, Clarke JT. Experience with escents with phenylketonuria returned to phenylalanine-restricted diets. J Am Diet Assoc. 1986 Sep;86(9):1203-7. X-3.

903. Holm VA, Knox WE. Physical growth in phenylketonuria: I. A retrospective study. Pediatrics. 1979 May;63(5):694-9. X-4, X-5.

904. Holm VA, Kronmal RA, Williamson M, Roche AF. Physical growth in phenylketonuria: II. Growth of treated children in the PKU collaborative study from birth to 4 years of age. Pediatrics. 1979 May;63(5):700-7. X-4, X-5.

905. Holtzman NA, Howell RR, Lawson WG. Maternal phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. [Journal]. 1985;76 (2):313-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

906. Holtzman NA, Kronmal RA, Van Doorninck W, Azen C, Koch R. Effect of age at loss of dietary control on intellectual performance and behavior of children with phenylketonuria. N Engl J Med. 1986 Mar 6;314(10):593-8. X-4, X-5.

907. Holtzman NA, Mellits ED, Kallman CH. Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. II. Age dependence of initial phenylalanine in infants with PKU. Pediatrics. 1974 Mar;53 (3):353-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

908. Holtzman NA, Welcher DW, Mellits ED. Termination of restricted diet in children with phenylketonuria: a randomized controlled study. N Engl J Med. 1975 Nov 27;293(22):1121-4. X-5.

909. Holtzman NA. Anatomy of a trial. Pediatrics. 1977 Dec;60(6):932-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

910. Holtzman NA. Ethical issues in the prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1984;74 (3):424-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

911. Holtzman NA. Pitfalls of newborn screening (with special attention to hypothyroidism): when will we ever learn? Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1983;19(5):111-20. X-1.

912. Hommes FA, Eller AG, Taylor EH. Turnover of the fast components of myelin and myelin proteins in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Relevance to termination of dietary treatment in human phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1982;5(1):21-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

913. Hommes FA, Lee JS. The control of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis in the brain: a theoretical approach. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(1):37-57. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

914. Horovitz DD, de Mattos RA, Llerena JC, Jr. Medical genetic services in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Community Genet. 2004;7(2-3):111-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

915. Hoskin RG, Sasitharan T, Howard R. The use of a low phenylalanine diet with amino acid supplement in the treatment of behavioural problems in a severely mentally retarded adult female with phenylketonuria. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1992 Apr;36(2):183-91. X-1, X-3.

916. Hoskins JA, Jack G, Wade HE, Peiris RJ, Wright EC, Starr DJ, et al. Enzymatic control of phenylalanine intake in phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):392-4. X-3, X-4.

917. Hoskins MN. Direct amino acid analyses of mozzarella cheese. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1985;85 (12):1612-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

918. Houlton S. Niche becomes the norm. Manufacturing Chemist. 2009 May;80 (5):23-5. X-4.

919. Hovgaard L, Jorgensen SW, Eigtved P, Frokjaer S, Brondsted H. Drug delivery studies in Caco-2 monolayers. VI. Studies of enzyme substitution therapy for phenylketonuria - A new application of Caco-2 monolayers. International Journal of Pharmaceutics. 1998 09 Feb;161 (1):109-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

920. Howell RR. Phenylketonuria in the general population. N Engl J Med. 1970 Jun 25;282(26):1486-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

921. Howells DW, Forrest SM, Dahl HH, Cotton RG. Insertion of an extra codon for threonine is a cause of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Am J Hum Genet. 1990 Aug;47(2):279-85. X-2, X-3, X-4.

922. Howells DW, Smith I, Hyland K. Estimation of tetrahydrobiopterin and other pterins in cerebrospinal fluid using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical and fluorescence detection. J Chromatogr. 1986 Sep 5;381(2):285-94. X-4.

923. Howse JL, Weiss M, Green NS. Critical role of the March of Dimes in the expansion of newborn screening. Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev. 2006;12(4):280-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

924. Hrutkay V. Workshop for parents of children with PKU. J Am Diet Assoc. 1971 Dec;59(6):593-4. X-4.

925. Hsia DY. Phenylketonuria: a study of human bichemical genetics. Pediatrics. 1966 Aug;38(2):173-84. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

926. Hsia YE, Levy HL, Sepe SJ. Follow-up screening for phenylketonuria. New England Journal of Medicine. 1979;Sept 6, 1979. v. 301 (10):553-4. X-1, X-4.

927. Hsieh MC, Berry HK, Bofinger MK, Phillips PJ, Guilfoile MB, Hunt MM. Comparative diagnostic value of phenylalanine challenge and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in phenylketonuria. Clin Genet. 1983 Jun;23(6):415-21. X-4.

928. Hsien TJ, Chen S. A facile HPLC method for optical purity and quantitative measurements of phenylalanine from the hydrolyzed aspartame under different pH and temperature after its derivatization with a fluorescent reagent. Amino Acids. 2007 July;33(1):123-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

929. Huang RT, Lin SJ, Kuo PL, Peng CJ. Successful management of a pregnancy with maternal phenylketonuria: report of a case. J Formos Med Assoc. 1993 Feb;92(2):182-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

930. Hudson FP, Clothier C. Letter: Phenylalaninaemia. Arch Dis Child. 1975 Jul;50(7):576-7. X-1, X-2, X-3.

931. Hudson FP, Mordaunt VL, Leahy I. Evaluation of treatment begun in first three mohs oflife in 184 cases of phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1970 Feb;45(239):5-12. X-4, X-5.

932. Hudson FP. Hyperphenylalaninemia without phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1967 Aug;9(4):496-7. X-1.

933. Hudson FP. Phenylketonuria. Nurs Mirror Midwives J. 1973 Oct 5;137(14):24-7. X-1.

934. Hudson FP. Phenylketonuria. Proc R Soc Med. 1967 Nov 1;60(11 Part 1):1152-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

935. Hudson FP. Termination of dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1967 Apr;42(222):198-200. X-3, X-4, X-5.

936. Huemer M, Fodinger M, Bodamer OA, Muhl A, Herle M, Weigmann C, et al. Total homocysteine, B-vitamins and genetic polymorphisms in patients with classical phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2008 May;94(1):46-51. X-4, X-5.

937. Huemer M, Huemer C, Möslinger D, Huter D, Stöckler-Ipsiroglu S. Growth and body composition in children with classical phenylketonuria: Results in 34

patients and review of the literature. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Oct.;30(5):694-9. X-4.

938. Huether G. Amino acid availability and brain development: effects of nutritional and metabolic inadequacies. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1989;1989. v. 43 (suppl.1):19-25. X-1.

939. Huether G. Regulation of the free amino acid pool of the developing brain: a lesson learned from expreimental phenylketonuria. UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:107-22 ill. X-1.

940. Hughes JV, Johnson TC. Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Neurochem Res. 1978 Aug;3(4):381-99. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

941. Huijbregts S, de Sonneville L, Licht R, Sergeant J, Van Spronsen F. Inhibition of prepotent responding and attentional flexibility in treated phenylketonuria. Dev Neuropsychol. 2002;22(2):481-99. X-5.

942. Huijbregts S, Swaab H, de Sonneville L. Cognitive and motor control in neurofibromatosis type I: Influence of maturation and hyperactivity-inattention. Developmental Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Nov;35(6):737-51. X-2, X-3, X-4.

943. Huijbregts SC, de Sonneville LM, Licht R, Van Spronsen FJ, Sergeant JA. Short-term dietary interventions in children and escents with treated phenylketonuria: effects on neuropsychological outcome of a well-controlled population. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2002 Oct;25(6):419-30. X-5.

944. Huijbregts SC, De Sonneville LM, Van Spronsen FJ, Berends IE, Licht R, Verkerk PH, et al. Motor function under lower and higher controlled processing demands in early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. Neuropsychology. 2003 Jul;17(3):369-79. X-5.

945. Huijbregts SCJ, de Sonneville LMJ, Van Spronsen FJ, Licht R, Sergeant JA. The neuropsychological profile of early and continuously treated phenylketonuria: Orienting, vigilance, and maintenance versus manipulation-functions of working memory. Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 Aug;26(6):697-712. X-4, X-5.

946. Huner G, Baykal T, Demir F, Demirkol M. Breastfeeding experience in inborn errors of metabolism other than phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(4):457-65. X-2, X-3, X-4.

947. Hunt MM, Berry HK, White PP. Phenylketonuria, escence, and diet. J Am Diet Assoc. 1985 Oct;85(10):1328-34. X-1.

948. Hunt MM, Sutherland BS, Berry HK. Nutritional management in phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1971 Jul;122(1):1-6. X-1.

949. Huntington K, Buist NRM. Medical food for treatment of inborn errors of metabolism and state legislative mandates. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009;24(4):289-306. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

950. Hurst JD, Stullenbarger B. Implementation of a self-care approach in a pediatric interdisciplinary phenylketonuria (PKU) clinic. J Pediatr Nurs. 1986 Jun;1(3):159-63. X-4.

951. Hussar DA. New drugs: nebivolol hydrochloride, nilotinib, and sapropterin dihydrochloride. J Am Pharm Assoc (2003). 2008 Mar-Apr;48(2):315-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

952. Hussar DA. New drugs08, part 2. Nursing. 2008 Jul;38(7):41-8; quiz 9. X-1, X-2, X-3.

953. Hutchesson ACJ, Bundey S, Preece MA, Hall SK, Green A. A comparison of disease and gene frequencies of inborn errors of metabolism among different ethnic groups in the West Midlands, UK. Journal of Medical Genetics. 1998;35 (5):366-70. X-4.

954. Hutchesson ACJ, Hall SK, Preece MA, Green A. Screening for tyrosinaemia type I. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 1996;74 (5):F191-F4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

955. Hvas AM, Nexo E, Nielsen JB. Vitamin B12 and vitamin B6 supplementation is needed among adults with phenylketonuria (PKU). J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Feb;29(1):47-53. X-4, X-5.

956. Hwu WL, Huang AC, Chen JS, Hsiao KJ, Tsai WY. Neonatal screening and monitoring system in Taiwan. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:91-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

957. Hyanek J, Kozak L, Hrabincova E, Trnka V, Kobilkova J, Dolezal A, et al. Maternal hyperphenylalaninemias in healthy Czech population of pregnant women: 30 years experience with screening,

prevention and treatment. Bratisl Lek Listy. 2004;105(9):291-8. X-4, X-5.

958. Hyanek J, Viletova H, Soukup J, Kobilkova J, Kubik M, Kunova V. Changes in phenylalanine tolerance while monitoring the dietetic treatment of pregnant women suffering from hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1988;11(4):427-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

959. Hyland K. Inherited disorders affecting dopamine and serotonin: critical neurotransmitters derived from aromatic amino acids. J Nutr. 2007 Jun;137(6 Suppl 1):1568S-72S; discussion 73S-75S. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

960. Hyland K. Presentation, diagnosis, and treatment of the disorders of monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism. Seminars in Perinatology. 1999;23 (2):194-203. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

961. Ievers-Landis CE, Hoff AL, Brez C, Cancilliere MK, McConnell J, Kerr D. Situational analysis of dietary challenges of the treatment regimen for children and escents with phenylketonuria and their primary caregivers. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 2005 Jun;26(3):186-93. X-4, X-5.

962. Iijima S, Ishii A, Miyakoshi T, Odaira T, Musha M. Studies on the experimental phenylketonuria in rats. Tohoku J Exp Med. 1975 Oct;117(2):167-78. X-2, X-3, X-4.

963. Iino T, Tabata M, Takikawa S, Sawada H, Shintaku H, Ishikura S, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin is synthesized from 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin by the human aldo-keto reductase AKR1 family members. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2003 Aug 15;416(2):180-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

964. Illsinger S, Lucke T, Meyer U, Vaske B, Das AM. Branched chain amino acids as a parameter for catabolism in treated phenylketonuria. Amino Acids. 2005 Feb;28(1):45-50. X-4, X-5.

965. Imashuku S, Morioka Y, Kodo N, Esumi N, Hibi S, Todo S. Abnormal serum phenylalanine-tyrosine ratio and hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis. Pediatric Hematology and Oncology. 1988;5 (4):299-307. X-2, X-3, X-4.

966. Ipsiroglu OS, Herle M, Spoula E, Moslinger D, Wimmer B, Burgard P, et al. Transcultural pediatrics: Compliance and outcome of PKU patients from families with an immigration background. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. 2005;117 (15-16):541-7. X-3, X-4.

967. Isaacs JS, Zand DJ. Single-Gene Autosomal Recessive Disorders and Prader-Willi Syndrome: An Update for Food and Nutrition Professionals. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 2007 Mar.;107(3):466-78. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

968. Ismail SR, Abdel-Rahim N, Hashishe MM, Abdallah EM. Newborn screening for certain treatable inborn errors of metabolism in Alexandria. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 1996;71(5-6):495-520. X-2, X-3, X-4.

969. Jadhav M. Neglected mental defects. Indian Pediatr. 1968 Aug;5(8):386. X-4.

970. Jailkhani R, Patil VS, Laxman HB, Shivashankara AR, Kulkarni SP, Ravindra MS. Selective screening for inborn errors of metabolism in children: Single centre experience from Karnataka. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2008;2 (4):952-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

971. Jammes JL, Rosenberger PB. Rocking behavior and heart rate in the mentally retarded. J Nerv Ment Dis. 1971 Jul;153(1):57-9. X-4.

972. Jancar J. Increased life expectancy in people with untreated phenylketonuria. J Intellect Disabil Res. 1998 Feb;42 (Pt 1):97-9. X-4.

973. Janzen D, Nguyen M. Beyond executive function: Non-executive cognitive abilities in individuals with PKU. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S47-S51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

974. Jardim LB, Giugliani R, Coelho JC, Dutra-Filho CS, Blau N. Possible high frequency of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in south Brazil. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(2):223-9. X-2, X-4.

975. Jenkins KJ, Correa A, Feinstein JA, Botto L, Britt AE, Daniels SR, et al. Noninherited risk factors and congenital cardiovascular defects: Current knowledge - A scientific statement from the American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. Circulation. 2007 Jun;115 (23):2995-3014. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

976. Jenkins T. Prevention of hereditary disease. S Afr Med J. 1974 Jul 20;48(35):1500-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

977. Jenkins T. The role of screening in the prevention of inherited disease in South Africa. S Afr Med J. 1977 Jun 4;51(23):832-7. X-4.

978. Jenner FA. Medical research council unit for metabolic studies in psychiatry, Sheffield. Psychol Med. 1973 Aug;3(3):379-84. X-1.

979. Jeong JS, Sim HJ, Lee YM, Yoon HR, Lee DH, Hong SP. Determination of phenylalanine in blood by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography-pulsed amperometric detection to diagnose phenylketonuria. Journal of Chromatography A. 2009 24 Jul;1216 (30):5709-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

980. Jervis GA, Drejza EJ. Phenylketonuria: blood levels of phenylpyruvic and ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acids. Clin Chim Acta. 1966 Apr;13(4):435-41. X-4, X-5.

981. Jiang J, Ma X, Huang X, Pei X, Liu H, Tan Z, et al. A survey for the incidence of phenylketonuria in Guangdong, China. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:185. X-3, X-4.

982. Jochum F, Terwolbeck K, Meinhold H, Behne D, Menzel H, Lombeck I. Effects of a low selenium state in patients with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1997 Jul;86(7):775-7. X-4.

983. Jochum F, Terwolbeck K, Meinhold H, Behne D, Menzel H, Lombeck I. Is there any health risk of low dietary selenium supply in PKU-children. Nutrition Research. 1999 Mar;19 (3):349-60. X-4.

984. Johannik K, Van Hecke P, Francois B, Marchal G, Smet MH, Jaeken J, et al. Localized brain proton NMR spectroscopy in young adult phenylketonuria patients. Magn Reson Med. 1994 Jan;31(1):53-7. X-4.

985. John SW, Scriver CR, Laframboise R, Rozen R. In vitro and in vivo correlations for I65T and M1V mutations at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus. Hum Mutat. 1992;1(2):147-53. X-2, X-4.

986. Johnen G, Kowlessur D, Citron BA, Kaufman S. Characterization of the wild-type form of 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase and two naturally occuring mutants associated with hyperphenylalaninemia. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1995 19 Dec;92 (26):12384-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

987. Johnson CF, Koch R, Peterson RM, Friedman EG. Congenital and neurological abnormalities in infants with phenylketonuria. Am J Ment Defic. 1978 Jan;82(4):375-9. X-4.

988. Johnson CF. Phenylketonuria and the obstetrician. Obstet Gynecol. 1972 Jun;39(6):942-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

989. Johnson CF. Phenylketonuria: a diagnosis that affects the entire family. Med Times. 1979 Apr;107(4):37-40. X-1.

990. Johnson CF. The phenylketonuria controversy 1968. J Iowa Med Soc. 1969 Jan;59(1):27-36. X-4.

991. Johnson CF. What is the best age to discontinue the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria? A presentation of some contributory data. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1972 Mar;11(3):148-56. X-1.

992. Johnson R, Gardner R, Kozlowski R. Phenylketonuria--oral manifestations. ASDC journal of dentistry for children. 1970 1970;37 (6):515-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

993. Johnson WG. DNA polymorphism-diet-cofactor-development hypothesis and the gene-teratogen model for schizophrenia and other developmental disorders. Am J Med Genet. 1999 Aug 20;88(4):311-23. X-2, X-3, X-4.

994. Jolly H, Wolff OH. New frontiers in paediatrics. Looking at handicapped children today. Trans Med Soc Lond. 1971;87:14-22. X-4.

995. Jordan MK, Brunner RL, Hunt MM, Berry HK. Preliminary support for the oral administration of valine, isoleucine and leucine for phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1985 Feb;27(1):33-9. X-3.

996. Joseph R, Ho LY, Gomez JM, Rajdurai VS, Sivasankaran S, Yip YY. Newborn screening in Singapore. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:23-4. X-2, X-3, X-4

997. Jounela AJ, Kivimaki T. Possible sensitivity to meperidine in phenylketonuria. N Engl J Med. 1973 Jun 28;288(26):1411. X-4.

998. Juengst ET. "Prevention" and the goals of genetic medicine. Hum Gene Ther. 1995 Dec;6(12):1595-605. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

999. Jung SC, Park JW, Oh HJ, Choi JO, Seo KI, Park ES, et al. Protective effect of recombinant adeno-associated virus 2/8-mediated gene therapy from the maternal

hyperphenylalaninemia in offsprings of a mouse model of phenylketonuria. J Korean Med Sci. 2008 Oct;23(5):877-83. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1000. Jusiene R, Kucinskas V. Familial variables as predictors of psychological maladjustment in Lithuanian children with phenylketonuria. Medical Science Monitor. 2004 Mar;10 (3):CR102-CR7. X-4.

1001. Justice P, Smith GF. Phenylketonuria. Am J Nurs. 1975 Aug;75(8):1303-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

1002. Kahana S, Drotar D, Frazier T. Meta-analysis of psychological interventions to promote adherence to treatment in pediatric chronic health conditions. Journal of Pediatric Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jul;33(6):590-611. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1003. Kahn LI. From the Clinical Conference St. Louis Children's Hospital. Phenylketonuria. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1970 May;9(5):263-71. X-1.

1004. Kaiser L, Allen LH. Position of the American Dietetic Association: Nutrition and Lifestyle for a Healthy Pregnancy Outcome. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 2008 Mar.;108(3):553-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1005. Kaiser LL, Allen L. Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition and lifestyle for a healthy pregnancy outcome. J Am Diet Assoc. 2002 Oct;102(10):1479-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1006. Kalaydjieva L, Kremensky I. Screening for phenylketonuria in a totalitarian state. J Med Genet. 1992 Sep;29(9):656-8. X-4.

1007. Kalkanoglu HS, Ahring KK, Sertkaya D, Moller LB, Romstad A, Mikkelsen I, et al. Behavioural effects of phenylalanine-free amino acid tablet supplementation in intellectually disabled adults with untreated phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 2005 Sep;94(9):1218-22. X-4, X-5.

1008. Kalsner LR, Rohr FJ, Strauss KA, Korson MS, Levy HL. Tyrosine supplementation in phenylketonuria: diurnal blood tyrosine levels and presumptive brain influx of tyrosine and other large neutral amino acids. J Pediatr. 2001 Sep;139(3):421-7. X-4, X-5.

1009. Kalter H. Teratology in the 20th century Environmental causes of Congenital malformations in humans and how their environmental causes were established. Neurotoxicology and Teratology Special Issue: Teratology in the twentieth century. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Mar-Apr;25(2):131-282. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1010. Kalverboer AF, Van der Schot LW, Hendrikx MM, Huisman J, Slijper FM, Stemerdink BA. Social behaviour and task orientation in early-treated PKU. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:104-5. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1011. Kamaryt J, Mrskos A. Is the inhibition of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase by phenylalanine one of the causes of hypoglucosemia in phenylketonurics? Acta Universitatis Carolinae. 1973;Medica. Monographia. 56:187-90. X-5.

1012. Kamerling JP, Brouwer M, Ketting D, Wadman SK. Gas chromatography of urinary N-phenylacetylglutamine. J Chromatogr. 1979 Oct 11;164(2):217-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1013. Kanabus P. Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide by normal and phenylketonuric children. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol. 1975;29(1-6):52-4. X-3, X-4.

1014. Kand'ar R, Zakova P, Jirosova J, Sladka M. Determination of branched chain amino acids, methionine, phenylalanine, tyrosine and alpha-keto acids in plasma and dried blood samples using HPLC with fluorescence detection. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2009;47(5):565-72. X-4.

1015. Kang ES, Sollee ND, Gerald PS. Results of treatment and termination of the diet in phenylketonuria (PKU). Pediatrics. 1970 Dec;46(6):881-90. X-4, X-5..

1016. Kang TS, Wang L, Sarkissian CN, Gamez A, Scriver CR, Stevens RC. Converting an injectable protein therapeutic into an oral form: phenylalanine ammonia lyase for phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Jan;99(1):4-9. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1017. Kanufre VC, Starling AL, Leao E, Aguiar MJ, Santos JS, Soares RD, et al. Breastfeeding in the treatment of children with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr (Rio J). 2007 Sep-Oct;83(5):447-52. X-4.

1018. Kao C-D, Niu D-M, Chen J-T, Shan DE, Lin Y-Y, Wu Z-A, et al. Subtle brain dysfunction in treated 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency: Relationship to motor tasks and neurophysiological tests. Brain & Development. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Mar;26(2):93-8. X-2, X-4, X-5.

1019. Kaplan AR. Phenylketonuria: A review. Eugenics Quarterly. [Peer Reviewed]. 1962;9(3):151-60. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1020. Kaplan RM. The connection between clinical health promotion and health status: A critical overview. American Psychologist. [Peer Reviewed]. 1984 Jul;39(7):755-65. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1021. Karacic I, Meili D, Sarnavka V, Heintz C, Thony B, Ramadza DP, et al. Genotype-predicted tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4)-responsiveness and molecular genetics in Croatian patients with phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) deficiency. Mol Genet Metab. 2009 Jul;97(3):165-71. X-4, X-5.

1022. Karagoz T, Coskun T, Ozalp I, Ozkaya E, Ersoy F. Immune function in children with classical phenylketonuria and tetrahydrobiopterin deficiencies. Indian Pediatr. 2003 Sep;40(9):822-33. X-4.

1023. Karam PE, Daher RT, Moller LB, Mikati MA. Experience with hyperphenylalaninemia in a developing country: Unusual clinical manifestations and a novel gene mutation. Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2011 Feb;26(2):142-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1024. Karamifar H, Ordoei M, Karamizadeh Z, Amirhakimi G. Incidence of neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia in Fars province, south Iran. Iranian Journal of Pediatrics. 2010;20 (2):216-20. X-3, X-4.

1025. Karrer R, Cahilly G. Experimental attempts to produce phenylketonuria in animals: A critical review. Psychological Bulletin. [Peer Reviewed]. 1965 Jul;64(1):52-64. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1026. Kasim S, Moo LR, Zschocke J, Jinnah HA. Phenylketonuria presenting in adulthood as progressive spastic paraparesis with dementia. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 Dec;71(6):795-7. X-3, X-4.

1027. Kasnauskiene J, Giannattasio S, Lattanzio P, Cimbalistiene L, Kucinskas V. The molecular basis of phenylketonuria in Lithuania. Hum Mutat. 2003 Apr;21(4):398. X-2, X-4.

1028. Kasper DC, Ratschmann R, Metz TF, Mechtler TP, Moslinger D, Konstantopoulou V, et al. The National Austrian Newborn Screening Program - Eight years experience with mass spectrometry. Past, present, and future goals. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. 2010 November;122 (21-22):607-13. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1029. Katon W, Rutter C, Ludman EJ, Von Korff M, Lin E, Simon G, et al. A randomized trial of relapse prevention of depression in primary care. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 2001 Mar;58(3):241-7. X-2, X-4.

1030. Kaufman S, Berlow S, Summer GK, Milstien S, Schulman JD, Orloff S, et al. Hyperphenylalaninemia due to a deficiency of biopterin--a variant form of phenylketonuria. New England Journal of Medicine. 1978;Sept 28, 1978. v. 299 (13):673-9 ill , chart. X-3, X-4.

1031. Kaufman S, Kapatos G, McInnes RR, Schulman JD, Rizzo WB. Use of tetrahydropterins in the treatment of hyperphenylalaninemia due to defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin: evidence that peripherally administered tetrahydropterins enter the brain. Pediatrics. 1982 Sep;70(3):376-80. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1032. Kaufman S, Milstien S. Phenylketonuria and its variants. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1977 Mar-Apr;7(2):178-85. X-4.

1033. Kaufman S. A model of human phenylalanine metabolism in normal subjects and in phenylketonuric patients. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1999 Mar 16;96(6):3160-4. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1034. Kaufman S. An evaluation of the possible neurotoxicity of metabolites of phenylalanine. Journal of Pediatrics. 1989;May 1989. v. 114 (5):895-900 charts. X-4.

1035. Kaufman S. Classical phenylketonuria and its variants caused by defects in biopterin metabolism. UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:517-38 ill. X-1.

1036. Kaufman S. Establishment of tetrahydrobiopterin as the hydroxylase cofactor and a review of some recent studies in man. Psychopharmacol Bull. 1978 Oct;14(4):38-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1037. Kaufman S. Experiencing classical enzymology in its prime. Protein science : a publication of the Protein Society. 1996 Aug;5 (8):1742-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1038. Kaufman S. Genetic disorders involving recycling and formation of tetrahydrobiopterin. Adv Pharmacol. 1998;42:41-3. X-1.

1039. Kaufman S. Hyperphenylalaninaemia caused by defects in biopterin metabolism. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1985;8 Suppl 1:20-7. X-1.

1040. Kaufman S. Letter: Pterin administration as a therapy for P.K.U. due to dihydropteridine-reductase deficiency? Lancet. 1975 Oct 18;2(7938):767. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1041. Kaufman S. Unsolved problems in diagnosis and therapy of hyperphenylalaninemia caused by defects in tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism. J Pediatr. 1986 Oct;109(4):572-8. X-1.

1042. Kecskemethy HH, Lobbregt D, Levy HL. The use of gelatin capsules for ingestion of formula in dietary treatment of maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1993;16(1):111-8. X-4.

1043. Keleske L, Solomons G, Opitz E. Parental reactions to phenylketonuria in the family. J Pediatr. 1967 May;70(5):793-8. X-4, X-5.

1044. Kelly CB, McDonnell AP, Johnston TG, Mulholland C, Cooper SJ, McMaster D, et al. The MTHFR C677T polymorphism is associated with depressive episodes in patients from Northern Ireland. Journal of Psychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Dec;18(4):567-71. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1045. Kemper AR, Brewer CA, Singh RH. Perspectives on dietary adherence among women with inborn errors of metabolism. J Am Diet Assoc. 2010 Feb;110(2):247-52. X-4.

1046. Kemper AR, Uren RL, Moseley KL, Clark SJ. Primary care physicians' attitudes regarding follow-up care for children with positive newborn screening results. Pediatrics. 2006 Nov;118 (5):1836-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1047. Kennedy B, Anderson K, Acosta PB. Nutrition support of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Int J Biomed Comput. 1985 Jul;17(1):69-76. X-1, X-4.

1048. Kennedy JL, Jr., Wertelecki W, Gates L, Sperry BP, Cass VM. The early treatment of phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1967 Jan;113(1):16-21. X-1.

1049. Kerr GR, Chamove AS, Harlow HF, Waisman HA. "Fetal PKU:" the effect of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Pediatrics. 1968 Jul;42(1):27-36. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1050. Kerr GR, Chamove AS, Harlow HF, Waisman HA. The development of infant monkeys fed low phenylalanine diets. Pediatr Res. 1969 Jul;3(4):305-12. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1051. Kerr GR, Waisman HA. Dietary induction of hyperphenylalaninemia in the rat. J Nutr. 1967 May;92(1):10-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1052. Kerruish NJ, Robertson SP. Newborn screening: New developments, new dilemmas. Journal of Medical Ethics: Journal of the Insitute of Medical Ethics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Jul;31(7):393-8. X-1, X-4.

1053. Kesby G. Repeated adverse fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by uncontrolled maternal phenylketonuria. J Paediatr Child Health. 1999 Oct;35(5):499-502. X-3.

1054. Kesby GJ. Repeated adverse fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by uncontrolled maternal phenylketonuria. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health. 1999;35 (5):499-502. X-3, X-4.

1055. Khatib IM, Hijazi SS. Phenylketonuria: Recent developments. Jordan Medical Journal. [Journal]. 1985;19 (1):7-13. X-1.

1056. Khoury MJ, Burke W, Atkins D, Gwinn M, Guttmacher A, Haddow J, et al. Genetic test evaluation: Information needs of clinicians, policy makers, and the public. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2002 15 Aug;156 (4):311-8. X-4.

1057. Kibayashi M, Nagao M, Chiba S. Mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and its clinical implications in two Japanese patients with non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. J Hum Genet. 1998;43(4):231-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1058. Kieckhefer GM, Trahms CM. Supporting development of children with chronic conditions: from compliance toward shared management. Pediatr Nurs. 2000 Jul-Aug;26(4):354-63.X-4,

1059. Kienzle Hagen ME, Pederzolli CD, Sgaravatti AM, Bridi R, Wajner M, Wannmacher CMD, et al. Experimental hyperphenylalaninemia provokes oxidative stress in rat brain. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease. 2002 24 Apr;1586 (3):344-52. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1060. Kietduriyakul V, Komkris V, Tongkittikul K, Leangphibul P. The incidence of phenylketonuria in Thailand. J Med Assoc Thai. 1989 Sep;72(9):516-9. X-3, X-4.

1061. Kilbey MM, Harris RT. Behavioral, biochemical and maturation effects of early DL-para-chlorophenylalanine treatment. Psychopharmacologia. 1971;19 (4):334-46. X-4

1062. Kilpatrick NM, Awang H, Wilcken B, Christodoulou J. The implication of phenylketonuria on oral health. Pediatr Dent. 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):433-7. X-4.

1063. Kim DH, Kim S, Jeon SJ, Son KH, Lee S, Yoon BH, et al. The effects of acute and repeated oroxylin A treatments on $A\beta_{25-35}$-induced memory impairment in mice. Neuropharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Oct;55(5):639-47. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1064. Kim SW, Jung J, Oh HJ, Kim J, Lee KS, Lee DH, et al. Structural and functional analyses of mutations of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Clin Chim Acta. 2006 Mar;365(1-2):279-87. X-2, X-4.

1065. Kindt E, Halvorsen S, Lie SO. Does a marginal protein intake result in osteoporosis? J Inherit Metab Dis. 1987;10(2):195. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1066. Kindt E, Halvorsen S. The need of essential amino acids in children. An evaluation based on the intake of phenylalanine, tyrosine, leucine, isoleucine, and valine in children with phenylketonuria, tyrosine amino transferase defect, and maple syrup urine disease. Am J Clin Nutr. 1980 Feb;33(2):279-86. X-3, X-4.

1067. Kindt E, Holm H, Halvorsen S, Lie SO. Net protein utilization determined by rat bioassay of a protein hydrolysate and a diet for children with phenylketonuria. Br J Nutr. 1985 Sep;54(2):349-53. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1068. Kindt E, Lunde HA, Gjessing LR, Halvorsen S, Lie SO. Fasting plasma amino acid concentrations in PKU children on two different levels of protein intake. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1988 Jan;77(1):60-6. X-4.

1069. Kindt E, Motzfeldt K, Halvorsen S, Lie SO. Is phenylalanine requirement in infants and children related to protein intake? Br J Nutr. 1984 May;51(3):435-42. X-4, X-5.

1070. Kindt E, Motzfeldt K, Halvorsen S, Lie SO. Protein requirements in infants and children: a longitudinal study of children treated for phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1983 May;37(5):778-85. X-4, X-5.

1071. King FJ, Bowman BH. Phenylketonuria: Five affected members in one sibship. Journal of Heredity. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1960;51:86-90. X-3, X-4.

1072. King WC. Oral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. ASDC J Dent Child. 1969 Jan;36(1):61-7. X-4.

1073. Kirby A, Woodward A, Jackson S. Benefits of omega-3 supplementation for schoolchildren: Review of the current evidence. British Educational Research Journal. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Oct;36(5):699-732. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1074. Kirk TR, Allen RJ. Hyperphenylalaninemia and pregnancy. Lancet. 1979;Nov 24, 1979. v. 2 (8152):1140-1. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1075. Kirkham JJ, Dwan KM, Altman DG, Gamble C, Dodd S, Smyth R, et al. The impact of outcome reporting bias in randomised controlled trials on a cohort of systematic reviews. BMJ. 2010;340:c365. X-4,

1076. Kirkman HN, Carroll CL, Moore EG, Matheson MS. Fifteen-year experience with screening for phenylketonuria with an automated fluorometric method. Am J Hum Genet. 1982 Sep;34(5):743-52. X-4.

1077. Kirkman HN. Newborn screening in North Carolina: the evolution of policy and practice. North Carolina medical journal. 2008 2008;69 (2):92-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1078. Kirkman HN. Projections of a rebound in frequency of mental retardation from phenylketonuria. Appl Res Ment Retard. 1982;3(3):319-28. X-1.

1079. Kitagawa T, Owada M, Aoki K, Arai S, Oura T, Matsuda I, et al. Treatment of phenylketonuria with a formula consisting of low-phenylalanine peptide. A collaborative study. Enzyme. 1987;38(1-4):321-7. X-4.

1080. Kitagawa T, Smith BA, Brown ES. Gas-liquid chromatography of phenylalanine and its metabolites in serum and urine of various hyperphenylalaninemic subjects, their relatives, and controls. Clin Chem. 1975 May;21(6):735-40. X-4, X-5.

1081. Kitagawa T. Treatment and prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Jikeikai Medical Journal. [Journal]. 1985;32 (2):165-71. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1082. Kleiman S, Vanagaite L, Bernstein J, Schwartz G, Brand N, Elitzur A, et al. Phenylketonuria: variable phenotypic outcomes of the R261Q mutation and maternal PKU in the offspring of a healthy homozygote. J Med Genet. 1993 Apr;30(4):284-8. X-3, X-4.

1083. Kling S, Nash C, Jones D. Newborn screening in the 80's - The automation of follow-up. Journal of Medical Systems. 1988;12 (2):89-96. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1084. Kluge C, Brecevic L, Heizmann CW, Blau N, Thony B. Chromosomal localization, genomic structure and characterization of the human gene and a retropseudogene for 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase. Eur J Biochem. 1996 Sep 1;240(2):477-84. X-4.

1085. Knappskog PM, Eiken HG, Martinez A, Bruland O, Apold J, Flatmark T. PKU mutation (D143G) associated with an apparent high residual enzyme activity: Expression of a kinetic variant form of phenylalanine hydroxylase in three different systems. Human Mutation. 1996;8 (3):236-46. X-2, X-4.

1086. Knerr I, Zschocke J, Schellmoser S, Topf HG, Weigel C, Dotsch J, et al. An exceptional Albanian family with seven children presenting with dysmorphic features and mental retardation: maternal phenylketonuria. BMC Pediatr. 2005;5(1):5. X-4.

1087. Knox WE. Something's new in PKU. New England Journal of Medicine. 1978;Sept 28, 1978. v. 299 (13):715-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1088. Knox WE. What's new in pku. N Engl J Med. 1970 Dec 17;283(25):1404-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

1089. Knudsen GM, Hasselbalch S, Toft PB, Christensen E, Paulson OB, Lou H. Blood-brain barrier transport of amino acids in healthy controls and in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(6):653-64. X-3, X-4.

1090. Knutson LM, Leavitt RL, Sarton KR. Race, ethnicity and other factors influencing children's health and disability: Implications for pediatric physical therapists. Pediatric Physical Therapy. 1995;7 (4):175-83. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1091. Kobe B, Jennings IG, House CM, Michell BJ, Goodwill KE, Santarsiero BD, et al. Structural basis of autoregulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Nat Struct Biol. 1999 May;6(5):442-8. X-2, X-4.

1092. Koch R, Acosta P, Fishler K, Schaeffler G, Wohlers A. Clinical observations on phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1967 Jan;113(1):6-15. X-4.

1093. Koch R, Acosta PB, Dobson JC. Two metabolic factors in causation. Mentally retarded child and his family : a multidisciplinary handbook / edited by Richard Koch and James C. 1976:100-15. X-1, X-4.

1094. Koch R, Azen C, Friedman EG, Fishler K, Baumann-Frischling C, Lin T. Care of the adult with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S90-2. X-4, X-5.

1095. Koch R, Azen C, Friedman EG, Williamson ML. Paired comparisons between early treated PKU children and their matched sibling controls on intelligence and school achievement test results at eight years of age. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1984;7(2):86-90. X-5.

1096. Koch R, Azen CG, Friedman EG, Williamson ML. Preliminary report on the effects of diet discontinuation in PKU. J Pediatr. 1982 Jun;100(6):870-5. X-5.

1097. Koch R, Azen CG, Hurst N, Friedman EG, Fishler K. The effects of diet discontinuation in children with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A12-6. X-4, X-5.

1098. Koch R, Burton B, Hoganson G, Peterson R, Rhead W, Rouse B, et al. Phenylketonuria in adulthood: a collaborative study. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2002 Sep;25(5):333-46. X-5.

1099. Koch R, Fishler K, Azen C, Guldberg P, Guttler F. The relationship of genotype to phenotype in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Biochem Mol Med. 1997 Apr;60(2):92-101. X-5.

1100. Koch R, Fishler K, Bauman C, Wenz E, Friedman EG, Azen C. Treatment of maternal phenylketonuria. International Pediatrics. 1991;6 (1):44-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1101. Koch R, Friedman EG, Wenz E, Jew K, Crowley C, Donnell G. Maternal phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9 Suppl 2:159-68. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1102. Koch R, Gross Friedman E, Wenz E. Maternal phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):159-68. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1103. Koch R, Guttler F, Blau N. Mental illness in mild PKU responds to biopterin. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2002;75 (3):284-6. X-3.

1104. Koch R, Guttler F, Guldberg P, Rouse B. Mild hyperphenylalaninemia and heterozygosity of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 1998;Feb 1998. v. 63 (2):148-50. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1105. Koch R, Guttler F. Benefits of mutation analysis and examination of brain phenylalanine levels in the management of phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 2000 Nov;106(5):1136. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1106. Koch R, Hanley W, Levy H, Matalon R, Rouse B, Dela Cruz F, et al. A preliminary report of the collaborative study of maternal phenylketonuria in the United States and Canada. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(4):641-50. X-4, X-5, X-6.

1107. Koch R, Levy H, Hanley W, Matalon R, Rouse B, Trefz F, et al. Outcome implications of the International Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study (MPKUCS): 1994. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S162-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1108. Koch R, Moseley K, Ning J, Romstad A, Guldberg P, Guttler F. Long-term beneficial effects of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in late-diagnosed individuals with phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 1999 Jun;67(2):148-55. X-4, X-5.

1109. Koch R, Moseley KD, Yano S, Nelson M, Jr., Moats RA. Large neutral amino acid therapy and phenylketonuria: a promising approach to treatment. Mol Genet Metab. 2003 Jun;79(2):110-3. X-3.

1110. Koch R, Schaeffler G, Shaw NF. Results of loading doses of aspartame by two phenylketonuric (PKU) children compared with two normal children. J Toxicol Environ Health. 1976 Nov;2(2):459-69. X-3, X-4.

1111. Koch R, Shaw KN, Acosta PB, Fishler K, Schaeffler G, Wenz E, et al. An approach to management of phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1970 Jun;76(6):815-28. X-5.

1112. Koch R, Shaw KN, Williamson M, Haber M. Use of aspartame in phenylketonuric heteroxygous adults. J Toxicol Environ Health. 1976 Nov;2(2):453-7. X-4.

1113. Koch R, Trefz F, Waisbren S. Psychosocial issues and outcomes in maternal PKU. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S68-74. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1114. Koch R, Verma S, Gilles FH. Neuropathology of a 4-month-old infant born to a woman with phenylketonuria. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Mar;50(3):230-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1115. Koch R, Wenz E, Bauman C, Friedman EG, Azen C, Fishler K, et al. Treatment outcome of maternal phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1988 Aug;30(4):410-6. X-4, X-5.

1116. Koch R. Maternal phenylketonuria and tetrahydrobiopterin. Pediatrics. 2008 Dec;122(6):1367-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1117. Koch R. Phenylketonuria. Annual review of nutrition. 1987;1987. v. 7:117-35 ill , charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1118. Koch RK. Issues in newborn screening for phenylketonuria. Am Fam Physician. 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1462-6. X-1, X-4.

1119. Kochen W, Byrd DJ, Schurrle L. Proceedings: New aspects of tryptophan metabolism in untreated phenylketonuria and the urinary indole excretion in relation to phenylalanine content of semi-synthetic diets. Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift fur physiologische Chemie. 1974 Oct;355 (10):1218. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1120. Koepp P, Hoffmann B. Aromatic acid excretion in classical phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemic variants. Helv Paediatr Acta. 1974 Nov;29(5):489-98. X-4.

1121. Koff E, Boyle P, Pueschel SM. Perceptual-motor functioning in children with phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1977 Oct;131(10):1084-7. X-4, X-5.

1122. Koff E, Kammerer B, Boyle P, Pueschel SM. Intelligence and phenylketonuria: effects of diet termination. J Pediatr. 1979 Apr;94(4):534-7. X-4, X-5..

1123. Kohner EM, Porta M. Protocols for screening and treatment of diabetic retinopathy in Europe. Eur J Ophthalmol. 1991 Jan-Mar;1(1):45-54. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1124. Kohsaka M, Okita M, Shohmori T. The effect of insulin on elder phenylketonuric patients. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn. 1979;33(2):147-52. X-3, X-4.

1125. Kolb SE, Aguilar MC, Kaye C. A conference for the education of families who have a member with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr Nurs. 1999 Aug;14(4):270-2. X-1, X-4, X-5.

1126. Koletzko B, Beblo S, Demmelmair H, Hanebutt FL. Omega-3 LC-PUFA supply and neurological outcomes in children with phenylketonuria (PKU). Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 2009 March;48 (SUPPL. 1):S2-S7. X-4.

1127. Koletzko B, Beblo S, Demmelmair H, Muller-Felber W, Hanebutt FL. Does dietary DHA improve neural function in children? Observations in phenylketonuria. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2009 Aug-Sep;81(2-3):159-64. X-4, X-5.

1128. Koletzko B, Decsi T, Demmelmair H. Arachidonic acid supply and metabolism in human infants born at full term. Lipids. 1996 Jan;31(1):79-83. X-3.

1129. Koletzko B, Sauerwald T, Demmelmair H, Herzog M, von Schenck U, Bohles H, et al. Dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in infants with phenylketonuria: a randomized controlled trial. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Jun;30(3):326-32. X-4, X-5.

1130. Kolling J, Wyse ATS. Creatine prevents the inhibition of energy metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rats subjected to GAA administration. Metabolic Brain Disease. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Sep;25(3):331-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1131. Kolodny EH, Yatziv S. Laboratory approaches for inherited neurometabolic diseases. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1985 Apr;27(2):252-7. X-4.

1132. Kolodny EH. The adrenoleukodystrophy - adrenomyeloneuropathy complex: Is it treatable? Annals of Neurology. 1987;21 (3):230-1. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1133. Komrower GM, Sardharwalla IB, Coutts JM, Ingham D. Management of maternal phenylketonuria: an emerging clinical problem. Br Med J. 1979 May 26;1(6175):1383-7. X-4.

1134. Komrower GM, Sardharwalla IB, Fowler B, Bridge C. The Manchester regional screening programme: a 10-year exercise in patient and family care. Br Med J. 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):635-8. X-1, X-4, X-5.

1135. Komrower GM. Phenylketonuria. Some current problems. Arch Dis Child. 1970 Feb;45(239):2-4. X-4, X-5.

1136. Komrower GM. The philosophy and practice of screening for inherited diseases. Pediatrics. 1974 Feb;53 (2):182-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1137. Kong L, Zhang Y, Ye Z-Q, Liu X-Q, Zhao S-Q, Wei L, et al. CPC: assess the protein-coding potential of transcripts using sequence features and support vector machine. Nucleic acids research. 2007 July;35(suppl_2):W345-W9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1138. Korinthenberg R, Ullrich K, Fullenkemper F. Evoked potentials and electroencephalography in escents with phenylketonuria. Neuropediatrics. 1988 Nov;19(4):175-8. X-4, X-5.

1139. Kornreich HK, Shaw KN, Koch R, Hanson V. Phenylketonuria and scleroderma. J Pediatr. 1968 Oct;73(4):571-5. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1140. Koslow SH, Butler IJ. Biogenic amine synthesis defect in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Science. 1977 Nov 4;198(4316):522-3. X-3, X-4.

1141. Kosower EM. The therapeutic possibilities arising from the chemical modification of proteins. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1965 May;53(5):897-901. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1142. Koura, H.M., et al., A long-term study of bone mineral density in patients with phenylketonuria under diet therapy. Archives of Medical Science, 2011. 7 (3): p. 493-500. X-4

1143. Krauch G, Muller E, Anninos A, Bremer HJ. Comparison of the protein quality of dietetically treated phenylketonuria patients with the recommendations of the WHO Expert Consultation. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S153-7. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1144. Krause W, Epstein C, Averbook A, Dembure P, Elsas L. Phenylalanine alters the mean power frequency of electroencephalograms and plasma L-dopa in treated patients with phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1986 Nov;20(11):1112-6. X-3, X-5, X-6.

1145. Krause W, Halminski M, McDonald L, Dembure P, Salvo R, Freides D, et al. Biochemical and neuropsychological effects of elevated plasma phenylalanine in patients with treated phenylketonuria. A model for the study of phenylalanine and brain function in man. J Clin Invest. 1985 Jan;75(1):40-8. X-4, X-5.

1146. Kreis R, Zwygart K, Boesch C, Nuoffer JM. Reproducibility of cerebral phenylalanine levels in patients with phenylketonuria determined by 1H-MR spectroscopy. Magnetic Resonance in Medicine. 2009 July;62 (1):11-6. X-4.

1147. Kremensky I, Jordanova A, Michaylova E, Todorova A, Ivanova M, Petkova R, et al. Laboratory diagnosis of inherited disorders and congenital anomalies in Bulgaria. Balkan Journal of Medical Genetics. 2000;3 (4):13-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1148. Krips C, Lines DR. Phenylketonuria: reduction of serum levels of phenylalanine following oral administration of B-2 thienylalanine. Aust Paediatr J. 1972 Dec;8(6):318-21. X-4.

1149. Krywawych S, Haseler M, Brenton DP. Theoretical and practical aspects of preventing fetal damage in women with phenylketonuria. Nestle nutrition workshop series. 1991;1991. v. 24:125-35. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1150. Kugel RB. Mental retardation, 1990: an overview. J Okla State Med Assoc. 1990 Oct;83(10):489-92. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1151. Kuhara T, Ohse M, Inoue Y, Shinka T, Okano Y, Shintaku H, et al. Urinary metabolic profile of phenylketonuria in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition and medication. Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom. 2009 Oct;23(19):3167-72. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1152. Kumar, N., Acute and subacute encephalopathies: Deficiency states (nutritional). Seminars in Neurology, 2011. 31 (2): p. 169-183. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

1153. Kure S, Hou DC, Ohura T, Iwamoto H, Suzuki S, Sugiyama N, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. J Pediatr. 1999 Sep;135(3):375-8. X-3.

1154. Kyprianou N, Murphy E, Lee P, Hargreaves I. Assessment of mitochondrial respiratory chain function in hyperphenylalaninaemia. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009;32 (2):289-96. X-4, X-5.

1155. L-tyrosine. Alternative Medicine Review. 2007 Dec;12 (4):364-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1156. la Fougère C, Böning G, Bartmann H, Wängler B, Nowak S, Just T, et al. Uptake and binding of the serotonin 5-HT_{1A} antagonist [^{18}F]-MPPF in brain of rats: Effects of the novel P-glycoprotein inhibitor tariquidar. NeuroImage. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Jan;49(2):1406-15. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1157. Laakso J, Ruokonen I, Lapatto R, Kallio M. Inborn errors in metabolism and 4-boronophenylalanine-fructose-based boron neutron capture therapy. Radiat Res. 2003 Nov;160(5):606-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1158. Laberge C, Lescault A, Tanguay RM. Hereditary tyrosinemias (type I): a new vista on tyrosine toxicity and cancer. Advances in experimental medicine and biology. 1986;1986. v. 206:209-21 ill. X-2, X-4.

1159. Lacey DJ, Terplan K. Abnormal cerebral cortical neurons in a child with maternal PKU syndrome. J Child Neurol. 1987 Jul;2(3):201-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1160. Laclair CE, Ney DM, MacLeod EL, Etzel MR. Purification and use of glycomacropeptide for nutritional management of phenylketonuria. J Food Sci. 2009 May-Jul;74(4):E199-206. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1161. Ladodo KS. Peculiarities of dietetic therapy in infants' hereditary diseases. Nutr Metab. 1977;21 Suppl 1:79-80. X-4.

1162. Lagler FB, Zsifkovits C, Gersting SW, Fingerhut R, Glossmann H, Muntau AC. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 September-October;Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 98 (1-2):37. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1163. Lagler FB, Zsifkovits C, Gersting SW, Fingerhut R, Glossmann H, Muntau C. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 July;Conference: 16th World Congress of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology - WorldPharma 2010 Copenhagen Denmark. Conference Start: 20100717 Conference End: 20100723. Conference: 16th World Congress of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology - WorldPharma 2010 Copenhagen Denmark. Conference Start: 20100717 Conference End: 20100723. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 107:398. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1164. Lajtha A, Reilly MA, Dunlop DS. Aspartame consumption: lack of effects on neural function. Journal of nutritional biochemistry. 1994;June 1994. v. 5 (6):266-83. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1165. Lake DM. Nursing implications from an investigation of mothering, diet, and development in two groups of children with phenylketonuria. ANA Clin Sess. 1968:62-71. X-4.

1166. Lam M, Scaman CH, Clemens S, Kermode A. Retention of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in wheat seedlings during storage and in vitro digestion. J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Dec 10;56(23):11407-12. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1167. Lam WK, Cleary MA, Wraith JE, Walter JH. Histidinaemia: a benign metabolic disorder. Arch Dis Child. 1996 Apr;74(4):343-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1168. Landi A, Ducati A, Villani R, Longhi R, Riva E, Rodocanachi C, et al. Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuric children. Childs Nerv Syst. 1987;3(5):278-81. X-4, X-5.

1169. Landolt MA, Nuoffer JM, Steinmann B, Superti-Furga A. Quality of life and psychologic adjustment in children and escents with early treated phenylketonuria can be normal. J Pediatr. 2002 May;140(5):516-21. X-4.

1170. Landvogt C, Mengel E, Bartenstein P, Buchholz HG, Schreckenberger M, Siessmeier T, et al. Reduced cerebral fluoro-L-dopamine uptake in adult patients suffering from phenylketonuria. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 2008 Apr;28(4):824-31. X-3, X-4.

1171. Lane JD, Neuhoff V. Phenylketonuria: clinical and experimental considerations revealed by the use of animal models. Naturwissenschaften. 1980 May;67(5):227-33. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1172. Lang MJ, Koch R, Fishler K, Baker R. Nonphenylketonuric hyperphenylalaninemia. Am J Dis Child. 1989 Dec;143(12):1464-6. X-2.

1173. Langdell JI. Phenylketonuria: some effects of body chemistry on learning. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry. 1967 Jan;6(1):166-73. X-4.

1174. Langenbeck U, Baum F, Mench-Hoinowski A, Luthe H, Behbehani AW. Predicting the phenylalanine blood concentration from urine analyses. An approach to noninvasive monitoring of patients with phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2005 Dec;28 (6):855-61. X-3, X-4.

1175. Langenbeck U, Behbehani A, Mench-Hoinowski A, Petersen M. Absence of a significant renal threshold for two aromatic acids in phenylketonuric children over two years of age. Eur J Pediatr. 1980 Aug;134(2):115-8. X-4, X-5.

1176. Langenbeck U, Behbehani A, Mench-Hoinowski A. A synopsis of the unconjugated acidic transamination metabolites of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1992;15(1):136-44. X-4, X-5.

1177. Langenbeck U, Burgard P, Wendel U, Lindner M, Zschocke J. Metabolic phenotypes of phenylketonuria. Kinetic and molecular evaluation of the Blaskovics protein loading test. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Aug;32(4):506-13. X-4.

1178. Langenbeck U, Lukas HD, Mench-Hoinowski A, Stenzig KP, Lane JD. Correlative study of mental and biochemical phenotypes in never treated patients with classic phenylketonuria. Brain Dysfunction. [Journal]. 1988;1 (2):103-10. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1179. Langenbeck U, Zschocke J, Wendel U, Honig V. Modelling the phenylalanine blood level response during treatment of phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2001;24 (8):805-14. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1180. Langenbeck U. Classifying tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness in the hyperphenylalaninaemias. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2008 Feb;31(1):67-72. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1181. Largilliere C, Dhondt JL, Farriaux JP. Hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase and dietary tolerance in hyperphenylalaninaemic patients. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):209-11. X-4.

1182. Larsson A, Ljunggren JG, Ekman K, Nilsson A, Olin P. Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. I. Laboratory results of a pilot study based on dried blood samples collected for PKU screening. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1981 Mar;70(2):141-6. X-2, X-4.

1183. Larsson A. Neonatal screening for metabolic and endocrine disorders. Ups J Med Sci Suppl. 1987;44:231-6. X-4.

1184. Larsson BA, Jylli L, Lagercrantz H, Olsson GL. Does a local anaesthetic cream (EMLA) alleviate pain from heel-lancing in neonates? Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 1995 Nov;39(8):1028-31. X-4.

1185. Larsson BA, Tannfeldt G, Lagercrantz H, Olsson GL. Alleviation of the pain of venepuncture in neonates. Acta Paediatr. 1998 Jul;87(7):774-9. X-4.

1186. Larsson BA, Tannfeldt G, Lagercrantz H, Olsson GL. Venipuncture is more effective and less painful than heel lancing for blood tests in neonates. Pediatrics. 1998 May;101(5):882-6. X-4.

1187. Larue C, Munnich A, Charpentier C, Saudubray JM, Frezal J, Remy MH, et al. An extracorporeal hollow-fiber reactor for phenylketonuria using immobilized phenylalanine ammonia lyase. Dev Pharmacol Ther. 1986;9(2):73-81. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1188. Laufs S, Blau N, Thony B. Retrovirus-mediated double transduction of the GTPCH and PTPS genes allows 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase-deficient human fibroblasts to synthesize and release tetrahydrobiopterin. J Neurochem. 1998 Jul;71(1):33-40. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1189. LaVoie SM, Harding CO, Gillingham MB. Normal fatty acid concentrations in young children with phenylketonuria. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009;24(4):333-40. X-4, X-5.

1190. Lawson MS, Clayton BE, Delves HT, Mitchell JD. Evaluation of a new mineral and trace metal supplement for use with synthetic diets. Arch Dis Child. 1977 Jan;52(1):62-7. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1191. Le Masurier M, Oldenzeil W, Lehman C, Cowen P, Sharp T. Effect of acute tyrosine depletion in using a branched chain amino-acid mixture on dopamine neurotransmission in the rat brain. Neuropsychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Feb;31(2):310-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1192. Leandro J, Simonsen N, Saraste J, Leandro P, Flatmark T. Phenylketonuria as a protein misfolding disease: The mutation pG46S in phenylalanine hydroxylase promotes self-association and fibril formation. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2011 Jan;1812(1):106-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1193. Leandro J, Simonsen N, Tavares de Almeida I, Leandro P, Flatmark T. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 September-October;Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference: 11th International Congress of Inborn Errors of Metabolism San Diego, CA United States. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 98 (1-2):9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1194. Leandro P, Lechner MC, Tavares De Almeida I, Konecki D. Glycerol increases the yield and activity of human phenylalanine hydroxylase mutant enzymes produced in a prokaryotic expression system. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2001;73 (2):173-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1195. Leandro P, Rivera I, Lechner MC, de Almeida IT, Konecki D. The V388M mutation results in a kinetic variant form of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Mol Genet Metab. 2000 Mar;69(3):204-12. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1196. Lebech M, Andersen O, Christensen NC, Hertel J, Nielsen HE, Peitersen B, et al. Feasibility of neonatal screening for toxoplasma infection in the absence of prenatal treatment. Danish Congenital Toxoplasmosis Study Group. Lancet. 1999 May 29;353(9167):1834-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1197. Ledley FD, Grenett HE, DiLella AG. Gene transfer and expression of human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Science. 1985;228 (4695):77-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1198. Ledley FD, Grenett HE, McGinnis-Shelnutt M, Woo SLC. Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of human phenylalanine hydroxylase into NIH 3T3 and hepatoma cells. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1986;83 (2):409-13. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1199. Ledley FD, Hahn T, Woo SL. Selection for phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in cells transformed with recombinant retroviruses. Somat Cell Mol Genet. 1987 Mar;13(2):145-54. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1200. Ledley FD, Woo SL. P-chlorophenylalanine does not inhibit production of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase in NIH3T3 cells or E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1987 Jan 30;142(2):302-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1201. Ledley FD, Woo SLC. Prospects for somatic gene therapy of phenylketonuria. UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:565-79 ill. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1202. Ledley FD. Somatic gene therapy for human disease: a problem of eugenics? Trends Genet. 1987 Apr;3(4):112-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1203. Ledley FD. Somatic gene therapy for human disease: background and prospects. Part II. J Pediatr. 1987 Feb;110(2):167-74. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1204. Lee DH, Koo SK, Lee KS, Yeon YJ, Oh HJ, Kim SW, et al. The molecular basis of phenylketonuria in Koreans. J Hum Genet. 2004;49(11):617-21. X-4, X-5.

1205. Lee NC, Cheng LY, Liu TT, Hsiao KJ, Chiu PC, Niu DM. Long-term follow-up of Chinese patients who received delayed treatment for 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. Mol Genet Metab. 2006 Feb;87(2):128-34. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1206. Lee PJ, Amos A, Robertson L, Fitzgerald B, Hoskin R, Lilburn M, et al. Adults with late diagnosed PKU and severe challenging behaviour: a randomised placebo-controlled trial of a phenylalanine-restricted diet. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2009 Jun;80(6):631-5. X-4, X-5.

1207. Lee PJ, Ridout D, Walter JH, Cockburn F. Maternal phenylketonuria: report from the United Kingdom Registry 1978-97. Arch Dis Child. 2005 Feb;90(2):143-6. X-4, X-5.

1208. Lee PJ. Pregnancy issues in inherited metabolic disorders. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Apr-Jun;29(2-3):311-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1209. Leeming RJ, Barford PA, Blair JA, Smith I. Blood spots on Guthrie cards can be used for inherited tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency screening in hyperphenylalaninaemic infants. Arch Dis Child. 1984 Jan;59(1):58-61. X-4.

1210. Leeming RJ, Blair JA, Green A, Raine DN. Biopterin derivatives in normal and phenylketonuric patients after oral loads of L-phenylalanine, L-tyrosine, and L-tryptophan. Arch Dis Child. 1976 Oct;51(10):771-7. X-4, X-5.

1211. Leeming RJ, Blair JA, Melikian V, O'Gorman DJ. Biopterin derivatives in human body fluids and tissues. J Clin Pathol. 1976 May;29(5):444-51. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1212. Leeming RJ, Hall SK, Friday H, Hurley P, Green A. A microtitre plate method for measuring biopterin with cryopreserved Crithidia fasciculata. Adv Exp Med Biol. 1993;338:267-70. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1213. Leeming RJ, Hall SK, Green A. The origin of red blood cell biopterin. Mol Genet Metab. 1998 Dec;65(4):291-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1214. Leeming RJ, Hall SK, Surplice IM, Green A. Relationship between plasma and red cell biopterins in acute and chronic hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(6):883-7. X-4.

1215. Leeming RJ, Pheasant AE, Blair JA. The role of tetrahydrobiopterin in neurological disease: A review. Journal of Mental Deficiency Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1981 Dec;25(4):231-41. X-1.

1216. Leeming RJ. Microtiter plate assay for biopterin using cryopreserved Crithidia fasciculata. Methods Enzymol. 1997;281:61-70. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1217. Legido A, Tonyes L, Carter D, Schoemaker A, Di George A, Grover WD. Treatment variables and intellectual outcome in children with classic phenylketonuria. A single-center-based study. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1993 Jul;32(7):417-25. X-4, X-5..

1218. Lehmann WD, Heinrich HC. Impaired phenylalanine-tyrosine conversion in patients with iron-deficiency anemia studied by a L-(2H5)phenylalanine-loading test. Am J Clin Nutr. 1986 Oct;44(4):468-74. X-2, X-4.

1219. Lei XD, Kaufman S. Human white blood cells and hair follicles are good sources of mRNA for the pterin carbinolamine dehydratase/dimerization cofactor of HNF1 for mutation detection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1998 Jul 20;248(2):432-5. X-2, X-4.

1220. Lenke RR, Koch R, Fishler K, Platt LD. Tyrosine supplementation during pregnancy in a woman with classical phenylketonuria. A case report. J Reprod Med. 1983 Jun;28(6):411-4. X-4.

1221. Lenke RR, Levy HL. Maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. An international survey of the outcome of untreated and treated pregnancies. N Engl J Med. 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1202-8. X-4, X-5.

1222. Lenke RR, Levy HL. Maternal phenylketonuria--results of dietary therapy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1982 Mar 1;142(5):548-53. X-4, X-5.

1223. Lenke RR. Maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalanemia: a problem born of success. J Pediatr Perinat Nutr. 1987 Spring-Summer;1(1):67-74. X-1.

1224. Leonard CO, Chase GA, Childs B. Genetic counseling: a consumers' view. N Engl J Med. 1972 Aug 31;287(9):433-9. X-1, X-4, X-5.

1225. Letter: Management of women with phenylketonuria. The New England journal of medicine. 1974 10 Jan;290 (2):108-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1226. Letter: Phenylketonuria and psychosis. N Engl J Med. 1973 Nov 8;289(19):1040-1. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1227. Letter: Screening for phenylketonuria. British Medical Journal. 1974 9 Feb;1 (5901):241-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1228. Leu-Semenescu S, Arnulf I, Decaix C, Moussa F, Clot F, Boniol C, et al. Sleep and rhythm consequences of a genetically induced loss of serotonin. Sleep: Journal of Sleep and Sleep Disorders Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Mar;33(3):307-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1229. Leuzzi V, Bianchi MC, Tosetti M, Carducci CL, Carducci CA, Antonozzi I. Clinical significance of brain phenylalanine concentration assessed by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Sep;23(6):563-70. X-4.

1230. Leuzzi V, Cardona F, Antonozzi I, Loizzo A. Visual, auditory, and somatosensorial evoked potentials in early and late treated escents with phenylketonuria. J Clin Neurophysiol. 1994 Nov;11(6):602-6. X-4, X-5.

1231. Leuzzi V, Carducci C, Chiarotti F, Artiola C, Giovanniello T, Antonozzi I. The spectrum of phenylalanine variations under tetrahydrobiopterin load in subjects affected by phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Feb;29(1):38-46. X-4, X-5.

1232. Leuzzi V, Fois D, Carducci C, Antonozzi I, Trasimeni G. Neuropsychological and neuroradiological (MRI) variations during phenylalanine load: protective effect of valine, leucine, and isoleucine supplementation. J Child Neurol. 1997 Aug;12(5):338-40. X-4.

1233. Leuzzi V, Gualdi GF, Fabbrizi F, Trasimeni G, Di Biasi C, Antonozzi I. Neuroradiological (MRI) abnormalities in phenylketonuric subjects: clinical and biochemical correlations. Neuropediatrics. 1993 Dec;24(6):302-6. X-4, X-5.

1234. Leuzzi V, Pansini M, Sechi E, Chiarotti F, Carducci C, Levi G, et al. Executive function impairment in early-treated PKU subjects with normal mental development. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(2):115-25. X-4, X-5.

1235. Leuzzi V, Seri S, Cerquiglini A, Carducci C, Antonozzi I. Derangement of the dopaminergic system in phenylketonuria: study of the event-related potential (P300). J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Jun;23(4):317-20. X-4, X-5.

1236. Leuzzi V, Tosetti M, Montanaro D, Artiola C, Carducci C, Antonozzi I, et al. The pathogenesis of the white matter abnormalities in phenylketonuria. A multimodal 3.0 tesla MRI and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (^{1}H MRS) study. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Apr;30 (2):209-16. X-4.

1237. Leuzzi V, Trasimeni G, Gualdi GF, Antonozzi I. Biochemical, clinical and neuroradiological (MRI) correlations in late-detected PKU patients. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(5):624-34. X-4, X-5.

1238. Leuzzi, V., et al., Phenotypic variability, neurological outcome and genetics background of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. Clinical Genetics, 2010. 77 (3): p. 249-257. X-2, X-3, X-4

1239. Levitsky DA, Strupp BJ. Malnutrition and tests of brain function. Nutrition and behavior / Sanford A. 1981:89-93 charts. X-2.

1240. Levy H, Burton B, Cederbaum S, Scriver C. Recommendations for evaluation of responsiveness to tetrahydrobiopterin (BH(4)) in phenylketonuria and its use in treatment. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 Dec;92(4):287-91. X-1, X-4.

1241. Levy HL, Barkin E. Comparison of amino acid concentrations between plasma and erythrocytes. Studies in normal human subjects and those with metabolic disorders. J Lab Clin Med. 1971 Oct;78(4):517-23. X-1.

1242. Levy HL, Ghavami M. Maternal phenylketonuria: A metabolic teratogen. Teratology. 1996 Mar;53 (3):176-84. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1243. Levy HL, Goss BS, Sullivan DK, Michals-Matalon K, Dobbs JM, Guldberg P, et al. Maternal mild hyperphenylalaninemia: results of treated and untreated pregnancies in two sisters. J Pediatr. 1994 Sep;125(3):467-9. X-3.

1244. Levy HL, Guldberg P, Guttler F, Hanley WB, Matalon R, Rouse BM, et al. Congenital heart disease in maternal phenylketonuria: report from the Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. Pediatr Res. 2001 May;49(5):636-42. X-4, X-5.

1245. Levy HL, Kaplan GN, Erickson AM. Comparison of treated and untreated pregnancies in a mother with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1982 Jun;100(6):876-80. X-4.

1246. Levy HL, Karolkewicz V, Houghton SA, MacCready RA. Screening the "normal" population in Massachusetts for phenylketonuria. N Engl J Med. 1970 Jun 25;282(26):1455-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1247. Levy HL, Lobbregt D, Barnes PD, Poussaint TY. Maternal phenylketonuria: magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in offspring. J Pediatr. 1996 Jun;128(6):770-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1248. Levy HL, Lobbregt D, Platt LD, Benacerraf BR. Fetal ultrasonography in maternal PKU. Prenat Diagn. 1996 Jul;16(7):599-604. X-4.

1249. Levy HL, Lobbregt D, Sansaricq C, Snyderman SE. Comparison of phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric sibs from untreated pregnancies in a mother with phenylketonuria. Am J Med Genet. 1992 Nov 1;44(4):439-42. X-4.

1250. Levy HL, Mitchell ML. The current status of newborn screening. Hosp Pract (Off Ed). 1982 Jul;17(7):89-97. X-1.

1251. Levy HL, Shih VE, Karolkewicz V, French WA, Carr JR, Cass V, et al. Persistent mild hyperphenylalaninemia in the untreated state. A prospective study. The New England journal of medicine. 1971 19 Aug;285 (8):424-9. X-4, X-5.

1252. Levy HL, Waisbren SE, Lobbregt D, Allred E, Leviton A, Koch R, et al. Maternal non-phenylketonuric mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S20-5. X-4, X-5.

1253. Levy HL, Waisbren SE, Lobbregt D, Allred E, Schuler A, Trefz FK, et al. Maternal mild hyperphenylalaninaemia: an international survey of offspring outcome. Lancet. 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1589-94. X-4, X-5.

1254. Levy HL, Waisbren SE. The PKU paradigm: the mixed results from early dietary treatment. UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology. 1987;1987. v. 55:539-51. X-1.

1255. Levy HL. Comments on final intelligence in late treated patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S149. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1256. Levy HL. Inherited metabolic disorders: from the newborn to the mother and beyond. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:119-20. X-4.

1257. Levy HL. Maternal PKU: control of an emerging problem. Am J Public Health. 1982 Dec;72(12):1320-1. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1258. Levy HL. Maternal PKU. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1985;177:109-22. X-1.

1259. Levy HL. Newborn screening conditions: What we know, what we do not know, and how we will know it. Genet Med. 2010 Dec;12(12 Suppl):S213-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1260. Levy HL. Treatment of phenylketonuria. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1979;34:171-82. X-1.

1261. Lewis E. The development of concepts in a girl after dietary treatment for phenylketonuria. British Journal of Medical Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1959;32:282-7. X-3, X-4.

1262. Li J-T, Zhang Y, Kong L, Liu Q-R, Wei L. Trans-natural antisense transcripts including noncoding RNAs in 10 species: implications for expression regulation. Nucleic acids research. 2008 Sept.;36(15):4833-44. X-2, X-4.

1263. Lichter-Konecki U, Hipke CM, Konecki DS. Human phenylalanine hydroxylases gene expression in kidney and other nonhepatic tissues. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 1999;Aug 1999. v. 67 (4):308-16. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1264. Lichter-Konecki U, Rupp A, Konecki DS, Trefz FK, Schmidt H, Burgard P. Relation between phenylalanine hydroxylase genotypes and phenotypic parameters of diagnosis and treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemic disorders. German Collaborative Study of PKU. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(3):362-5. X-4, X-5.

1265. Liem DG, Mennella JA. Sweet and sour preferences during childhood: Role of early experiences. Developmental Psychobiology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 Dec;41(4):388-95. X-2, X-4.

1266. Lillevali H, Ounap K, Metspalu A. Phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mutation R408W is present on 84% of Estonian phenylketonuria chromosomes. Eur J Hum Genet. 1996;4(5):296-300. X-4.

1267. Lin CM, Tan Y, Lee YM, Chang CC, Hsiao KJ. Expression of human phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in T lymphocytes of classical phenylketonuria children by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1997 Nov;20(6):742-54. X-2, X-4.

1268. Lin WD, Wu JY, Lai CC, Tsai FJ, Tsai CH, Lin SP, et al. A pilot study of neonatal screening by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry in Taiwan. Acta Paediatrica Taiwanica. 2001;42 (4):224-30. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1269. Lindee MS. Genetic disease in the 1960s: A structural revolution. American Journal of Medical Genetics - Seminars in Medical Genetics. 2002 30 Aug;115 (2):75-82. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1270. Lindner M, Gramer G, Garbade SF, Burgard P. Blood phenylalanine concentrations in patients with PAH-deficient hyperphenylalaninaemia off diet without and with three different single oral doses of tetrahydrobiopterin: assessing responsiveness in a model of statistical process control. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Aug;32(4):514-22. X-4, X-5.

1271. Lindner M, Steinfeld R, Burgard P, Schulze A, Mayatepek E, Zschocke J. Tetrahydrobiopterin sensitivity in German patients with mild phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Hum Mutat. 2003 Apr;21(4):400. X-4.

1272. Lines DR, Waisman HA. Placental transport of phenylalanine in the rat: maternal and fetal metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 1971 Mar;136(3):790-3. X-2.

1273. Lines DR, Waisman HA. The effect of feeding -2-thienylalanine on phenylalanine metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Aust N Z J Med. 1973 Apr;3(2):169-73. X-2.

1274. Lines DR. Letter: Urinary phenylalanine excretion in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica. 1974 May;63 (3):445-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1275. Link R. Phenylketonuria diet in escents--energy and nutrient intake--is it adequate? Postgrad Med J. 1989;65 Suppl 2:S21-4. X-1.

1276. Lino PR, Almeida AJ, De Almeida IT, Leandro P. FEBS Journal. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 July;Conference: 34th FEBS Congress: Life's Molecular Interactions Prague Czech Republic. Conference Start: 20090704 Conference End: 20090709. Conference: 34th FEBS Congress: Life's Molecular Interactions Prague Czech Republic. Conference Start: 20090704 Conference End: 20090709. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 276:323. X-4.

1277. Lipinska L, Laskowska-Klita T, Cabalska B. Riboflavin status in phenylketonuric patients in the course of dietary treatment. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(2):242. X-4, X-5.

1278. Lipson A, Masters H, O'Halloran M, Thompson S, Coveney J, Yu J. The selenium status of children with phenylketonuria: results of selenium supplementation. Aust Paediatr J. 1988 Apr;24(2):128-31. X-4.

1279. Litov RE, Combs GF, Jr. Selenium in pediatric nutrition. Pediatrics. 1991;Mar 1991. v. 87 (3):339-51. X-1.

1280. Liu KM, Liu TT, Lee NC, Cheng LY, Hsiao KJ, Niu DM. Long-term follow-up of Taiwanese Chinese patients treated early for 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. Arch Neurol. 2008 Mar;65(3):387-92. X-2.

1281. Liu SR, Zuo QH. Newborn screening for phenylketonuria in eleven districts. Chin Med J (Engl). 1986 Feb;99(2):113-8. X-4.

1282. Liu TT, Chang YH, Chiang SH, Yang YL, Yu WM, Hsiao KJ. Identification of three novel 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase gene mutations (226C>T, IVS3+1G>A, 116-119delTGTT) in Chinese hyperphenylalaninemia caused by tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis deficiency. Hum Mutat. 2001;18(1):83. X-2, X-4.

1283. Liu TT, Chiang SH, Wu SJ, Hsiao KJ. Tetrahydrobiopterin-deficient hyperphenylalaninemia in the Chinese. Clin Chim Acta. 2001 Nov;313(1-2):157-69. X-2, X-4.

1284. Liu TT, Hsiao KJ, Lu SF, Wu SJ, Wu KF, Chiang SH, et al. Mutation analysis of the 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase gene in Chinese hyperphenylalaninemia caused by tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis deficiency. Hum Mutat. 1998;11(1):76-83. X-4.

1285. Liu TT, Hsiao KJ. Identification of a common 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase mutation at codon 87 in Chinese phenylketonuria caused by tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis deficiency. Hum Genet. 1996 Sep;98(3):313-6. X-4.

1286. Liu W, Tong T, Ji Z, Zhang Z. Screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency among hyperphenylalaninemia patients in Southern China. Chinese Medical Journal. 2002;115 (2):217-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1287. Lloyd B, Robson E, Smith I, Clayton BE. Blood selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity. Arch Dis Child. 1989 Mar;64(3):352-6. X-4, X-5.

1288. Lloyd JK. Dietary problems associated with the care of chronically sick children. J Hum Nutr. 1979 Apr;33(2):135-9. X-4.

1289. Lo GS, Liang S-C, Raha SR, Hunter JB, Longenecker JB. Biochemical and neurological effects of an experimental phenylketonuria-like condition in infant rats during the first 2 weeks after birth. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1981;Apr 1981. v. 34 (4):498-506 ill , charts. X-2, X-4.

1290. Lo GS, Longenecker JB. Induction of an experimental phenylketonuria-like condition in infant rats during the first 2 weeks after birth. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1981;Apr 1981. v. 34 (4):490-7 ill, charts. X-2, X-4.

1291. Lo WH, Wang T, Eisensmith R, Woo SL. Molecular basis of PKU in China. Chin Med Sci J. 1993 Sep;8(3):180-5. X-4.

1292. Lock EA, Gaskin P, Ellis MK, Robinson M, Provan WM, Smith LL. The effect of a low-protein diet and dietary supplementation of threonine on tyrosine and 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl) cyclohexane-1,3-dione-induced corneal lesions, the extent of tyrosinemia, and the activity of enzymes involved in tyrosine catabolism in the rat. Toxicology and applied pharmacology. 1998;May 1998. v. 150 (1):125-32. X-2.

1293. Loi C, Osowska S, Neveux N, Darquy S, Cynober L, Moinard C. Effects of an immune-enhancing diet in endotoxemic rats. Nutrition. 2005 Feb.;21(2):255-63. X-2.

1294. Lombeck I, Ebert KH, Kasperek K, Feinendegen LE, Bremer HJ. Selenium intake of infants and young children, healthy children and dietetically treated patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1984 Dec;143(2):99-102. X-3.

1295. Lombeck I, Jochum F, Terwolbeck K. Selenium status in infants and children with phenylketonuria and in maternal phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S140-4. X-4, X-5.

1296. Lombeck I, Kasperek K, Bachmann D, Feinendegen LE, Bremer HJ. Selenium requirements in patients with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and selenium deficiency. Eur J Pediatr. 1980 Jun;134(1):65-8. X-3.

1297. Lombeck I, Kasperek K, Feinendegen LE, Bremer HJ. Serum-selenium concentrations in patients with maple-syrup-urine disease and phenylketonuria under dieto-therapy. Clin Chim Acta. 1975 Oct 1;64(1):57-61. X-4, X-5.

1298. Lombeck I, Kasperek K, Feinendegen LE, Bremer HJ. Trace element disturbances in dietetically treated patients with phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Monogr Hum Genet. 1978;9:114-7. X-4.

1299. Lombeck I, Kasperek K, Harbisch HD, Becker K, Schumann E, Schroter W, et al. The selenium state of children. II. Selenium content of serum, whole blood, hair and the activity of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in dietetically treated patients with phenylketonuria and maple-syrup-urine disease. Eur J Pediatr. 1978 Jul 19;128(4):213-23. X-4, X-5.

1300. Lombeck I, Menzel H, Steiner G, Kasperek K. Selenium supplementation: plasma glutathione peroxidase an indicator of selenium intake. Klin Padiatr. 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):303-5. X-3.

1301. Longhi R, Rottoli A, Vittorelli A, Zecchini G, Bonabitacola T, Bertassi F, et al. Trace elements nutriture in hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Long-term follow up study. Eur J Pediatr. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A32-7. X-4.

1302. Longo N, Li SK, Yan G, Kochambilli RP, Papangkorn K, Berglund D, et al. Noninvasive measurement of phenylalanine by iontophoretic extraction in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Nov;30(6):910-5. X-4.

1303. Lonsdale D, Foust M. Normal mental development in treated phenylketonuria. Report of ten cases. Am J Dis Child. 1970 May;119(5):440-6. X-3, X-5.

1304. Loo YH, Mack K. Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on vitamin B 6 metabolism in developing rat brain. J Neurochem. 1972 Oct;19(10):2377-83. X-2.

1305. Loo YH, Mack K. Effect of vitamin B 6 on phenylalanine metabolism in the brain of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. J Neurochem. 1972 Oct;19(10):2385-94. X-2.

1306. Loo YH, Rabe A, Potempska A, Wang P, Fersko R, Wisniewski HM. Experimental maternal phenylketonuria: an examination of two animal models. Dev Neurosci. 1983;6(4-5):227-34. X-2, X-4.

1307. Loo YH, Ritman P. Phenylketonuria and vitamin B6 function. Nature. 1967 4 Mar;213 (5079):914-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1308. Loo YH, Scotto L, Horning MG. Aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in the brain of the hyperphenylalaninemic rat: effect of pyridoxamine. J Neurochem. 1977 Sep;29(3):411-5. X-2.

1309. Lopansri BK, Anstey NM, Stoddard GJ, Mwaikambo ED, Boutlis CS, Tjitra E, et al. Elevated Plasma Phenylalanine in Severe Malaria and Implications for Pathophysiology of Neurological Complications. Infection and immunity IAI. 2006 June;74(6):3355-9. X-4.

1310. Lopes DCF, Delvivo FM, Silvestre MPC. Dietary supplements for phenylketonuria: removing Phe by activated carbon. Nutrition and food science. 2006;36(2):96-104. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1311. Lopes DCF, Delvivo FM, Silvestre MPC. Use of activated carbon for removing phenylalanine from reconstituted skim milk powder hydrolysates. Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und - Technologie. 2005;38(5):447-53. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1312. Lopes FM, Goncalves DD, Mitsuka-Bregano R, Freire RL, Navarro IT. Toxoplasma gondii infection in pregnancy. Braz J Infect Dis. 2007 Oct;11(5):496-506. X-4.

1313. Lord B, Wastell C, Ungerer J. Parent reactions to childhood phenylketonuria. Families, Systems and Health. 2005 Jun;23 (2):204-19. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1314. Lorijn RH, Sengers RC, Trijbels JM. Maternal phenylketonuria: the outcome of pregnancy. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 1981 Nov;12(5):281-5. X-4.

1315. Lott JW. PKU: a nursing update. J Pediatr Nurs. 1988 Feb;3(1):29-34. X-1.

1316. Lou H. Large doses of tryptophan and tyrosine as potential therapeutic alternative to dietary phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1985;July 20, 1985. v. 2 (8447):150-1 charts. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1317. Lou HC, Guttler F, Lykkelund C. Decreased vigilance and neurotransmitter synthesis after discontinuation of dietary treatment for phenylketonuria in escents. European Journal of Pediatrics. 1985;144 (1):17-20. X-3, X-4.

1318. Lou HC, Lykkelund C, Gerdes AM, Udesen H, Bruhn P. Increased vigilance and dopamine synthesis by large doses of tyrosine or phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1987 Jul;76(4):560-5. X-3, X-4.

1319. Lou HC, Toft PB, Andresen J, Mikkelsen I, Olsen B, Guldberg P, et al. Unchanged MRI of myelin in escents with PKU supplied with non-phe essential amino acids after dietary relaxation. Acta Paediatr. 1994 Dec;83(12):1312-4. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1320. Lou HC, Toft PB, Andresen J, Mikkelsen I, Olsen B, Guttler F, et al. An occipito-temporal syndrome in escents with optimally controlled hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1992;15(5):687-95. X-4, X-5.

1321. Louttit RT. Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat. Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1962 Aug;55(4):425-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1322. Lowe TL, Tanaka K, Seashore MR, Young JG, Cohen DJ. Detection of phenylketonuria in autistic and psychotic children. JAMA. 1980;Jan 11, 1980. v. 243 (2):126-8. X-3.

1323. Lubenow N, Diepenbrock F, Schickling H, Bock D, Heckler R, Sander J. Phenylketonuria screening with a fluorometric microplate assay. European Journal of Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Biochemistry. 1994;32 (7):525-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1324. Lucas A, Baker BA, Morley RM. Hyperphenylalaninaemia and outcome in intravenously fed preterm neonates. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 1993;68 (5 SUPPL.):579-83. X-2.

1325. Luciana M, Hanson KL, Whitley CB. A preliminary report on dopamine system reactivity in PKU: acute effects of haloperidol on neuropsychological, physiological, and neuroendocrine functions. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2004 Aug;175(1):18-25. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1326. Luciana M, Sullivan J, Nelson CA. Associations between phenylalanine-to-tyrosine ratios and performance on tests of neuropsychological function in escents treated early and continuously for phenylketonuria. Child Dev. 2001 Nov-Dec;72(6):1637-52. X-4, X-5.

1327. Lucock M, Yates Z, Hall K, Leeming R, Rylance G, MacDonald A, et al. The impact of phenylketonuria on folate metabolism. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2002;Aug 2002. v. 76 (4):305-12. X-4, X-5.

1328. Luder AS, Greene CL. Maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia: implications for medical practice in the United States. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1989 Nov;161(5):1102-5. X-1.

1329. Ludolph AC, Ullrich K, Nedjat S, Masur H, Bick U. Neurological outcome in 22 treated escents with hyperphenylalaninemia. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Acta Neurol Scand. 1992 Apr;85(4):243-8. X-4, X-5.

1330. Ludolph AC, Vetter U, Ullrich K. Studies of multimodal evoked potentials in treated phenylketonuria: the pattern of vulnerability. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S64-8. X-4.

1331. Lukacs Z, Santer R. Evaluation of electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry for the detection of phenylketonuria and other rare disorders. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2006 Apr;50(4-5):443-50. X-4.

1332. Lunde HA, Lenney JF, Halvorsen S, Gjessing L. Serum carnosinase in blood and homocarnosine in CSF of patients with Folling's disease (PKU). J Oslo City Hosp. 1987 Apr;37(4):29-33. X-4.

1333. Lundstedt G, Johansson A, Melin L, Alm J. Adjustment and intelligence among children with phenylketonuria in sweden. Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics. 2001;90 (10):1147-52. X-4.

1334. Lutcke A, Bickel H. Electroencephalographic manifestations of cerebral attacks and intellectual development in phenylketonuria. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1969 Dec;27(6):625. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1335. Lutz P, Schmidt H, Batzler U. Study design and description of patients. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S5-12. X-4, X-5.

1336. Lykkelund C, Nielsen JB, Lou HC, Rasmussen V, Gerdes AM, Christensen E, et al. Increased neurotransmitter biosynthesis in phenylketonuria induced by phenylalanine restriction or by supplementation of unrestricted diet with large amounts of tyrosine. Eur J Pediatr. 1988 Dec;148(3):238-45. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1337. Lynch BC, Pitt DB, Maddison TG, Wraith JE, Danks DM. Maternal phenylketonuria: successful outcome in four pregnancies treated prior to conception. Eur J Pediatr. 1988 Oct;148(1):72-5. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1338. Mabry CC, Denniston JC, Nelson TL, Son CD. Maternal Phenylketonuria. A Cause of Mental Retardation in Children without the Metabolic Defect. N Engl J Med. 1963 Dec 26;269:1404-8. X-3.

1339. MacCready RA, Levy HL. The problem of maternal phenylketonuria. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1972 May 1;113(1):121-8. X-1.

1340. MacCready RA. Admissions of phenylketonuric patients to residential institutions before and after screening programs of the newborn infant. J Pediatr. 1974 Sep;85(3):383-5. X-4, X-5.

1341. MacDonald A, Asplin D. Phenylketonuria: practical dietary management. J Fam Health Care. 2006;16(3):83-5. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1342. MacDonald A, Chakrapani A, Hendriksz C, Daly A, Davies P, Asplin D, et al. Protein substitute dosage in PKU: how much do young patients need? Arch Dis Child. 2006 Jul;91(7):588-93. X-4, X-5.

1343. Macdonald A, Daly A, Davies P, Asplin D, Hall SK, Rylance G, et al. Protein substitutes for PKU: What's new? Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2004;27 (3):363-71. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1344. Macdonald A, Davies P, Daly A, Hopkins V, Hall SK, Asplin D, et al. Does maternal knowledge and parent education affect blood phenylalanine control in phenylketonuria? J Hum Nutr Diet. 2008 Aug;21(4):351-8. X-4.

1345. MacDonald A, Depondt E, Evans S, Daly A, Hendriksz C, Chakrapani AA, et al. Breast feeding in IMD. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Apr-Jun;29(2-3):299-303. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1346. MacDonald A, Ferguson C, Rylance G, Morris AA, Asplin D, Hall SK, et al. Are tablets a practical source of protein substitute in phenylketonuria? Arch Dis Child. 2003 Apr;88(4):327-9. X-4.

1347. Macdonald A, Gokmen-Ozel H, Van Rijn M, Burgard P. The reality of dietary compliance in the management of phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):665-70. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1348. MacDonald A, Harris G, Rylance G, Asplin D, Booth IW. Abnormal feeding behaviours in phenylketonuria. Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics. 1997;10(3):163-70. X-4.

1349. MacDonald A, Lee P, Davies P, Daly A, Lilburn M, Gokmen Ozel H, et al. Long-term compliance with a novel vitamin and mineral supplement in older people with PKU. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2008 Dec;31(6):718-23. X-4, X-5.

1350. MacDonald A, Lilburn M, Cochrane B, Davies P, Daly A, Asplin D, et al. A new, low-volume protein substitute for teenagers and adults with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(2):127-35. X-4.

1351. MacDonald A, Lilburn M, Davies P, Evans S, Daly A, Hall SK, et al. 'Ready to drink' protein substitute is easier is for people with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Aug;29(4):526-31. X-4.

1352. MacDonald A, Manji N, Evans S, Davies P, Daly A, Hendriksz C, et al. Home delivery of dietary products in inherited metabolic disorders reduces prescription and dispensing errors. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2006 Oct;19(5):375-81. X-4.

1353. MacDonald A, Rylance G, Davies P, Asplin D, Hall SK, Booth IW. Administration of protein substitute and quality of control in phenylketonuria: a randomized study. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2003;26(4):319-26. X-4, X-5.

1354. MacDonald A, Rylance G, Davies P, Asplin D, Hall SK, Booth IW. Free use of fruits and vegetables in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2003;26(4):327-38. X-4, X-5.

1355. MacDonald A, Rylance G, Hall SK, Asplin D, Booth IW. Factors affecting the variation in plasma phenylalanine in patients with phenylketonuria on diet. Arch Dis Child. 1996 May;74(5):412-7. X-4, X-5.

1356. MacDonald A, Rylance GW, Asplin D, Hall SK, Booth IW. Does a single plasma phenylalanine predict quality of control in phenylketonuria? Arch Dis Child. 1998 Feb;78(2):122-6. X-4.

1357. MacDonald A, Rylance GW, Asplin DA, Hall K, Harris G, Booth IW. Feeding problems in young PKU children. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:73-4. X-4.

1358. MacDonald A. Measuring clinical outcome. Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics. 1990;Apr 1990. v. 3 (2):71-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1359. Mace JW, Goodman SI, Centerwall WR, Chinnock RF. The child with an unusual odor. A clinical resume. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1976 Jan;15(1):57-62. X-3, X-4.

1360. MacFabe DF, Cain DP, Rodriguez-Capote K, Franklin AE, Hoffman JE, Boon F, et al. Neurobiological effects of intraventricular propionic acid in rats: Possible role of short chain fatty acids on the pathogenesis and characteristics of autism spectrum disorders. Behavioural Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Jan;176(1):149-69. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1361. Mackay RI, Wiseman AGM, Harding P, Riley MA. Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors and mental subnormality: Experiences with nialminide. Journal of Mental Deficiency Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 1963;7(2):107-21. X-3, X-4.

1362. Mackey SA, Berlin CM, Jr. Effect of dietary aspartame on plasma concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in normal and homozygous phenylketonuric patients. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1992 Jul;31(7):394-9. X-3, X-4.

1363. Mackner LM, McGrath AM, Stark LJ. Dietary recommendations to prevent and manage chronic pediatric health conditions: Adherence, intervention, and future directions. Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 Apr;22(2):130-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1364. MacLeod EL, Clayton MK, Van Calcar SC, Ney DM. Breakfast with glycomacropeptide compared with amino acids suppresses plasma ghrelin levels in individuals with phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Aug;100(4):303-8. X-4, X-5.

1365. MacLeod EL, Gleason ST, Van Calcar SC, Ney DM. Reassessment of phenylalanine tolerance in adults with phenylketonuria is needed as body mass changes. Mol Genet Metab. 2009 Dec;98(4):331-7. X-3, X-4.

1366. Maddox MA. Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? J Gerontol Nurs. 1990 May;16(5):18-23. X-4.

1367. Magee AC, Ryan K, Moore A, Trimble ER. Follow up of fetal outcome in cases of maternal phenylketonuria in Northern Ireland. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed. 2002 Sep;87(2):F141-3. X-4, X-5.

1368. Maillot F, Cook P, Lilburn M, Lee PJ. A practical approach to maternal phenylketonuria management. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Apr;30 (2):198-201. X-3, X-4.

1369. Major breakthrough in prevention of mental disease. Ir Nurs Hosp World. 1966 Jun;32(6):8. X-4.

1370. Mallolas J, Vilaseca MA, Campistol J, Lambruschini N, Cambra FJ, Estivill X, et al. Mutational spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in the population resident in Catalonia: genotype-phenotype correlation. Hum Genet. 1999 Nov;105(5):468-73. X-4.

1371. Mamas M, Dunn WB, Neyses L, Goodacre R. The role of metabolites and metabolomics in clinically applicable biomarkers of disease. Archives of Toxicology. 2011 January;85 (1):5-17. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1372. Manara R, Burlina AP, Citton V, Ermani M, Vespignani F, Carollo C, et al. Brain MRI diffusion-weighted imaging in patients with classical phenylketonuria. Neuroradiology. 2009 Dec;51(12):803-12. X-4, X-5.

1373. Mancano MA. New drugs of 2007. Pharmacy Times. 2008 Mar;74 (3):75-82. X-1.

1374. Manz F, Schmidt H, Scharer K, Bickel H. Acid-base status in dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1977 Oct;11(10 Pt 2):1084-7. X-4.

1375. Marholin D, 2nd, Pohl RE, 3rd, Stewart RM, Touchette PE, Townsend NM, Kolodny EH. Effects of diet and behavior therapy on social and motor behavior of retarded phenylketonuric adults: an experimental analysis. Pediatr Res. 1978 Mar;12(3):179-87. X-3, X-4.

1376. Marino MA. Developing and testing a programmed instruction unit on PKU. J Am Diet Assoc. 1980 Jan;76(1):29-34. X-2, X-4.

1377. Marovic S, Snyders F. Addressing complexities of medical noncompliance in serious childhood illness: Collaborating at the interface of providers, families, and health care systems. Families, Systems, & Health. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Sep;26(3):237-49. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1378. Marsh J, Sargent E. Factors affecting the duration of postnatal visits. Midwifery. 1991 Dec;7(4):177-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1379. Marsh RW. The feasibility of treating Down's disease with a reduced phenylalanine diet. N Z Med J. 1971 Aug;74(471):116-7. X-2.

1380. Martin PH. Six years of newborn PKU screening. J Indiana State Med Assoc. 1968 Aug;61(8):1107-8. X-4.

1381. Martinez A, Calvo AC, Scherer T, Pey AL, Ying M, Winge I, et al. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 August;Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 33:S163. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1382. Martinez A, Flydal MI, Calvo A, Pey AL, Siltberg-liberles J, Teigen K. Pteridines. [Conference Abstract]. 2009;Conference: 14th International Symposium on Pteridines and Folates Jeju South Korea. Conference Start: 20090607 Conference End: 20090612. Conference: 14th International Symposium on Pteridines and Folates Jeju South Korea. Conference Start: 20090607 Conference End: 20090612. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 20 (3):82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1383. Martinez FD. Genes, environments, development and asthma: A reappraisal. European Respiratory Journal. 2007 Jan;29 (1):179-84. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1384. Martinez-Cruz F, Pozo D, Osuna C, Espinar A, Marchante C, Guerrero JM. Oxidative stress induced by phenylketonuria in the rat: Prevention by melatonin, vitamin E, and vitamin C. J Neurosci Res. 2002 Aug 15;69(4):550-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1385. Martynyuk AE, Van Spronsen FJ, Van der Zee EA. Animal models of brain dysfunction in phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S100-S5. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1386. Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Cost-benefit analysis of newborn screening for metabolic disorders. N Engl J Med. 1974 Dec 26;291(26):1414-6. X-4.

1387. Matalon KM, Acosta P, Azen C, Matalon R. Congenital heart disease in maternal phenylketonuria: Effects of blood phenylalanine and nutrient intake. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):122-4. X-4, X-5.

1388. Matalon KM, Acosta PB, Azen C. Role of nutrition in pregnancy with phenylketonuria and birth defects. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1534-6. X-4, X-5.

1389. Matalon KM. Developments in phenylketonuria. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2001;Sept 2001. v. 16 (4):41-50. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1390. Matalon R, Koch R, Michals-Matalon K, Moseley K, Surendran S, Tyring S, et al. Biopterin responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Genet Med. 2004 Jan-Feb;6(1):27-32. X-4, X-5.

1391. Matalon R, Michals K, Azen C, Friedman E, Koch R, Rouse B, et al. Maternal PKU Collaborative Study: pregnancy outcome and postnatal head growth. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(3):353-5. X-4, X-5.

1392. Matalon R, Michals K, Azen C, Friedman EG, Koch R, Wenz E, et al. Maternal PKU collaborative study: the effect of nutrient intake on pregnancy outcome. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1991;14(3):371-4. X-4, X-5.

1393. Matalon R, Michals K, Gleason L. Maternal PKU: strategies for dietary treatment and monitoring compliance. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1986;477:223-30. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1394. Matalon R, Michals K, Lee CL, Nixon JC. Screening for biopterin defects in newborns with phenylketonuria and other hyperphenylalaninemias. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1982 Sep-Oct;12(5):411-4. X-4.

1395. Matalon R, Michals-Matalon K, Koch R, Grady J, Tyring S, Stevens RC. Response of patients with phenylketonuria in the US to tetrahydrobiopterin. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S17-21. X-4, X-5.

1396. Maternal phenylketonuria. N Engl J Med. 1966 Dec 15;275(24):1379-80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1397. Mathews CA, Reus VI, Bejarano J, Escamilla MA, Fournier E, Herrera LD, et al. Genetic studies of neuropsychiatric disorders in Costa Rica: A model for the use of isolated populations. Psychiatric Genetics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Mar;14(1):13-23. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1398. Matson JL, Boisjoli JA. The token economy for children with intellectual disability and/or autism: A review. Research in Developmental Disabilities. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Mar;30(2):240-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1399. Matsubara Y, Heininger JA, Lin YY. Improved diagnosis of classical vs atypical phenylketonuria by liquid chromatography. Clinical Chemistry. 1984;30 (2):278-80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1400. Matsuda I. Bioethical considerations in neonatal screening: Japanese experiences. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:46-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1401. Matsumoto A, Miyazaki S, Hayakawa C, Komori T, Nakamura M, Oshio A. Prognostic factors for epileptic seizures in severe motor and intellectual disabilities syndrome (SMIDS)-A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Epilepsy Research. 2009 October;86 (2-3):175-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1402. Matthews DE. An Overview of Phenylalanine and Tyrosine Kinetics in Humans. Journal of Nutrition. 2007 June;137(6S(I)):1549S-55S. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1403. Matthews WS, Barabas G, Cusack E, Ferrari M. Social quotients of children with phenylketonuria before and after discontinuation of dietary therapy. Am J Ment Defic. 1986 Jul;91(1):92-4. X-4.

1404. Mazur A, Jarochowicz S, Oltarzewski M, Sykut-Cegielska J, Kwolek A, O'Malley G. Measurement of functional independence level and falls-risk in individuals with undiagnosed phenylketonuria. Acta Biochim Pol. 2009;56(4):613-8. X-4.

1405. Mazur A, Jarochowicz S, Sykut-Cegielska J, Gradowska W, Kwolek A, Oltarzewski M. Evaluation of somatic development in adult patients with previously undiagnosed and/or untreated phenylketonuria. Med Princ Pract. 2010;19(1):46-50. X-4, X-5.

1406. Mazzarella G, Scarpellino B, Coppola A, Cafiero M, Quagliata L, Pisacane A. Antenatal and perinatal care in southern Italy. II. The clinicians' reactions. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 1991 Jan;5(1):78-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1407. McBurnie MA, Kronmal RA, Schuett VE, Koch R, Azeng CG. Physical growth of children treated for phenylketonuria. Ann Hum Biol. 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):357-68. X-4, X-5.

1408. McCabe ER, McCabe L. Issues in the dietary management of phenylketonuria: breast-feeding and trace-metal nutriture. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1986;477:215-22. X-4.

1409. McCabe ER, Nord AM, Ernest A, McCabe L. Evaluation of a phenylalanine-free product for treatment of phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1987 Dec;141(12):1327-9. X-4.

1410. McCabe ERB, Leonard CO, Medici FN, Seashore MR, Weiss L. Maternal phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1991;Dec 1991. v. 88 (6):1284-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1411. McCabe ERB, McCabe L, Mosher GA, Allen RJ, Berman JL. Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: predictive validity as a function of age. Pediatrics. 1983;Sept 1983. v. 72 (3):390-8. X-4.

1412. McCabe ERB, McCabe L, Mosher GA. Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: Predictive validity as a function of age. Pediatrics. 1983;72 (3):390-8. X-4.

1413. McCabe L, Ernest AE, Neifert MR, Yannicelli S, Nord AM, Garry PJ, et al. The management of breast feeding among infants with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1989;12(4):467-74. X-4.

1414. McCombe PA, McLaughlin DB, Chalk JB, Brown NN, et al. Spasticity and white matter abnormalities in adult phenylketonuria. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 1992 May;55(5):359-61. X-3, X-4.

1415. McCormack MK. Clinical teratology. Am Fam Physician. 1983 Dec;28(6):153-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1416. McCormack MK. Screening for genetic traits and diseases. Am Fam Physician. 1981 Oct;24(4):153-66. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1417. McCormick RD. Synthetic sweeteners--though choice limited by regulatory actions, the need remains. Processed prepared foods. 1983;June 1983. v. 152 (6):111-2, 5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1418. McDonald JD, Dyer CA, Gailis L, Kirby ML. Cardiovascular defects among the progeny of mouse phenylketonuria females. Pediatr Res. 1997 Jul;42(1):103-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1419. McDonnell GV, Esmonde TF, Hadden DR, Morrow JI. A neurological evaluation of adult phenylketonuria in Northern Ireland. Eur Neurol. 1998;39(1):38-43. X-4.

1420. McElwain WP. Progress report on the PKU testing program. J Ky Med Assoc. 1972 Jan;70(1):16-7. X-4.

1421. McGill JJ. The management of phenylketonuria (PKU). Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:55-7. X-1.

1422. McHugh PC, Rogers GR, Loudon B, Glubb DM, Joyce PR, Kennedy MA. Proteomic analysis of embryonic stem cell-derived neural cells exposed to the antidepressant paroxetine. Journal of Neuroscience Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Feb;86(2):306-16. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1423. McInnes LA, Gonzalez PJ, Manghi ER, Esquivel M, Monge S, Delgado MF, et al. A genetic study of autism in Costa Rica: Multiple variables affecting IQ scores observed in a preliminary sample of autistic cases. BMC Psychiatry. 2005 21 Mar;5(15). X-2, X-3, X-4.

1424. McInnes RR, Kaufman S, Warsh JJ. Biopterin synthesis defect. Treatment with L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan compared with therapy with a tetrahydropterin. Journal of Clinical Investigation. 1984;73 (2):458-69. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1425. McInnis S, Clemens S, Kermode AR. The ornamental variety, Japanese striped corn, contains high anthocyanin levels and PAL specific activity: establishing the potential for development of an oral therapeutic. Plant cell reports. 2009 Mar.;28(3):503-15. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1426. McKean CM, Boggs DE. Influence of high concentrations of phenylalanine on the amino acids of cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. 1966 1966;Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine (New York, N.Y.). 122 (4):987-91. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1427. McKean CM, Peterson NA. Glutamine in the phenylketonuric central nervous system. N Engl J Med. 1970 Dec 17;283(25):1364-7. X-4, X-5.

1428. McKean CM. Effects of totally synthetic, low phenylalanine diet on escent phenylketonuric patients. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Oct;46(249):608-15. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1429. McKean CM. Growth of phenylketonuric children on chemically defined diets. Lancet. 1970 Jan 17;1(7638):148-9. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1430. McKenzie RL, Rea HM, Thomson CD, Robinson MF. Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of New Zealand infants and children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1978 Aug;31(8):1413-8. X-4.

1431. McKnight RP, Willis JE, Shen RS, Abell CW. Evaluation of the PaT Stat Kinetic UV Test set for the determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum or plasma. Clin Biochem. 1983 Jun;16(3):157-62. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1432. McLean A, Marwick MJ, Clayton BE. Enzymes involved in phenylalanine metabolism in the human foetus and child. J Clin Pathol. 1973 Sep;26(9):678-83. X-2, X-4.

1433. McLeay AC. The Guthrie test and skin cleansing. Med J Aust. 1973 Mar 31;1(13):663. X-4.

1434. McMurry MP, Chan GM, Leonard CO, Ernst SL. Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria--relationship to nutritional intake and phenylalanine control. Am J Clin Nutr. 1992 May;55(5):997-1004. X-4.

1435. McSwigan JD, Vorhees CV, Brunner RL, Butcher RE, Berry HK. Amelioration of maze deficits from induced hyperphenylalaninemia in adult rats using valine, isoleucine, and leucine. Behavioral and neural biology. 1981;Nov 1981. v. 33 (3):378-84. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1436. Meberg A, Johansen KB. Screening for neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and ABO alloimmunization at the time of testing for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyreosis. Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics. 1998 Dec;87 (12):1269-74. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1437. Mehl AL, Thomson V. Newborn hearing screening: the great omission. Pediatrics. 1998 Jan;101(1):E4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1438. Meier DS, Weiner HL, Guttmann CRG. Time-Series Modeling of Multiple Sclerosis Disease Activity: A Promising Window on Disease Progression and Repair Potential? Neurotherapeutics. 2007 Jul;4 (3):485-98. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1439. Mekanandha V, Santawanpas S, Komkris V, Thongphakdi P. Phenylketonuria: report of two untreated cases with biochemical study of homozygote and heterozygote. J Med Assoc Thai. 1975 May;58(5):275-82. X-3.

1440. Meltzer HY. Biochemical studies in schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. [Peer Reviewed]. 1976;2(1):10-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1441. Memory and disorders. Nature. 1970 27 Jun;226 (5252):1201-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1442. Menkes JH, Holtzman NA. Neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia: a differential diagnosis. Neuropadiatrie. 1970 Apr;1(4):434-46. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1443. Menkes JH, Holtzman NA. Phenylalaninemia or classical phenylketonuria. Neuropadiatrie. 1970 Aug;2(1):121-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1444. Mennella JA, Beauchamp GK. Flavor experiences during formula feeding are related to preferences during childhood. Early Human Development. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 Jul;68(2):71-82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1445. Menzel H, Steiner G, Lombeck I, Ohnesorge FK. Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase activity of platelets. Eur J Pediatr. 1983 Jun-Jul;140(3):244-7. X-4.

1446. Merino V, Lopez A, Hochstrasser D, Guy RH. Noninvasive sampling of phenylalanine by reverse iontophoresis. J Control Release. 1999 Aug 27;61(1-2):65-9. X-2, X-4.

1447. Merrick J, Aspler S, Schwarz G. Should adults with phenylketonuria have diet treatment? Ment Retard. 2001 Jun;39(3):215-7. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1448. Mesmacque-Caby D, Farriaux JP, Fontaine G. Letter: Dietary phenylalanine requirements in infants with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Arch Dis Child. 1974 Oct;49(10):829-30. X-1.

1449. Messer SS. PKU: a mother's perspective. Pediatr Nurs. 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):121-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1450. Meyerson MD, Weddington GT. Syndromes, communicative disorders, and black children. Journal of the National Medical Association. 1986;78 (5):409-19. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1451. Michals K, Acosta PB, Austin V, Castiglioni L, Rohr F, Wenz E, et al. Nutrition and reproductive outcome in maternal phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S165-8. X-4, X-5.

1452. Michals K, Azen C, Acosta P, Koch R, Matalon R. Blood phenylalanine levels and intelligence of 10-year-old children with PKU in the National Collaborative Study. J Am Diet Assoc. 1988 Oct;88(10):1226-9. X-4, X-5..

1453. Michals K, Dominik M, Schuett V, Brown E, Matalon R. Return to diet therapy in patients with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1985 Jun;106(6):933-6. X-4, X-5.

1454. Michals K, Lopus M, Gashkoff P, Matalon R. Phenylalanine metabolites in treated phenylketonuric children. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):212-4. X-4.

1455. Michals K, Lopus M, Matalon R. Phenylalanine metabolites as indicators of dietary compliance in children with phenylketonuria. Biochem Med Metab Biol. 1988 Feb;39(1):18-23.X-4, X-5.

1456. Michals K, Matalon R. Phenylalanine metabolites, attention span and hyperactivity. Am J Clin Nutr. 1985 Aug;42(2):361-5. X-4, X-5.

1457. Michals-Matalon K, Bhatia G, Guttler F, Tyring SK, Matalon R. Response of phenylketonuria to tetrahydrobiopterin. J Nutr. 2007 Jun;137(6 Suppl 1):1564S-7S; discussion 73S-75S. X-1, X-4.

1458. Michals-Matalon K, Platt LD, Acosta PP, Azen C, Walla CA. Nutrient intake and congenital heart defects in maternal phenylketonuria. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2002 Aug;187(2):441-4. X-4, X-5.

1459. Michel U, Schmidt E, Batzler U. Results of psychological testing of patients aged 3-6 years. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S34-8. X-4, X-5.

1460. Michels VV, Justice CL. Treatment of phenylketonuria during pregnancy. Clin Genet. 1982 Feb;21(2):141-4. X-4.

1461. Miladi N, Larnaout A, Kaabachi N, Helayem M, et al. Phenylketonuria: An underlying etiology of autistic syndrome: A case report. Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1992 Jan;7(1):22-3. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1462. Miller AL, Hawkins RA, Veech RL. Phenylketonuria: phenylalanine inhibits brain pyruvate kinase in vivo. Science. 1973 Mar 2;179(76):904-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1463. Miller ME, Plumeau P, Blakely E. Elevated phenylalanine concentrations in benign hyperphenylalaninemia from evaporated milk feedings. Clinical Pediatrics. 1993;Feb 1993. v. 32 (2):124-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1464. Millner BN. Insurance coverage of special foods needed in the treatment of phenylketonuria. Public Health Rep. 1993 Jan-Feb;108(1):60-5. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1465. Milner RD, Wirdnam PK. The pancreatic beta cell fraction in children with errors of amino acid metabolism. Pediatr Res. 1982 Mar;16(3):213-6. X-4.

1466. Milstien S, Kaufman S, Sakai N. Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis defects examined in cytokine-stimulated fibroblasts. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1993;16 (6):975-81. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1467. Milstien S, Kaufman S, Summer GK. Hyperphenylalaninemia due to dihydropteridine reductase deficiency: diagnosis by measurement of oxidized and reduced pterins in urine. Pediatrics. 1980 Apr;65(4):806-10. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1468. Milstien S. Interconversion of 6- and 7-substituted tetrahydropterins via enzyme- generated 4a-hydroxytetrahydropterin intermediates. Methods in Enzymology. 1997;281:116-23. X-4.

1469. Mims SK, McIntyre CW, Murray ME. An analysis of visual motor problems in children with dietary treated phenylketonuria. Educational & Psychological Research. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1983 Spr;3(2):111-21. X-3.

1470. Miranda da Cruz BD, Seidler H, Widhalm K. Iron status and iron supplementation in children with classical phenylketonuria. J Am Coll Nutr. 1993 Oct;12(5):531-6. X-4.

1471. Missiou-Tsagaraki S, Soulpi K, Loumakou M. Phenylketonuria in Greece: 12 years' experience. J Ment Defic Res. 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):271-87. X-2, X-4.

1472. Missiou-Tsagaraki S. Screening for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency as a preventive measure: prevalence among 1,286,000 Greek newborn infants. J Pediatr. 1991 Aug;119(2):293-9. X-2, X-4.

1473. Mitchell JJ, Wilcken B, Alexander I, Ellaway C, O'Grady H, Wiley V, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylketonuria: the New South Wales experience. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S81-5. X-4, X-5.

1474. Moats RA, Koch R, Moseley K, Guldberg P, Guttler F, Boles RG, et al. Brain phenylalanine concentration in the management of adults with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Feb;23(1):7-14. X-4, X-5.

1475. Moats RA, Moseley KD, Koch R, Nelson M, Jr. Brain phenylalanine concentrations in phenylketonuria: research and treatment of adults. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1575-9. X-3.

1476. Moats RA, Scadeng M, Nelson Jr MD. MR imaging and spectroscopy in PKU. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):132-5. X-1.

1477. Modan-Moses D, Vered I, Schwartz G, Anikster Y, Abraham S, Segev R, et al. Peak bone mass in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Apr;30(2):202-8. X-4, X-5.

1478. Mohsen SM, Yaseen AA, Ammar AM, Mohammad AA. Quality characteristics improvement of low-phenylalanine toast bread. International journal of food science & technology. 2010 Oct.;45(10):2042-51. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1479. Moller HE, Vermathen P, Ullrich K, Weglage J, Koch HG, Peters PE. In-vivo NMR spectroscopy in patients with phenylketonuria: changes of cerebral phenylalanine levels under dietary treatment. Neuropediatrics. 1995 Aug;26(4):199-202. X-3, X-4.

1480. Moller HE, Weglage J, Wiedermann D, Vermathen P, Bick U, Ullrich K. Kinetics of phenylalanine transport at the human blood-brain barrier investigated in vivo. Brain Res. 1997 Dec 19;778(2):329-37. X-3, X-4.

1481. Monch E, Herrmann ME, Brosicke H, Schoffer A, Keller M. Utilisation of amino acid mixtures in escents with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S115-20. X-4, X-5.

1482. Monch E, Kneer J, Jakobs C, Arnold M, Diehl H, Batzler U. Examination of urine metabolites in the newborn period and during protein loading tests at 6 months of age--Part 1. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S17-24. X-4, X-5.

1483. Montford AA. Classical phenylketonuria. Nurs Times. 1969 Jul 24;65(30):938-41. X-1.

1484. Moraes TB, Zanin F, da Rosa A, de Oliveira A, Coelho J, Petrillo F, et al. Lipoic acid prevents oxidative stress *in vitro* and *in vivo* by an acute hyperphenylalaninemia chemically-induced in rat brain. Journal of the Neurological Sciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 May;292(1-2):89-95. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1485. Mordaunt VL, Cunningham GC, Kan K. Computer assisted management of a regionalized newborn screening program. J Med Syst. 1988 Apr;12(2):77-88. X-4.

1486. Morgan SL, Baggott JE. Medical foods: Products for the management of chronic diseases. Nutrition Reviews. 2006 Nov;64 (11):495-501. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1487. Morisi G, Patriarca M, Marano G, Giampaoli S, Taggi F. Age and sex specific reference serum selenium levels estimated for the Italian population. Ann Ist Super Sanita. 1989;25(3):393-403. X-4.

1488. Moritani T, Smoker WRK, Sato Y, Numaguchi Y, Westesson PLA. Diffusion-weighted imaging of acute excitotoxic brain injury. American Journal of Neuroradiology. 2005;26 (2):216-28. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1489. Morrow 3rd G. Latrogenesis imperfecta--a new pediatric problem. Pediatrics. 1975 Apr;55 (4):453-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1490. Morrow T. Recently-approved sapropterin reduces phenylalanine levels. Manag Care. 2008 Mar;17(3):57-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1491. Moseley K, Koch R, Moser AB. Lipid status and long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in adults and escents with phenylketonuria on phenylalanine-restricted diet. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2002 Feb;25(1):56-64. X-4, X-5.

1492. Moser HW, Raymond GV, Dubey P. Adrenoleukodystrophy: new approaches to a neurodegenerative disease. JAMA. 2005 Dec 28;294(24):3131-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1493. Moser HW. Genetic causes of mental retardation. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2004 Dec;1038:44-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1494. Mostafawy A, Nagle JB, Newill A, Braatz E. A study of cerebral atrophy in phenylketonuria. Sonoencephalographic examination of 45 PKU patients. Neuropadiatrie. 1970 Dec;2(2):215-25. X-4, X-5.

1495. Motulsky AG, Omenn GS. Special award lecture: biochemical genetics and psychiatry. Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc. 1975(63):3-14. X-1.

1496. Motzfeldt K, Lilje R, Nylander G. Breastfeeding in phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1999 Dec;88(432):25-7. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1497. Mowat DR, Hayden MC, Thompson SM, Wilcken B. Maternal phenylketonuria: a continuing problem. Med J Aust. 1999 Jun 21;170(12):592-5. X-4, X-5.

1498. Moyle JJ, Fox AM, Arthur M, Bynevelt M, Burnett JR. Meta-analysis of neuropsychological symptoms of escents and adults with PKU. Neuropsychology Review. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Jun;17(2):91-101. X-1, X-4.

1499. Moynihan P. Dietary therapy in chronically sick children: dental health considerations. Quintessence Int. 2006 Jun;37(6):444-8. X-4.

1500. MS MC, Stephenson JB. Treatment of classical phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1968 Feb;43(227):1-7. X-4, X-5..

1501. Mukti AG, Treloar C, Suprawimbarti, Asdie AH, D'Este K, Higginbotham N, et al. A universal precautions education intervention for health workers in Sardjito and PKU Hospital Indonesia. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2000 Jun;31 (2):405-11. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1502. Mulder CJJ, Bartelsman JFWM. Case-finding in coeliac disease should be intensified. Best Practice and Research in Clinical Gastroenterology. 2005 Jun;19 (3 SPEC. ISS.):479-86. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1503. Müller U. The monogenic primary dystonias. Brain: A Journal of Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Aug;132(8):2005-25. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1504. Muntau AC, Gersting SW. Phenylketonuria as a model for protein misfolding diseases and for the development of next generation orphan drugs for patients with inborn errors of metabolism. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):649-58. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1505. Muntau AC, Roschinger W, Habich M, Demmelmair H, Hoffmann B, Sommerhoff CP, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin as an alternative treatment for mild phenylketonuria. N Engl J Med. 2002 Dec 26;347(26):2122-32. X-4, X-5.

1506. Murphey RM. Phenylketonuria (PKU) and the single gene: An old story retold. Behavior Genetics. 1983;13 (2):141-57. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1507. Murphy D, Saul I, Kirby M. Maternal phenylketonuria and phenylalanine restricted diet. Studies of 7 pregnancies and of offsprings produced. Ir J Med Sci. 1985 Feb;154(2):66-70. X-3.

1508. Murphy D. Termination of dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Ir J Med Sci. 1969 Apr;8(4):177-83. X-1.

1509. Murphy GH, Johnson SM, Amos A, Weetch E, Hoskin R, Fitzgerald B, et al. Adults with untreated phenylketonuria: out of sight, out of mind. Br J Psychiatry. 2008 Dec;193(6):501-2. X-4, X-5.

1510. Mussa, A., et al., Bone impairment and osteoclastogenesis in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism, 2010. Conference: 2010 Meeting of the Society for Inherited Metabolic Disorders, SIMD 2010 Albuquerque, NM United States. Conference Start: 20100328 Conference End: 20100331. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 99 (3): p. 227-228. X-4

1511. Musson DG, Kramer WG, Foehr ED, Bieberdorf FA, Hornfeldt CS, Kim SS, et al. Relative bioavailability of sapropterin from intact and dissolved sapropterin dihydrochloride tablets and the effects of food: a randomized, open-label, crossover study in healthy adults. Clin Ther. 2010 Feb;32(2):338-46. X-2, X-4, X-5.

1512. Mutze, U., et al., Transition of young adults with phenylketonuria from pediatric to adult care. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease, 2011. 34 (3): p. 701-709. X-4

1513. Nagasaki Y, Matsubara Y, Takano H, Fujii K, Senoo M, Akanuma J, et al. Reversal of hypopigmentation in phenylketonuria mice by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Pediatr Res. 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):465-73. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1514. Nagatsu T, Ichinose H. Regulation of pteridine-requiring enzymes by the cofactor tetrahydrobiopterin. Molecular Neurobiology. 1999;19 (1):79-96. X-1, X-2, X-4,

1515. Nagel-Edwards KM, Ko JY. Excipient choices for special populations. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Compounding. 2008 September-October;12 (5):426-30. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1516. Nahum LH. Dietary therapy and cognitive development in phenylketonuria. Conn Med. 1968 Aug;32(8):558-9. X-1.

1517. Nakamura K, Hattori K, Endo F. Newborn screening for lysosomal storage disorders. American Journal of Medical Genetics, Part C: Seminars in Medical Genetics. 2011 15 Feb;157 (1):63-71. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1518. Nakashima A, Hayashi N, Kaneko YS, Mori K, Sabban EL, Nagatsu T, et al. Role of N-terminus of tyrosine hydroxylase in the biosynthesis of catecholamines. Journal of Neural Transmission. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Nov;116(11):1355-62. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1519. Nakhost Z, Hsieh DS, Shih V, Rha CK. Synthesis of low-phenylalanine polypeptides. Int J Pept Protein Res. 1982 Sep;20(3):267-75. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1520. Narisawa K, Hayakawa H, Arai N. Diagnosis of variant forms of hyperphenylalaninemia using filter paper spots of urine. Journal of Pediatrics. 1983;103 (4):577-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1521. Nascimento C, Leandro J, Lino PR, Ramos L, Almeida AJ, de Almeida IT, et al. Polyol Additives Modulate the In Vitro Stability and Activity of Recombinant Human Phenylalanine Hydroxylase. Applied biochemistry and biotechnology ABAB. 2010 Sept.;162(1):192-207. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1522. National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. Med J Aust. 1978 Oct 21;2 Suppl 3:1-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1523. National Institutes of Health (NIH) to host a consensus development conference on screening and management for phenylketonuria (PKU). Pediatric nursing. 2000 2000;26 (5):539. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1524. Naughten E, Saul IP. Maternal phenylketonuria--the Irish experience. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(4):658-64. X-4, X-5.

1525. Naughten ER, Kiely B, Saul I, Murphy D. Phenylketonuria: outcome and problems in a "diet-for-life" clinic. Eur J Pediatr. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A23-4. X-4, X-5..

1526. Naughten ER. Continuation vs discontinuation of diet in phenylketonuria. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1989;43 Suppl 1:7-12. X-1.

1527. Naylor EW, Chace DH. Automated tandem mass spectrometry for mass newborn screening for disorders in fatty acid, organic acid, and amino acid metabolism. J Child Neurol. 1999 Nov;14 Suppl 1:S4-8. X-4.

1528. Neckameyer WS, Coleman CM, Eadie S, Goodwin SF. Compartmentalization of neuronal and peripheral serotonin synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genes, Brain & Behavior. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Nov;6(8):756-69. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1529. Netley C, Hanley WB, Rudner HL. Phenylketonuria and its variants: observations on intellectual functioning. Can Med Assoc J. 1984 Oct 1;131(7):751-5. X-4, X-5.

1530. Neto EC, Schulte J, Anele E, Becker D, Rubim R, Lewis E, et al. Persistent tyrosinemia detected by thin-layer chromatography. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:151. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1531. Neville BGR, Parascandalo R, Farrugia R, Felice A. Sepiapterin reductase deficiency: A congenital dopa-responsive motor and cognitive disorder. Brain: A Journal of Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Oct;128(10):2291-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1532. Newberger EH, Howard RB. A conceptual approach to the child with exceptional nutritional requirements. The management of patients with complex nutritional problems is addressed with a simple conceptual model. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1973 Aug;12(8):456-67. X-1, X-4.

1533. Newborn screening for metabolic disorders in Australia and New Zealand: results for 1983. Human Genetics Society of Australasia Newborn Screening Committee. Med J Aust. 1985 Aug 19;143(4):159-60. X-4.

1534. Newson A. Should parental refusals of newborn screening be respected? Camb Q Healthc Ethics. 2006 Spring;15(2):135-46. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1535. Ney DM, Gleason ST, Van Calcar SC, MacLeod EL, Nelson KL, Etzel MR, et al. Nutritional management of PKU with glycomacropeptide from cheese whey. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Feb.;32(1):32-9. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1536. Ney DM, Hull AK, Van Calcar SC, Liu X, Etzel MR. Dietary Glycomacropeptide Supports Growth and Reduces the Concentrations of Phenylalanine in Plasma and Brain in a Murine Model of Phenylketonuria. Journal of Nutrition. 2008 Feb.;138(2):316-22. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1537. Ng TW, Rae A, Wright H, Gurry D, Wray J. Maternal phenylketonuria in Western Australia: pregnancy outcomes and developmental outcomes in offspring. J Paediatr Child Health. 2003 Jul;39(5):358-63. X-3.

1538. Niederwieser A, Curtius HC, Gitzelmann R, Otten A, Baerlocher K, Blehova B, et al. Excretion of pterins in phenylketonuria and phenylketonuria variants. Helv Paediatr Acta. 1980 Sep;35(4):335-42. X-4.

1539. Niederwieser A, Leimbacher W, Curtius HC, Ponzone A, Rey F, Leupold D. Atypical phenylketonuria with "dihydrobiopterin synthetase" deficiency: absence of phosphate-eliminating enzyme activity demonstrated in liver. Eur J Pediatr. 1985 May;144(1):13-6. X-3, X-4.

1540. Niederwieser A, Ponzone A, Curtius HC. Differential diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1985;8 Suppl 1:34-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1541. Nielsen JB, Lou HC, Guttler F. Effects of diet discontinuation and dietary tryptophan supplementation on neurotransmitter metabolism in phenylketonuria. Brain Dysfunction. [Journal]. 1988;1 (1):51-6. X-4.

1542. Nielsen JB, Nielsen KE, Guttler F. Tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness after extended loading test of 12 Danish PKU patients with the Y414C mutation. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Feb;33(1):9-16. X-4, X-5.

1543. Nielsen KB, Wamberg E, Weber J. Successful outcome of pregnancy in a phenylketonuric woman after low-phenylalanine diet introduced before conception. Lancet. 1979;June 9, 1979. v. 1 (8128):1245. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1544. Ning C, Liu SR, Wei H, Wang S, Shu D, Blau N, et al. The screening diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficient phenylketonuria. J Tongji Med Univ. 1992;12(4):216-8. X-4.

1545. Nitowsky HM. Presciptive screening for inborn errors of metabolism: a critique. Am J Ment Defic. 1973 Mar;77(5):538-50. X-1.

1546. Niu D-M, Chien Y-H, Chiang C-C, Ho H-C, Hwu W-L, Kao S-M, et al. Nationwide survey of extended newborn screening by tandem mass spectrometry in Taiwan. Journal of inherited metabolic disease. 2010 Oct.;33(2):295-305. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1547. Niu DM, Chien YH, Chiang CC, Ho HC, Hwu WL, Kao SM, et al. Nationwide survey of extended newborn screening by tandem mass spectrometry in Taiwan. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Oct;33(Suppl 2):S295-305. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1548. No authorship i. Medical malpractice claims. Mental & Physical Disability Law Reporter. [Peer Reviewed]. 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):314-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1549. Nord AM, McCabe L, McCabe ER. Biochemical and nutritional status of children with hyperphenylalaninaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1988;11(4):431-2. X-4, X-5.

1550. Novello AC. Inherited metabolic diseases: collaborating for the health of all children. Biochem Med Metab Biol. 1993 Jun;49(3):277-84. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1551. Novotny Jr EJ, Avison MJ, Herschkowitz N, Petroff OAC, Prichard JW, Seashore MR, et al. In vivo measurement of phenylalanine in human brain by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pediatric Research. 1995;37 (2):244-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1552. Nutrition and pregnancy. Nutrition in practice. 1982;Aug/Sept 1982. v. 2 (2):3-32 charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1553. Nutrition classics, the Journal of Clinical Investigation, volume 34, 1955: Studies on phenylketonuria. I. Restricted phenylalanine intake in phenylketonuria. By Marvin D. Armstrong and Frank H. Tyler. Nutrition Reviews. 1983 Jan;41 (1):15-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1554. Nyham WL. Nutritional treatment of children with inborn errors of metabolism. 1978;Jan 1978, 4(3):1-2. X-1.

1555. O'Brien D. Inborn errors of metabolism. Am J Clin Nutr. 1979 Feb;32(2):482-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1556. O'Flynn ME, Holtzman NA, Blaskovics M, Azen C, Williamson ML. The diagnosis of phenylketonuria: a report from the Collaborative Study of Children Treated for Phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1980 Aug;134(8):769-74. X-4.

1557. O'Flynn ME, Hsia D. Some observations on the dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1968 Feb;72(2):260-2. X-4, X-5.

1558. O'Flynn ME, Tillman P, Hsia DY. Hyperphenylalanemia without phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1967 Jan;113(1):22-30. X-1.

1559. O'Flynn ME. Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: thirty years of progress. Curr Probl Pediatr. 1992 Apr;22(4):159-65. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1560. O'Grady DJ, Berry HK, Sutherland BS. Cognitive development in early treated phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1971 Jan;121(1):20-3. X-3, X-5.

1561. O'Grady DJ, Berry HK, Sutherland BS. Phenylketonuria: intellectual developmental and early treatment. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1970 Jun;12(3):343-7. X-4, X-5..

1562. O'Grady DJ, Mulhern T, Berry HK. Normal IQ distributions of early-treated phenylketonuric children and their unaffected siblings: failure to replicate a trimodal response or negative skew. Nature. 1972 Jul 21;238(5360):169-70. X-4, X-5.

1563. O'Sullivan KR, Mathias PM. Analysis of selenium content in commercial dietetic products. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1990 Mar;44(3):235-40. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1564. Oberdoerster J, Guizzetti M, Costa LG. Effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on the proliferation and viability of neuronal and astroglial cells: possible relevance in maternal phenylketonuria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 Oct;295(1):295-301. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1565. Ogawa A, Kanazawa M, Takayanagi M, Kitani Y, Shintaku H, Kohno Y. A case of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency demonstrates a more significant correlation of L-Dopa dosage with serum prolactin levels than CSF homovanillic acid levels. Brain & Development. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jan;30(1):82-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1566. Oh HJ, Park ES, Kang S, Jo I, Jung SC. Long-term enzymatic and phenotypic correction in the phenylketonuria mouse model by adeno-associated virus vector-mediated gene transfer. Pediatr Res. 2004 Aug;56(2):278-84. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1567. Ohashi, A., et al., Membrane transport of sepiapterin and dihydrobiopterin by equilibrative nucleoside transporters: a plausible gateway for the salvage pathway of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Mol Genet Metab, 2011. 102(1): p. 18-28. X-2, X-3, X-4

1568. Ohtahara S, Ohtsuka Y, Yamatogi Y, Oka E, Yoshinaga H, Sato M. Prenatal etiologies of West syndrome. Epilepsia. 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):716-22. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1569. Ohura T, Kobayashi K, Tazawa Y, Abukawa D, Sakamoto O, Tsuchiya S, et al. Clinical pictures of 75 patients with neonatal intrahepatic cholestasis caused by citrin deficiency (NICCD). Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Apr;30 (2):139-44. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1570. Okano Y, Hase Y, Kawajiri M, Nishi Y, Inui K, Sakai N, et al. In vivo studies of phenylalanine hydroxylase by phenylalanine breath test: diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Pediatr Res. 2004 Nov;56(5):714-9. X-4.

1571. Okano Y, Isshiki G. Newborn mass screening and molecular genetics of phenylketonuria in east Asia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1995;26 Suppl 1:123-9. X-2, X-4.

1572. Okano Y, Takatori K, Kudo S, Sakaguchi T, Asada M, Kajiwara M, et al. Effects of tetrahydrobiopterin and phenylalanine on in vivo human phenylalanine hydroxylase by phenylalanine breath test. Mol Genet Metab. 2007 Dec;92(4):308-14. X-2, X-4.

1573. Okano, Y., et al., Molecular characterization of phenylketonuria and tetrahydrobiopterin- responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Japan. Journal of Human Genetics, 2011. 56 (4): p. 306-312. X-4

1574. Oldendorf WH, Sisson BW, Silverstein A. Brain uptake of selenomethionine Se 75. II. Reduced brain uptake of selenomethionine Se 75 in phenylketonuria. Arch Neurol. 1971 Jun;24(6):524-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1575. Oldendorf WH, Sisson WB. Brain uptake of 75 Se-selenomethionine. Trans Am Neurol Assoc. 1970;95:155-8. X-2.

1576. Oldendorf WH. Saturation of blood brain barrier transport of amino acids in phenylketonuria. Arch Neurol. 1973 Jan;28(1):45-8. X-4, X-5..

1577. Olsson GM, Mårild S, Alm J, Brodin U, Rydelius P-A, Marcus C. The escent Adjustment Profile (AAP) in comparisons of patients with obesity, phenylketonuria or neurobehavioural disorders. Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008;62(1):66-76. X-4.

1578. Olsson GM, Montgomery SM, Alm J. Family conditions and dietary control in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2007 Oct;30(5):708-15. X-4, X-5.

1579. One million babies. Med J Aust. 1979 Feb 24;1(4):115. X-1.

1580. Opladen T, Okun JG, Burgard P, Blau N, Hoffmann GF. Erratum to: Phenylalanine loading in pediatric patients with dopa-responsive dystonia: revised test protocol and pediatric cutoff values. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):811-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1581. Opladen T, Okun JG, Burgard P, Blau N, Hoffmann GF. Phenylalanine loading in pediatric patients with dopa-responsive dystonia: revised test protocol and pediatric cutoff values. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):697-703. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1582. Opladen T, Zurfluh M, Kern I, Kierat L, Thony B, Blau N. Severe mucitis after sublingual administration of tetrahydrobiopterin in a patient with tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2005 Jun;164(6):395-6. X-1, X-3.

1583. Opladen, T., et al., Diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency using filter paper blood spots: Further development of the method and 5 years experience. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease, 2011. 34 (3): p. 819-826. X-2, X-3, X-4

1584. Oppliger T, Thony B, Nar H, Burgisser D, Huber R, Heizmann CW, et al. Structural and functional consequences of mutations in 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase causing hyperphenylalaninemia in humans. Phosphorylation is a requirement for in vivo activity. J Biol Chem. 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29498-506. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1585. Ormazabal A, Vilaseca MA, Perez-Duenas B, Lambruschini N, Gomez L, Campistol J, et al. Platelet serotonin concentrations in PKU patients under dietary control and tetrahydrobiopterin treatment. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2005;28(6):863-70. X-4, X-5.

1586. Ortega AN, Huertas SE, Canino G, Ramirez R, Rubio-Stipec M. Childhood asthma, chronic illness, and psychiatric disorders. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 May;190(5):275-81. X-4.

1587. Oseid B. Breast-feeding and infant health. Semin Perinatol. 1979 Jul;3(3):249-54. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1588. Ounap K, Lillevali H, Metspalu A, Lipping-Sitska M. Development of the phenylketonuria screening programme in Estonia. Journal of medical screening. 1998;5 (1):22-3. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1589. Oura T. Life-long treatment for phenylketonuria. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:61-2. X-1.

1590. Overgaard C, Knudsen A. Pain-relieving effect of sucrose in newborns during heel prick. Biol Neonate. 1999 May;75(5):279-84. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1591. Owada M, Abe M, Tanimoto M, Minato M, Kitagawa T, Katayama S. Dietary treatment of PKU using a low-phenylalanine peptide milk. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1988 Aug;30(4):405-9. X-4.

1592. Owada M, Aoki K, Kitagawa T. Taste preferences and feeding behaviour in children with phenylketonuria on a semisynthetic diet. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Nov;159(11):846-50. X-4, X-5.

1593. Ozalp I, Coskun T, Ozguc M, Tokatli A, Yalaz K, Vanli L, et al. Genetic and neurological evaluation of untreated and late-treated patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(3):371. X-4, X-5.

1594. Ozalp I, Coskun T, Tokath A, Tokol S, Ozguc M, Koksal G, et al. Neonatal PKU screening in Turkey: 7 years experience in a developing country. Screening. 1995;4 (3):139-47. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1595. Ozalp I, Coskun T, Tokatli A, Kalkanoglu HS, Dursun A, Tokol S, et al. Newborn PKU screening in Turkey: at present and organization for future. Turk J Pediatr. 2001 Apr-Jun;43(2):97-101. X-4.

1596. Ozalp I, Coskun T, Tokol S, Demircin G, Monch E. Inherited metabolic disorders in Turkey. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(5):732-8. X-4, X-5.

1597. Ozanne AE, Krimmer H, Murdoch BE. Speech and language skills in children with early treated phenylketonuria. Am J Ment Retard. 1990 May;94(6):625-32. X-4.

1598. Ozboy O. Development of corn starch-gum bread for phenylketonuria patients. Nahrung. 2002 Apr;46(2):87-91. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1599. Ozcebe H. The status of child health and child survival and development programs in Turkey. The Turkish journal of pediatrics. 1998 1998;40 (2):217-30. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1600. Padilla CD. Newborn screening in the Philippines. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:87-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1601. Page T. Metabolic approaches to the treatment of autism spectrum disorders. J Autism Dev Disord. 2000 Oct;30(5):463-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1602. Palmer CG, Miles JH, Howard-Peebles PN, Magenis RE, Patil S, Friedman JM. Fetal karyotype following ascertainment of fetal anomalies by ultrasound. Prenatal Diagnosis. 1987 Oct;7 (8):551-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1603. Pangkanon S, Charoensiriwatana W, Janejai N, Boonwanich W, Chaisomchit S. Detection of phenylketonuria by the newborn screening program in Thailand. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2009 May;40(3):525-9. X-4.

1604. Pardridge WM. Dietary phenylalanine and brain function. Journal of Applied Nutrition. [Journal]. 1987;39 (2):94-6. X-4.

1605. Park JW, Lee MH, Choi JO, Park HY, Jung SC. Tissue-specific activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases for expression of transthyretin by phenylalanine and its metabolite, phenylpyruvic acid. Experimental and Molecular Medicine. 2010 28 Feb;42 (2):105-15. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1606. Parker CE, Shaw KN, Mitchell JB, Koch R, Wenz E, Fishler K. Clinical experience in dietary management of phenylketonuria with a new phenylalanine-free product. J Pediatr. 1977 Dec;91(6):941-3. X-4, X-5.

1607. Parker WC. Some ethical and legal aspects of genetic counseling. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1970 May;6(1):52-7. X-1, X-4.

1608. Paro-Panjan D, Neubauer D. Congenital hypotonia: Is there an algorithm? Journal of Child Neurology. 2004 Jun;19 (6):439-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1609. Partington MW, Laverty T. Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria I: intelligence or mental ability. Neuropadiatrie. 1978 Aug;9(3):245-54. X-4.

1610. Partington MW, Vickery SK. Phenylketonemia in phenylketonuria. Neuropadiatrie. 1974 May;5(2):125-37. X-4.

1611. Partington MW. Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria II: the plasma phenylalanine level. Neuropadiatrie. 1978 Aug;9(3):255-67.X-4,

1612. Partington MW. Phenylketonuria and diet. Can Med Assoc J. 1967 Oct 21;97(17):1033-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1613. Parvaneh K, Reza AM, Feisal R. Prevalence of seizure in PKU: An analytic historical study. Iranian Journal of Child Neurology. 2010 September;4 (2):15-20. X-4.

1614. Pascucci T, Andolina D, La Mela I, Conversi D, Latagliata C, Ventura R, et al. 5-Hydroxytryptophan rescues serotonin response to stress in prefrontal cortex of hyperphenylalaninaemic mice. International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Sep;12(8):1067-79. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1615. Pascucci T, Andolina D, Pittal A, Meli C. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 August;Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference: Annual Symposium of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism Istanbul Turkey. Conference Start: 20100831 Conference End: 20100903. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 33:S111. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1616. Pascucci T, Andolina D, Ventura R, Puglisi-Allegra S, Cabib S. Reduced availability of brain amines during critical phases of postnatal development in a genetic mouse model of cognitive delay. Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jun;1217:232-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1617. Pasquier Rivero DA, Coca Garcia MC, Carreres Quevedo J, Gomez Bosque P. Experimental hyperphenilalanaemia and the thyroid gland. Acta anatomica. 1972;83 (1):119-26. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1618. Paul D. Contesting consent: the challenge to compulsory neonatal screening for PKU. Perspect Biol Med. 1999 Winter;42(2):207-19. X-1.

1619. Paul DB. Contested conceptions: PKU in the postwar discourse on reproduction. Medicina nei secoli. 2002;14 (3):773-91. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1620. Paul DB. Patient advocacy in newborn screening: Continuities and discontinuities. American Journal of Medical Genetics, Part C: Seminars in Medical Genetics. 2008 15 Feb;148 (1):8-14. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1621. Paul M, Petersen E, Pawlowski ZS, Szczapa J. Neonatal screening for congenital toxoplasmosis in the Poznan region of Poland by analysis of Toxoplasma gondii-specific IgM antibodies eluted from filter paper blood spots. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2000 Jan;19(1):30-6. X-2, X-4.

1622. Paulissen JP, Zeldes M. PKU program in Illinois. A 10 year study. IMJ Ill Med J. 1971 Dec;140(6):583-6. X-4.

1623. Pavone L, Meli C, Nigro F, Lisi R, et al. Late diagnosed phenylketonuria patients: Clinical presentation and results of treatment. Developmental Brain Dysfunction. [Peer Reviewed]. 1993 Jan-Jun;6(1-3):184-7. X-4, X-5.

1624. Pearsen KD, Gean-Marton AD, Levy HL, Davis KR. Phenylketonuria: MR imaging of the brain with clinical correlation. Radiology. 1990 Nov;177(2):437-40. X-4.

1625. Peat B. Pregnancy complicated by maternal phenylketonuria. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 1993 May;33(2):163-5. X-3.

1626. Peck H, Pollitt RJ. The occurrence of gamma-glutamylphenylalanine in the urine of newborn phenylketonurics. Clin Chim Acta. 1979 Jun 15;94(3):237-40. X-4.

1627. Pedersen HE, Birket-Smith E. Neurological abnormalities in phenylketonuria. Acta Neurol Scand. 1974;50(5):589-98. X-4, X-5.

1628. Pedersen HE. Cerebrospinal fluid cholesterols and phospholipids in phenylketonuria. Acta Neurol Scand. 1974;50(5):599-610. X-4, X-5.

1629. Pelletier S, Dorval M. Predictive Genetic Testing Raises New Professional Challenges for Psychologists. Canadian Psychology/Psychologie canadienne. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Feb;45(1):16-30. X-1, X-4.

1630. Peng H, Armentano D, MacKenzie-Graham L, Shen RF, Darlington G, Ledley FD, et al. Retroviral-mediated gene transfer and expression of human phenylalanine hydroxylase in primary mouse hepatocytes. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1988;85 (21):8146-50. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1631. Peng H, Chen G. Neural precursors derived from human embryonic stem cells. Science in China. 2005 Jun;Series C, Life sciences / Chinese Academy of Sciences. 48 (3):295-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1632. Peng SS, Tseng WY, Chien YH, Hwu WL, Liu HM. Diffusion tensor images in children with early-treated, chronic, malignant phenylketonuric: correlation with intelligence assessment. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2004 Oct;25(9):1569-74. X-4, X-5.

1633. Peng Z-y, Zhou X, Li L, Yu X, Li H, Jiang Z, et al. Arabidopsis Hormone Database: a comprehensive genetic and phenotypic information database for plant hormone research in Arabidopsis. Nucleic acids research. 2009 Jan.;37(suppl_1):D975-D82. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1634. Pennington BF, Smith SD. Genetic influences on learning disabilities: An update. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1988 Dec;56(6):817-23. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1635. Pennington BF, Van Doorninck WJ, McCabe LL, McCabe ER. Neuropsychological deficits in early treated phenylketonuric children. Am J Ment Defic. 1985 Mar;89(5):467-74. X-3.

1636. Perez VJ. Phenylketonuria or phenylpyruvic oligophrenia in the rat: behavioural and biochemical correlates. J Ment Defic Res. 1965 Sep;9(3):170-82. X-2.

1637. Perez-Duenas B, Cambra FJ, Vilaseca MA, Lambruschini N, Campistol J, Camacho JA. New approach to osteopenia in phenylketonuric patients. Acta Paediatr. 2002;91(8):899-904. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1638. Perez-Duenas B, Pujol J, Soriano-Mas C, Ortiz H, Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, et al. Global and regional volume changes in the brains of patients with phenylketonuria. Neurology. 2006 Apr 11;66(7):1074-8. X-4, X-5.

1639. Perez-Duenas B, Valls-Sole J, Fernandez-Alvarez E, Conill J, Vilaseca MA, Artuch R, et al. Characterization of tremor in phenylketonuric patients. J Neurol. 2005 Nov;252(11):1328-34. X-4, X-5.

1640. Perez-Duenas B, Vilaseca MA, Mas A, Lambruschini N, Artuch R, Gomez L, et al. Tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness in patients with phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 2004 Dec;37(12):1083-90. X-4, X-5.

1641. Perry TL, Hansen S, Tischler B, Bunting R, Diamond S. Glutamine depletion in phenylketonuria.A possible cause of the mental defect. N Engl J Med. 1970 Apr 2;282(14):761-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1642. Perry TL, Hansen S, Tischler B, Richards FM, Sokol M. Unrecognized adult phenylketonuria. Implications for obstetrics and psychiatry. N Engl J Med. 1973 Aug 23;289(8):395-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1643. Perry TL, Richardson KS, Hansen S, Friesen AJ. Identification of the diketopiperazine of histidylproline in human urine. J Biol Chem. 1965 Nov;240(11):4540-2. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1644. Perry TL. Phenylketonuria and glutamine. N Engl J Med. 1970 Jun 25;282(26):1490. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1645. Peterson AG, Platt LJ, Berry HK, Schafer IA, Quilty JF. Maternal PKU--a problem born of success. The Ohio State medical journal. 1984 May;80 (5):397-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1646. Peterson L, Tremblay G. Self-monitoring in behavioral medicine: Children. Psychological Assessment. [Peer Reviewed]. 1999 Dec;11(4):458-65. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1647. Peterson RM, Koch R, Schaeffler GE, Wohlers A, Acosta PB, Boyle D. Phenylketonuria. Experience at one center in the first year of screening in California. Calif Med. 1968 May;108(5):350-4. X-1, X-4.

1648. Pey AL, Martinez A, Charubala R, Maitland DJ, Teigen K, Calvo A, et al. Specific interaction of the diastereomers 7(R)- and 7(S)-tetrahydrobiopterin with phenylalanine hydroxylase: implications for understanding primapterinuria and vitiligo. FASEB J. 2006 Oct;20(12):2130-2. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1649. Pey AL, Martinez A. Tetrahydrobiopterin for patients with phenylketonuria. Lancet. 2007 Aug 11;370(9586):462-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6.

1650. Pey AL, Martinez A. The activity of wild-type and mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase and its regulation by phenylalanine and tetrahydrobiopterin at physiological and pathological concentrations: an isothermal titration calorimetry study. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S43-53. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1651. Pey AL, Perez B, Desviat LR, Martinez MA, Aguado C, Erlandsen H, et al. Mechanisms underlying responsiveness to tetrahydrobiopterin in mild phenylketonuria mutations. Hum Mutat. 2004 Nov;24(5):388-99. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1652. Pey AL, Ying M, Cremades N, Velazquez-Campoy A, Scherer T, Thony B, et al. Identification of pharmacological chaperones as potential therapeutic agents to treat phenylketonuria. J Clin Invest. 2008 Aug;118(8):2858-67. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1653. Phenylketonuria due to phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency: an unfolding story. BMJ : British medical journal. 1993;Jan 9, 1993. v. 306 (6870):115-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1654. Phenylketonuria in escence. International Symposium on the Advances in the Management of PKU. Brussels, Belgium, October 1986. Dedicated to Horst Bickel. European Journal of Pediatrics. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A1-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1655. Phenylketonuria, an international survey of management over 40 years. Proceedings of a workshop. Fulda, November 16-19, 1994. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S1-180. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1656. Phenylketonuria: a multidisciplinary approach to management. Med J Aust. 1971 Jun 26;1(26):1404-6. X-1.

1657. Phenylketonuria: diagnosis and management. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 17 June 1987. Postgrad Med J. 1989;65 Suppl 2:S1-26. X-1.

1658. Phenylketonuria: from biochemistry to treatment. Proceedings of a round table. Troina, Italy, May 12-14, 1997. Abstracts. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 3:1-52. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1659. Phenylketonuria: Past, present and future. Biology and Society. [Journal]. 1988;5 (2):57-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1660. Phenylketonuria. Biology and Society. [Journal]. 1986;3 (4):151-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1661. Phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1970 Jun 6;2(5709):553. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1662. Phenylketonuria. Med Lett Drugs Ther. 1969 May 2;11(9):39-40. X-1.

1663. Phenylketonuria. Nurs Times. 2005 Sep 20-27;101(38):31. X-1.

1664. Phenylketonuria. Smith-Hurd Illinois annotated statutes. 1982;Illinois. ChaPter 111 1-2 Sections 4901 to 4905:Unknown. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1665. Pho LT, Zinberg RE, Hopkins-Boomer TA, Wallenstein S, McGovern MM. Attitudes and Psychosocial Adjustment of Unaffected Siblings of Patients with Phenylketonuria. American Journal of Medical Genetics. 2004 15 Apr;126 A (2):156-60. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1666. Pietz J, Benninger C, Schmidt H, Scheffner D, Bickel H. Long-term development of intelligence (IQ) and EEG in 34 children with phenylketonuria treated early. Eur J Pediatr. 1988 May;147(4):361-7. X-4.

1667. Pietz J, Fatkenheuer B, Burgard P, Armbruster M, Esser G, Schmidt H. Psychiatric disorders in adult patients with early-treated phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1997 Mar;99(3):345-50. X-4.

1668. Pietz J, Kreis R, Boesch C, Penzien J, Rating D, Herschkowitz N. The dynamics of brain concentrations of phenylalanine and its clinical significance in patients with phenylketonuria determined by in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pediatr Res. 1995 Nov;38(5):657-63. X-3, X-5.

1669. Pietz J, Kreis R, Rupp A, Mayatepek E, Rating D, Boesch C, et al. Large neutral amino acids block phenylalanine transport into brain tissue in patients with phenylketonuria. J Clin Invest. 1999 Apr;103(8):1169-78. X-3, X-4.

1670. Pietz J, Kreis R, Schmidt H, Meyding-Lamade UK, Rupp A, Boesch C. Phenylketonuria: findings at MR imaging and localized in vivo H-1 MR spectroscopy of the brain in patients with early treatment. Radiology. 1996 Nov;201(2):413-20. X-4.

1671. Pietz J, Landwehr R, Kutscha A, Schmidt H, de Sonneville L, Trefz FK. Effect of high-dose tyrosine supplementation on brain function in adults with phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1995 Dec;127(6):936-43. X-4.

1672. Pietz J, Lutcke A, Sontheimer D, Benninger C, Pietz B, Batzler U, et al. EEG development in early treated PKU patients from birth to 6 years of age. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S28-33. X-4, X-5.

1673. Pietz J, Lutz T, Zwygart K, Hoffmann GF, Ebinger F, Boesch C, et al. Phenylalanine can be detected in brain tissue of healthy subjects by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2003;26(7):683-92. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1674. Pietz J, Meyding-Lamade UK, Schmidt H. Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in escents with phenylketonuria and in one case of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropteridine synthase deficiency. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S69-73. X-4, X-5.

1675. Pietz J, Schmidt E, Matthis P, Kobialka B, Kutscha A, de Sonneville L. EEGs in phenylketonuria. I: Follow-up to adulthood; II: Short-term diet-related changes in EEGs and cognitive function. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1993 Jan;35(1):54-64. X-4.

1676. Pietz J. Neurological aspects of adult phenylketonuria. Curr Opin Neurol. 1998 Dec;11(6):679-88. X-1.

1677. Pilla C, Cardozo RFdO, Dornelles PKB, Dutra-Filho CS, Wyse ATdS, Wajner M, et al. Kinetic studies on the inhibition of creatine kinase activity by branched-chain α-amino acids in the brain cortex of rats. International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 May;21(3):145-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1678. Pineault M, Chessex P, Lepage D. Total parenteral nutrition in very low birth weight infants with Travasol 10% blend C. Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. 1986;10 (3):296-9. X-2, X-4.

1679. Pines M. Heredity insurance. The New York times magazine. 1978 1978 p;30 Apr 1978:Unknown. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1680. Pitt D, Connelly J, Francis I, Wilcken B, Brown DA, Robertson E, et al. Genetic screening of newborn in Australia: results for 1979. Med J Aust. 1981 Jan 10;1(1):39-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1681. Pitt D, Gooch J. The problem of maternal phenylketonuria. Aust Paediatr J. 1974 Dec;10(6):337-42. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1682. Pitt DB, Danks DM. The natural history of untreated phenylketonuria over 20 years. J Paediatr Child Health. 1991 Jun;27(3):189-90. X-4, X-5.

1683. Pitt DB. Phenylketonuria. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol. 1968;5(1):149-53. X-4.

1684. PKU children need prolonged, rigid diet, researchers indicate. Am Fam Physician. 1978 Nov;18(5):226. X-1.

1685. Plass AM, Van El CG, Pieters T, Cornel MC. Neonatal screening for treatable and untreatable disorders: prospective parents' opinions. Pediatrics. 2010 Jan;125(1):e99-106. X-2, X-4.

1686. Platt LD, Koch R, Azen C, Hanley WB, Levy HL, Matalon R, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study, obstetric aspects and outcome: the first 6 years. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1992 Apr;166(4):1150-60; discussion 60-2. X-4, X-5.

1687. Poge AP, Baumann K, Muller E, Leichsenring M, Schmidt H, Bremer HJ. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids of children with phenylketonuria after controlled linoleic acid intake. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1998 Jun;21(4):373-81. X-4, X-5.

1688. Polekhina G, Board PG, Blackburn AC, Parker MW. Crystal structure of maleylacetoacetate isomerase/glutathione transferase zeta reveals the molecular basis for its remarkable catalytic promiscuity. Biochemistry. 2001 13 Feb;40 (6):1567-76. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1689. Polidora VJ, Cunningham RF, Waisman HA. Dosage parameters of a behavioral deficit associated with phenylketonuria in rats. Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1966 Jun;61(3):436-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1690. Pollitt RJ. International perspectives on newborn screening. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2006 Apr;29 (2-3):390-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1691. Pollitt RJ. Neonatal screening. J Clin Pathol. 1993 Jun;46(6):497-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1692. Pollitt RJ. Newborn mass screening versus selective investigation: benefits and costs. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2001 Apr;24(2):299-302. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1693. Pollitt RJ. Phenylpropionic acid in the urine of patients with phenylketonuria and normals. Clin Chim Acta. 1974 Sep 30;55(3):317-22. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1694. Poncet IB, Berry HK, Butcher RE, Kazmaier KJ. Biochemical effects of induced phenylketonuria in rats. Biol Neonate. 1975;26(1-2):88-101. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1695. Pontoni G, Rotondo F, Carteni-Farina M, Zappia V. Diagnosis and follow-up of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism: Use of proton magnetic resonance of biological fluids. Amino Acids. 1996;10 (4):305-15. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1696. Ponzone A, Guardamagna O, Dianzani I, Ponzone R, Ferrero GB, Spada M, et al. Catalytic activity of tetrahydrobiopterin in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency and indications for treatment. Pediatr Res. 1993 Feb;33(2):125-8. X-3, X-4.

1697. Ponzone A, Guardamagna O, Ferraris S, Ferrero GB, Dianzani I, Cotton RG. Tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in hyperphenylalaninemia. Pediatr Res. 1991 Nov;30(5):435-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1698. Ponzone A, Guardamagna O, Spada M, Ferraris S, Ponzone R, Kierat L, et al. Differential diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninaemia by a combined phenylalanine-tetrahydrobiopterin loading test. Eur J Pediatr. 1993 Aug;152(8):655-61. X-3, X-4.

1699. Ponzone A, Guardamagna O, Spada M, Ponzone R, Sartore M, Kierat L, et al. Hyperphenylalaninemia and pterin metabolism in serum and erythrocytes. Clin Chim Acta. 1993 Jul 16;216(1-2):63-71. X-4, X-5.

1700. Ponzone A, Porta F, Mussa A, Alluto A, Ferraris S, Spada M. Unresponsiveness to tetrahydrobiopterin of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Metabolism. 2010 May;59(5):645-52. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1701. Ponzone A, Spada M, Roasio L, Porta F, Mussa A, Ferraris S. Impact of neonatal protein metabolism and nutrition on screening for phenylketonuria. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2008 May;46(5):561-9. X-4, X-5.

1702. Poplawski NK. Investigating intellectual disability: A genetic perspective. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Sep;39(7):492-506. X-1, X-4.

1703. Porta F, Mussa A, Concolino D, Spada M, Ponzone A. Dopamine agonists in 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Aug;73(8):633-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1704. Porta F, Mussa A, Zanin A, Greggio NA, Burlina A, Spada M. Impact of metabolic control on bone quality in phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 2011 March;52 (3):345-50. X-4.

1705. Porta F, Spada M, Lala R, Mussa A. Phalangeal Quantitative Ultrasound in Children with Phenylketonuria: A Pilot Study. Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology. 2008 July;34 (7):1049-52. X-4.

1706. Porter IH. The detection of carriers and the problem of heterogeneity in genetic counseling. Birth defects original article series. 1970 May;6 (1):23-5. X-4.

1707. Portnoi P, MacDonald A, Watling R, Clarke BJ, Barnes J, Robertson L, et al. A survey of feeding practices in infants with phenylketonuria. Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics. 1999;12(4):287-92. X-1, X-4.

1708. Portol}s M, Jiminez-Nacher I, Jorda A, Paredes C. Elevated serum neopterin levels in the newborn of opiate-addicted mothers and in phenylketonuric patients treated with phenylalanine-free diets. Medical Science Research. [Journal]. 1987;15 (19):1177-8. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1709. Poser CM. Ten-year follow-up of treatment of two phenylketonuric brothers. Arch Neurol. 1967 Jun;16(6):658-63. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1710. Potkin SG, Cannon-Spoor HE, DeLisi LE, Neckers LM, Wyatt RJ. Plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 1983 Jul;40(7):749-52. X-2, X-4.

1711. Potocnik U, Widhalm K. Long-term follow-up of children with classical phenylketonuria after diet discontinuation: a review. Journal of the American College of Nutrition. 1994;June 1994. v. 13 (3):232-6. X-1.

1712. Poustie VJ, Rutherford P. Tyrosine supplementation for phenylketonuria. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 1999(2). X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1713. Poustie VJ, Wildgoose J. Dietary interventions for phenylketonuria. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2010(1). X-1, X-2, X-3, .X-4

1714. Powell JE, Keffler S, Kelly DA, Green A. Population screening for neonatal liver disease: potential for a community-based programme. J Med Screen. 2003;10(3):112-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1715. Prasad C, Dalton L, Levy H. Role of diet therapy in management of hereditary metabolic diseases. Nutrition Research. 1998;Feb 1998. v. 18 (2):391-402. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1716. Pratt OE. A new approach to the treatment of phenylketonuria. J Ment Defic Res. 1980 Sep;24(3):203-17. X-4.

1717. Pratt OE. Transport inhibition in the pathology of phenylketonuria and other inherited metabolic diseases. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1982;5 (Suppl. 2):75-81. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1718. Prince AP, Leklem JE. Vitamin B-6 status of school-aged patients with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1994 Aug;60(2):262-8. X-4, X-5.

1719. Prince AP, McMurray MP, Buist NR. Treatment products and approaches for phenylketonuria: improved palatability and flexibility demonstrate safety, efficacy and acceptance in US clinical trials. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1997 Aug;20(4):486-98. X-4, X-5.

1720. Proceedings of the International Conference on Tetrahydrobiopterin, Phenylketonuria, and Nitric Oxide Synthase, St. Moritz/Champer, Switzerland, March 23-28, 2008. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):1-127. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1721. Przyrembel H. Recommendations for protein and amino acid intake in phenylketonuria patients. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S130-1. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1722. Pueschel SM, Fogelson-Doyle L, Kammerer B, Matsumiya Y. Neurophysiological, psychological, and nutritional investigations during discontinuation of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in children with classic phenylketonuria. J Ment Defic Res. 1983 Mar;27 (Pt 1):61-7. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1723. Pueschel SM, Hum C, Andrews M. Nutritional management of the female with phenylketonuria during pregnancy. Am J Clin Nutr. 1977 Jul;30(7):1153-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1724. Pueschel SM, Yeatman S, Hum C. Discontinuing the phenylalamine-restricted diet in young children with PKY. Psychosocial aspects. J Am Diet Assoc. 1977 May;70(5):506-9. X-4.

1725. Pueschel SM, Yeatman S. An educational and counseling program for phenylketonuric escent girls and their parents. Soc Work Health Care. 1977 Fall;3(1):29-36. X-4.

1726. Puntis JWL, Hall SK, Green A, Booth IW. Aluminium and hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed infants. Intensive Therapy and Clinical Monitoring. [Journal]. 1989;10 (7):221. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1727. Pyridoxine and phenylketonuria. JAMA. 1966 Apr 25;196(4):361. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1728. Qu Y, Slocum RH, Fu J, Rasmussen WE, Rector HD, Miller JB, et al. Quantitative amino acid analysis using a Beckman system gold HPLC 126AA analyzer. Clin Chim Acta. 2001 Oct;312(1-2):153-62. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1729. Quentin CD, Behbehani AW, Schulte FJ, Neuhoff V. Microanalysis with 14C-dansyl chloride of amino acids and amines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with phenylketonuria. I. Analysis in untreated phenylketonuria. Neuropadiatrie. 1974 May;5(2):138-45. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1730. Raine DN, Cooke JR, Andrews WA, Mahon DF. Screening for inherited metabolic disease by plasma chromatography (Scriver) in a large city. Br Med J. 1972 Jul 1;3(5817):7-13. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1731. Raine DN. Early detection of phenylketonuria and other aminoacidopathies in a large city using plasma chromatography. Arch Dis Child. 1971 Dec;46(250):885. X-4, X-5.

1732. Rakovich, T., et al., Queuosine deficiency in eukaryotes compromises tyrosine production through increased tetrahydrobiopterin oxidation. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2011. 286 (22): p. 19354-19363. X-2, X-3, X-4

1733. Ramos ESM, Tanus FH, Cestari TF. Cutaneous manifestation of internal diseases in infants and children. Clinics in Dermatology. 2002;20 (1):51-66. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1734. Rampini S, Vollmin JA, Bosshard HR, Muller M, Curtius HC. Aromatic acids in urine of healthy infants, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia, and phenylketonuria, before and after phenylalanine load. Pediatr Res. 1974 Jul;8(7):704-9. X-4, X-5.

1735. Ramus SJ, Forrest SM, Pitt DD, Cotton RG. Genotype and intellectual phenotype in untreated phenylketonuria patients. Pediatr Res. 1999 Apr;45(4 Pt 1):474-81. X-4.

1736. Randell EW, Lehotay DC. An automated enzymatic method on the Roche COBAS MIRA S for monitoring phenylalanine in dried blood spots of patients with phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 1996 Apr;29(2):133-8. X-4, X-5.

1737. Rashed MS, Rahbeeni Z, Ozand PT. Application of electrospray tandem mass spectrometry to neonatal screening. Seminars in Perinatology. 1999;23 (2):183-93. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1738. Ratrisawadi V, Horpaopan S, Chotigeat U, Sangtawesin V, Kanjanapattanakul W, Ningsanond V, et al. Neonatal screening program in Rajavithi Hospital, Thailand. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:28-32. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1739. Read CY. The demands of biochemical genetic disorders: a survey of mothers of children with mitochondrial disease or phenylketonuria. J Pediatr Nurs. 2003 Jun;18(3):181-6. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1740. Realmuto GM, Garfinkel BD, Tuchman M, Tsai MY, Chang PN, Fisch RO, et al. Psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. J Nerv Ment Dis. 1986 Sep;174(9):536-40. X-4, X-5.

1741. Reber M, Kazak AE, Himmelberg P. Phenylalanine control and family functioning in early-treated phenylketonuria. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 1987 Dec;8(6):311-7. X-4, X-5..

1742. Rebrin I, Bailey SW, Ayling JE. Activity of the bifunctional protein 4a-hydroxy-tetrahydropterin dehydratase/DCoH during human fetal development: correlation with dihydropteridine reductase activity and tetrahydrobiopterin levels. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1995 Dec 26;217(3):958-65. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1743. Rebuffat A, Harding CO, Ding Z, Thony B. Comparison of adeno-associated virus pseudotype 1, 2, and 8 vectors administered by intramuscular injection in the treatment of murine phenylketonuria. Hum Gene Ther. 2010 Apr;21(4):463-77. X-2, X-4.

1744. Recommendations concerning PKU diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. Md State Med J. 1968 May;17(5):89. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1745. Recommended guidelines for screening programs for hyperphenylalaninemia in newborn infants. Pediatrics. 1977 Sep;60(3 Suppl):Suppl 396-404. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1746. Redford-Ellis M, Gibbs AC, Haider SA, Holzel A. Aminoaciduria in handicapped children: a study using ion-exchange chromatography as a screening test. Lancet. 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):10-5. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1747. Reilly C, Barrett JE, Patterson CM, Tinggi U, Latham SL, Marrinan A. Trace element nutrition status and dietary intake of children with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1990 Jul;52(1):159-65. X-4, X-5.

1748. Reilly P. There's another side to genetic screening. Prism. 1976 Jan;3 (12):55-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1749. Reiss MJ. What sort of people do we want? The ethics of changing people through genetic engineering. Notre Dame J Law Ethics Public Policy. 1999;13(1):63-92. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1750. Results of dietary control in phenylketonuria. Med J Aust. 1970 Oct 3;2(14):613-4. X-7.

1751. Rey F, Abadie V, Plainguet F, Rey J. Long-term follow up of patients with classical phenylketonuria after diet relaxation at 5 years of age. The Paris Study. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S39-44. X-4, X-5..

1752. Rey F, Blandin-Savoja F, Rey J. Kinetics of phenylalanine disappearance after intravenous load in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Pediatr Res. 1979 Jan;13(1):21-5. X-4, X-5.

1753. Reynolds GP, Seakins JW, Gray DO. The uri nary excretion of 2-phenylethylamine in phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 1978 Feb 1;83(1-2):33-9. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1754. Reyzer N. Diagnosis: PKU. American journal of nursing. 1978;Nov 1978. v. 78 (11):1895-8 chart. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1755. Rhoades E, King P. Public health explores expanding newborn screening for cystic fibrosis, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, and medium-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (MCAD). The Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. 2001 Apr;94 (4):129-32. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1756. Ribas, G.S., et al., Oxidative stress in phenylketonuria: What is the evidence? Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology, 2011. 31(5): p. 653-662. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

1757. Ribeiro CAJ, Hickmann FH, Wajner M. Neurochemical evidence that 3-methylglutaric acid inhibits synaptic Na^+, K^+-ATPase activity probably through oxidative damage in brain cortex of young rats. International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience. [Peer Reviewed]. 2011 Feb;29(1):1-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1758. Riccioni G, Bucciarelli T, D'Orazio N, Palumbo N, Di Ilio E, Corradi F, et al. Plasma Antioxidants and Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerotic Disease. Annals of nutrition & metabolism. 2008;53(2):86-90. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1759. Richardson MA, Chao HM, Read LL, Clelland JD, Suckow RF. Investigation of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and tardive dyskinesia. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2006 Mar 5;141B(2):195-7. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1760. Richardson MA, Read LL, Clelland JD, Chao HM, Reilly MA, Romstad A, et al. Phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in psychiatric patients: Screening and functional assay of mutations. Biological Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Mar;53(6):543-53. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1761. Richardson MA, Read LL, Taylor Clelland CL, Reilly MA, Chao HM, Guynn RW, et al. Evidence for a tetrahydrobiopterin deficit in schizophrenia. Neuropsychobiology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Nov;52(4):190-201. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1762. Richardson MA, Reilly MA, Read LL, Flynn CJ, Suckow RF, Maher TJ, et al. Phenylalanine kinetics are associated with tardive dyskinesia in men but not in women. Psychopharmacology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1999 Apr;143(4):347-57. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1763. Richardson MA, Small AM, Read LL, Chao HM, Clelland JD. Branched Chain Amino Acid Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia in Children and escents. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Jan;65(1):92-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1764. Rincic MM, Rogers PJ. A low-protein, low-phenylalanine vegetable casserole. J Am Diet Assoc. 1969 Oct;55(4):353-6. X-4.

1765. Riordan FA, Wood PJ, Wakelin K, Betts P, Clayton BE. Bloodspot 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay for diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and home monitoring of corticosteroid replacement therapy. Lancet. 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):708-11. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1766. Ristoff E, Larsson A. Oxidative stress in inborn errors of metabolism: Lessons from glutathione deficiency. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2002;25 (3):223-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1767. Riva E, Agostoni C, Biasucci G, Trojan S, Luotti D, Fiori L, et al. Early breastfeeding is linked to higher intelligence quotient scores in dietary treated phenylketonuric children. Acta Paediatr. 1996 Jan;85(1):56-8. X-4, X-5.

1768. Riva E, Fiocchi A, Agostoni C, Biasucci G, Sala M, Banderali G, et al. PKU-related dysgammaglobulinaemia: the effect of diet therapy on IgE and allergic sensitization. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(6):710-7. X-4, X-5.

1769. Rivera I, Cabral A, Almeida M, Leandro P, Carmona C, Eusebio F, et al. The correlation of genotype and phenotype in Portuguese hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Mol Genet Metab. 2000 Mar;69(3):195-203. X-4.

1770. Rivero A, Allue JA, Grijalba A, Palacios M, Garcia Merlo S. Comparison of two different methods for measurement of phenylalanine in dried blood spots. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine. 2000;38 (8):773-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1771. Roato I, Porta F, Mussa A, D'Amico L, Fiore L, Garelli D, et al. Bone impairment in phenylketonuria is characterized by circulating osteoclast precursors and activated T cell increase. PLoS ONE. 2010;5 (11)(e14167). X-2, X-3, X-4.

1772. Roato, I., et al., Increased circulating osteoclast precursors and activated T cells are involved in bone impairment in phenylketonuria. Osteoporosis International, 2011. Conference: 1st IOF-ESCEO Pre-Clinical Symposium Valencia Spain. Conference Start: 20110322 Conference End: 20110323. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 22: p. S39. X-4

1773. Robertson EF, Hill GN, Cashel K, Rooney J, Brummitt R, Pollard AC. Management of phenylketonuria: South Australian experience of 13 cases. Med J Aust. 1976 May 1;1(18):647-50. X-4, X-5..

1774. Robertson JA, Schulman JD. Pregnancy and prenatal harm to offspring: the case of mothers with PKU. Hastings Cent Rep. 1987 Aug-Sep;17(4):23-33. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1775. Robinson M, White FJ, Cleary MA, Wraith E, Lam WK, Walter JH. Increased risk of vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with phenylketonuria on an unrestricted or relaxed diet. J Pediatr. 2000 Apr;136(4):545-7. X-4, X-5.

1776. Robson JR. Hardness of finger nails in well-nourished and malnourished populations. Br J Nutr. 1974 Sep;32(2):389-94. X-4, X-5.

1777. Rocha JC, Almeida MF, Carmona C, Cardoso ML, Borges N, Soares I, et al. The use of prealbumin concentration as a biomarker of nutritional status in treated phenylketonuric patients. Ann Nutr Metab. 2010;56(3):207-11. X-4, X-5.

1778. Rocha JC, Martel F. Large neutral amino acids supplementation in phenylketonuric patients. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Aug.;32(4):472-80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1779. Rodriguez JA, Borisy GG. Experimental phenylketonuria: Replacement of carboxyl terminal tyrosine by phenylalanine in infant rat brain tubulin. Science. 1979;Oct 26, 1979. v. 206 (4417):463-5 ill, chart. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1780. Roe CR, Millington DS, Kahler SG, Kodo N, Norwood DL. Carnitine and the organic acidurias. Nestle nutrition workshop series. 1991;1991. v. 24:57-70 charts. X-1.

1781. Roe CR, Mochel F. Anaplerotic diet therapy in inherited metabolic disease: Therapeutic potential. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2006 Apr;29 (2-3):332-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1782. Roemer K, Johnson PA, Friedmann T. Knock-in and knock-out. Transgenes, Development and Disease: A Keystone Symposium sponsored by Genentech and Immunex, Tamarron, CO, USA, January 12-18, 1991. New Biol. 1991 Apr;3(4):331-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1783. Rogers S. Significance of dialysis against enzymes to the specific therapy of cancer and genetic deficiency diseases. Nature. 1968 Dec 28;220(5174):1321-2. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1784. Rohr F, Munier A, Sullivan D, Bailey I, Gennaccaro M, Levy H, et al. The Resource Mothers Study of Maternal Phenylketonuria: preliminary findings. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(2):145-55. X-4, X-5.

1785. Rohr FJ, Allred EN, Turner M, Simmons J, Levy HL. Use of the Guthrie bacterial inhibition assay to monitor blood phenylalanine for dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Screening. 1996;4 (4):205-11. X-4.

1786. Rohr FJ, Doherty LB, Waisbren SE, Bailey IV, Ampola MG, Benacerraf B, et al. New England Maternal PKU Project: prospective study of untreated and treated pregnancies and their outcomes. J Pediatr. 1987 Mar;110(3):391-8. X-3.

1787. Rohr FJ, Lobbregt D, Levy HL. Tyrosine supplementation in the treatment of maternal phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1998 Mar;67(3):473-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1788. Rohr FJ, Munier AW, Levy HL. Acceptability of a new modular protein substitute for the dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2001 Nov;24(6):623-30. X-4, X-5.

1789. Rolle-Daya H, Pueschel SM, Lombroso CT. Electroencephalographic findings in children with phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1975 Aug;129(8):896-900. X-4.

1790. Rollins G. Life-long adherence to diet recommended for PKU patients. Report on medical guidelines & outcomes research. 2001 11 Jan;12 (1):9-10, 2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1791. Romano C, Grossi-Bianchi ML, Sietti C. Phenylketonuria: detection, biological study and treatment (43 cases). Panminerva Med. 1968 Nov;10(11):436-40. X-1.

1792. Rome RM. Routine antenatal tests. Aust Fam Physician. 1978 Sep;7(9):1098-103. X-4.

1793. Romstad A, Guldberg P, Blau N, Guttler F. Single-step mutation scanning of the 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase gene in patients with hyperphenylalaninemia. Clin Chem. 1999 Dec;45(12):2102-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1794. Romstad A, Kalkanoglu HS, Coskun T, Demirkol M, Tokatli A, Dursun A, et al. Molecular analysis of 16 Turkish families with DHPR deficiency using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). Hum Genet. 2000 Dec;107(6):546-53. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1795. Roricht S, Meyer BU, Irlbacher K, Ludolph AC. Impairment of callosal and corticospinal system function in escents with early-treated phenylketonuria: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study. J Neurol. 1999 Jan;246(1):21-30. X-4, X-5.

1796. Rose HJ, White F, Macdonald A, Rutherford PJ, Favre E. Fat intakes of children with PKU on low phenylalanine diets. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2005 Oct;18(5):395-400. X-4, X-5.

1797. Rose SA, Feldman JF, Jankowski JJ. Dimensions of cognition in infancy. Intelligence. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004;32(3):245-62. X-2, X-4.

1798. Rose SA, Feldman JF, Jankowski JJ. The structure of infant cognition at 1 year. Intelligence. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 May-Jun;33(3):231-50. X-2, X-4, X-5.

1799. Rosen FS. Latent inherited disease. Am J Med Sci. 1968 Aug;256(2):67-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1800. Roser D, Nielsen HV, Petersen E, Saugmann-Jensen P, Norgaard-Pedersen B. Congenital toxoplasmosis--a report on the Danish neonatal screening programme 1999-2007. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Oct;33(Suppl 2):S241-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1801. Röser D, Nielsen HV, Petersen E, Saugmann-Jensen P, Nørgaard-Pedersen PB. Congenital toxoplasmosis—a report on the Danish neonatal screening programme 1999-2007. Journal of inherited metabolic disease. 2010 Oct.;33(2):241-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1802. Rosner F. Judaism, genetic screening and genetic therapy. Mt Sinai J Med. 1998 Oct-Nov;65(5-6):406-13. X-4.

1803. Ross LF. Mandatory versus voluntary consent for newborn screening? Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal. 2010 December;20 (4):299-328. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1804. Ross LJ. Developmental disabilities: genetic implications. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 1994 Jul-Aug;23(6):502-5. X-1, X-4.

1805. Rosskamp R, Mallmann R, Liappis N, Soetadjii S. Circulating serum phenylalanine concentrations and the effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in treated phenylketonuric children. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh). 1987 Apr;114(4):483-7. X-4.

1806. Roth KS. Newborn metabolic screening: a search for "nature's experiments". South Med J. 1986 Jan;79(1):47-54. X-1, X-2, X-4.

1807. Rothenberg MB, Sills EM. Iatrogenesis: the PKU anxiety syndrome. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry. 1968 Oct;7(4):689-92. X-4.

1808. Rothman KJ, Pueschel SN. Birthweight of children with phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1976;Dec 1976, 58 (6):842-4. X-4.

1809. Rothova N, Simkova M, Hyanek J, Karger P, Hoza J, Holub J, et al. Results of phenylalanine tolerance tests and EEG examination in patients under treatment for phenylketonuria. Acta Univ Carol Med Monogr. 1977:65-9. X-4.

1810. Rottoli A, Gianni ML, Verduci E, Biondi ML, Fiori L, Giovannini M, et al. Should genetic analysis in newborn screening and a heterozygote test for hyperphenylalaninaemia be recommended? An Italian study. J Med Screen. 1999;6(4):193-4. X-4.

1811. Rottoli A, Lista G, Zecchini G. Plasma selenium levels in treated phenylketonuric patients. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1985;8 (SUPPL. 2):127-8. X-4.

1812. Rottoli A, Riva E, Lista G, Borgatti L, Ortisi MT, Longhi R, et al. Plasma chromium and manganese levels in treated PKU patients. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9(2):215. X-4, X-5.

1813. Rouse B, Azen C, Koch R, Matalon R, Hanley W, de la Cruz F, et al. Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study (MPKUCS) offspring: facial anomalies, malformations, and early neurological sequelae. Am J Med Genet. 1997 Mar 3;69(1):89-95. X-4, X-5.

1814. Rouse B, Lockhart L, Matalon R, Azen C, Koch R, Hanley W, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria pregnancy outcome: a preliminary report of facial dysmorphology and major malformations. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(3):289-91. X-4, X-5.

1815. Rouse B, Matalon R, Koch R, Azen C, Levy H, Hanley W, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome: congenital heart defects, microcephaly, and developmental outcomes. J Pediatr. 2000 Jan;136(1):57-61. X-4, X-5.

1816. Routine neonatal screening for phenylketonuria in the United Kingdom 1964-78. Medical Research Council Steering Committee for the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1981 May 23;282(6277):1680-4. X-4.

1817. Rowbotham I, Pit-ten Cate IM, Sonuga-Barke EJS, Huijbregts SCJ. Cognitive control in escents with neurofibromatosis type 1. Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Jan;23(1):50-60. X-2, X-4.

1818. Rowley PT. Genetic screening: marvel or menace? Science. 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):138-44. X-4.

1819. Ruch T, Kerr D. Decreased essential amino acid requirements without catabolism in phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Am J Clin Nutr. 1982 Feb;35(2):217-28. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1820. Rupp A, Burgard P. Comparison of different indices of dietary control in phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1995 May;84(5):521-7. X-4, X-5..

1821. Russell FF, Mills BC, Zucconi T. Relationship of parental attitudes and knowledge to treatment adherence in children with PKU. Pediatr Nurs. 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):514-6, 23. X-4.

1822. Russell VA, Oades RD, Tannock R, Killeen PR, Auerbach JG, Johansen EB, et al. Response variability in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A neuronal and glial energetics hypothesis. Behavioral and Brain Functions. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006;2(30). X-2, X-4.

1823. Ryan AS, Astwood JD, Gautier S, Kuratko CN, Nelson EB, Salem N. Effects of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on neurodevelopment in childhood: A review of human studies. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids. 2010 April;82 (4-6):305-14. X-1.

1824. Ryan MM, Sy C, Rudge S, Ellaway C, Ketteridge D, Roddick LG, et al. Dietary L-tyrosine supplementation in nemaline myopathy. Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Jun;23(6):609-13. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1825. Rylance G. Outcome of early detected and early treated phenylketonuria patients. Postgrad Med J. 1989;65 Suppl 2:S7-9. X-4, X-5.

1826. Sabelli HC, Javaid JI. Phenylethylamine modulation of affect: Therapeutic and diagnostic implications. The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 1995 Win;7(1):6-14. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1827. Safos S, Chang TM. Enzyme replacement therapy in ENU2 phenylketonuric mice using oral microencapsulated phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: a preliminary report. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. 1995;23(6):681-92. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1828. Sahota A, Blair JA, Barford PA. Neonatal screening for dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1985;8 (SUPPL. 2):99-100. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1829. Sahota A, Leeming RJ, Blair JA. Partial dihydropteridine reductase deficiency and mental retardation. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1986;9 (SUPPL. 2):247-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1830. Saldanha LG, Salem Jr N, Brenna JT. Workshop on DHA as a required nutrient: Overview. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids. 2009 August/September;81 (2-3):233-6. X-1, X-4.

1831. Samid D, Ram Z, Hudgins WR, Shack S, Liu L, Walbridge S, et al. Selective activity of phenylacetate against malignant gliomas: resemblance to fetal brain damage in phenylketonuria. Cancer Res. 1994 Feb 15;54(4):891-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1832. Samilchuk E, Al-Suliman I, Naqi G, Al-Awadi S. Mutation and linkage analysis in genetic counseling for phenylketonuria in Kuwait. Medical Principles and Practice. 1999 Jul;8 (3):217-21. X-4.

1833. Sanayama, Y., et al., Experimental evidence that phenylalanine is strongly associated to oxidative stress in adolescents and adults with phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism, 2011. 103 (3): p. 220-225. X-4

1834. Sandler M. Inborn errors and disturbances of central neurotransmission (with special reference to phenylketonuria). Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. [Journal]. 1982;5 (Suppl. 2):65-70. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1835. Sanjurjo P, Aldamiz L, Georgi G, Jelinek J, Ruiz JI, Boehm G. Dietary threonine reduces plasma phenylalanine levels in patients with hyperphenylalaninemia. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2003 Jan;36(1):23-6. X-4, X-5.

1836. Sanjurjo P, Perteagudo L, Rodriguez Soriano J, Vilaseca A, Campistol J. Polyunsaturated fatty acid status in patients with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(6):704-9. X-4, X-5.

1837. Sanjurjo P, Ruiz JI, Montejo M. Inborn errors of metabolism with a protein-restricted diet: Effect on polyunsaturated fatty acids. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1997;20 (6):783-9. X-4.

1838. Santillan DA, Santillan MK, Hunter SK. Cell encapsulation as a potential nondietary therapy for maternal phenylketonuria. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009 Sep;201(3):289 e1-6. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1839. Sapropterin (Kuvan) for phenylketonuria. Med Lett Drugs Ther. 2008 Jun 2;50(1287):43-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1840. Sapropterin: A guide to its use in hyperphenylalaninaemia. Drugs and Therapy Perspectives. 2009;25 (10):1-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1841. Sapropterin. Phenylketonuria: for a minority of patients. Prescrire Int. 2010 Jun;19(107):101-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1842. Sardharwalla IB, Wraith JE. A clinician's view of the mass screening of the newborn for inherited diseases: current practice and future considerations. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1989;12 Suppl 1:55-63. X-1.

1843. Sarkissian CN, Gámez A, Scriver CR. What we know that could influence future treatment of phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Feb.;32(1):3-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1844. Sarkissian CN, Gamez A, Wang L, Charbonneau M, Fitzpatrick P, Lemontt JF, et al. Preclinical evaluation of multiple species of PEGylated recombinant phenylalanine ammonia lyase for the treatment of phenylketonuria. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008 Dec 30;105(52):20894-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1845. Sarkissian CN, Shao Z, Blain F, Peevers R, Su H, Heft R, et al. A different approach to treatment of phenylketonuria: phenylalanine degradation with recombinant phenylalanine ammonia lyase. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1999 Mar 2;96(5):2339-44. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1846. Sato K, Sumi-Ichinose C, Kaji R, Ikemoto K, Nomura T, Nagatsu I, et al. Differential involvement of striosome and matrix dopamine systems in a transgenic model of dopa-responsive dystonia. PNAS Proceedings of

the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Aug;105(34):12551-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1847. Saudubray JM, Rey F, Ogier H, Abadie V, Farriaux JP, Ghisolfi J, et al. Intellectual and school performances in early-treated classical PKU patients. The French collaborative study. Eur J Pediatr. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A20-2. X-4, X-5..

1848. Sauer SW. Biochemistry and bioenergetics of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2007 Oct.;30(5):673-80. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1849. Saugstad LF, Wehn M. EEG in phenylketonuria. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol. 1967 Oct;23(4):390. X-4, X-5.

1850. Saugstad LF. The influence of obstetric complications on the clinical picture in classical phenylketonuria. Clin Genet. 1973;4(2):115-24. X-4, X-5.

1851. Saunders C. Phenylketonuria 1969. Postgrad Med. 1969 Oct;46(4):159-62. X-1.

1852. Sawabe K, Suetake Y, Nakanishi N, Wakasugi KO, Hasegawa H. Cellular accumulation of tetrahydrobiopterin following its administration is mediated by two different processes; direct uptake and indirect uptake mediated by a methotrexate-sensitive process. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S133-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1853. Saxena A. Issues in newborn screening. Genetic Testing. 2003 Jun;7 (2):131-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1854. Scaglioni S, Verduci E, Fiori L, Lammardo AM, Rossi S, Radaelli G, et al. Body mass index rebound and overweight at 8 years of age in hyperphenylalaninaemic children. Acta Paediatr. 2004 Dec;93(12):1596-600. X-4.

1855. Scaglioni S, Virdis R, Zuccotti G, Vedovello M, Marcianesi M, Longhi R, et al. Pubertal maturation and classical phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1986;9(3):285-6. X-1, X-4, X-5.

1856. Scarabino T, Bertolino A, Burroni M, Popolizio T, Duyn J, Weinberger DR, et al. White matter lesions in phenylketonuria: Evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Rivista di Neuroradiologia. 2003 Apr;16 (2):251-61. X-4.

1857. Schadewaldt P, Bodner-Leidecker A, Hammen HW, Wendel U. Significance of L-alloisoleucine in plasma for diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease. Clin Chem. 1999 Oct;45(10):1734-40. X-2, X-4.

1858. Schaefer F, Burgard P, Batzler U, Rupp A, Schmidt H, Gilli G, et al. Growth and skeletal maturation in children with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1994 May;83(5):534-41. X-4, X-5.

1859. Schafer EW, McKean CM. Evidence that monoamines influence human evoked potentials. Brain Res. 1975 Nov 28;99(1):49-58. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1860. Schallreuter KU, Zschiesche M, Moore J, Panske A, Hibberts NA, Herrmann FH, et al. In vivo evidence for compromised phenylalanine metabolism in vitiligo. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1998 Feb 13;243(2):395-9. X-2, X-4.

1861. Scheibenreiter S, Tiefenthaler M, Hinteregger V, Strobl W, Muhl A, Ewald A, et al. Austrian report on longitudinal outcome in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S45-9. X-4, X-5.

1862. Schild S. Parents of children with PKU. Children today. 1972 1972;1 (4):20-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1863. Schlesinger K, Schreiber RA, Griek BJ. Effects of experimentally induced phenylketonuria on seizure susceptibility in mice. Journal of comparative and physiological psychology. 1969 Feb;67 (2):149-55. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1864. Schlesinger P, Watson BM, Cotton RG, Danks DM. Urinary dihydroxanthopterin in the diagnosis of malignant hyperphenylalaninemia and phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 1979 Mar 1;92(2):187-95. X-4.

1865. Schmidt DR, Hogh B, Andersen O, Hansen SH, Dalhoff K, Petersen E. Treatment of infants with congenital toxoplasmosis: tolerability and plasma concentrations of sulfadiazine and pyrimethamine. Eur J Pediatr. 2006 Jan;165(1):19-25. X-2, X-4.

1866. Schmidt E, Burgard P, Rupp A. Effects of concurrent phenylalanine levels on sustained attention and calculation speed in patients treated early for phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S82-6. X-4, X-5.

1867. Schmidt H, Burgard P, Pietz J, Rupp A. Intelligence and professional career in young adults treated early for phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S97-100. X-4, X-5..

1868. Schmidt H, Mahle M, Michel U, Pietz J. Continuation vs discontinuation of low-phenylalanine diet in PKU escents. Eur J Pediatr. 1987;146 Suppl 1:A17-9. X-4, X-5..

1869. Schneider AJ. Newborn phenylalanine/tyrosine metabolism. Implications for screening for phenylketonuria. Am J Dis Child. 1983 May;137(5):427-32. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1870. Schnetz-Boutaud NC, Anderson BM, Brown KD, Wright HH, Abramson RK, Cuccaro ML, et al. Examination of tetrahydrobiopterin pathway genes in autism. Genes, Brain & Behavior. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Nov;8(8):753-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1871. Schoedon G, Redweik U, Curtius HC. Purification of GTP cyclohydrolase I from human liver and production of specific monoclonal antibodies. Eur J Biochem. 1989 Jan 2;178(3):627-34. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1872. Schoeffer A, Herrmann ME, Broesicke HG, Moench E. Effect of dosage and timing of amino acid mixtures on nitrogen retention in patients with phenylketonuria. Journal of nutritional medicine. 1994;1994. v. 4 (4):415-8. X-4.

1873. Schor DP. Phenylketonuria and temperament in middle childhood. Children's Health Care. [Peer Reviewed]. 1986 Win;14(3):163-7. X-4.

1874. Schor DP. PKU and temperament. Rating children three through seven years old in PKU families. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1983 Dec;22(12):807-11. X-4.

1875. Schuett VE, Brown ES, Michals K. Reinstitution of diet therapy in PKU patients from twenty-two US clinics. Am J Public Health. 1985 Jan;75(1):39-42. X-1, X-4, X-5.

1876. Schuett VE, Brown ES. Diet policies of PKU clinics in the United States. Am J Public Health. 1984 May;74(5):501-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1877. Schuett VE, Gurda RF, Brown ES. Diet discontinuation policies and practices of PKU clinics in the United States. Am J Public Health. 1980 May;70(5):498-503. X-1, X-4.

1878. Schuler A, Somogyi C, Toros I, Nagy A, Kiss E, Varadi I, et al. Twenty years of experience with phenylketonuria in Hungary. International Pediatrics. 1996;11 (2):114-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1879. Schuler A, Somogyi C, Toros I, Pataki L, Mete M, Kiss E, et al. A longitudinal study of phenylketonuria based on the data of the Budapest Screening Center. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S50-2. X-4, X-5..

1880. Schulpi KH, Scarpalezou A. Triglycerides, cholesterol, HDL, LDL, and VLDL cholesterol in serum of phenylketonuric children under dietary control. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1989 Oct;28(10):466-9. X-4.

1881. Schulpis KH, Bartzeliotou A, Tsakiris S, Gounaris A, Papassotiriou I. Serum paraoxonase/arylesterase activities in phenylketonuric patients on diet. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2007 Jun;61(6):803-8. X-4, X-5.

1882. Schulpis KH, Karakonstantakis T, Bartzeliotou A, Karikas GA, Papassotiriou I. The association of serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins with selected trace elements and minerals in phenylketonuric patients on diet. Clin Nutr. 2004 Jun;23(3):401-7. X-4, X-5.

1883. Schulpis KH, Karikas GA, Papakonstantinou E. Homocysteine and other vascular risk factors in patients with phenylketonuria on a diet. Acta Paediatr. 2002;91(8):905-9. X-4, X-5.

1884. Schulpis KH, Kariyannis C, Papassotiriou I. Serum levels of neural protein S-100B in phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 2004 Jan;37(1):76-9. X-4, X-5.

1885. Schulpis KH, Nounopoulos C, Scarpalezou A, Bouloukos A, Missiou-Tsagarakis S. Serum carnitine level in phenylketonuric children under dietary control in Greece. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1990 Oct;79(10):930-4. X-4.

1886. Schulpis KH, Nyalala JO, Papakonstantinou ED, Leondiadis L, Livaniou E, Ithakisios D, et al. Biotin recycling impairment in phenylketonuric children with seborrheic dermatitis. Int J Dermatol. 1998 Dec;37(12):918-21. X-4.

1887. Schulpis KH, Papakonstantinou E, Kalogirou S. Biotinidase activity in patients with phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1995;18 (6):750-1. X-4.

1888. Schulpis KH, Papakonstantinou E, Michelakakis H, Theodoridis T, Papandreou U, Constantopoulos A. Elevated serum prolactin concentrations in phenylketonuric patients on a 'loose diet'. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 1998 Jan;48(1):99-101. X-4, X-5.

1889. Schulpis KH, Papakonstantinou ED, Tzamouranis J. Plasma leptin concentrations in phenylketonuric patients. Horm Res. 2000;53(1):32-5. X-4.

1890. Schulpis KH, Papassotiriou I, Tsakiris S, Vounatsou M, Chrousos GP. Increased plasma adiponectin concentrations in poorly controlled patients with phenylketonuria normalize with a strict diet: evidence for catecholamine-mediated adiponectin regulation and a complex effect of phenylketonuria diet on atherogenesis risk factors. Metabolism. 2005 Oct;54(10):1350-5. X-4, X-5.

1891. Schulpis KH, Papassotiriou I, Vounatsou M, Karikas GA, Tsakiris S, Chrousos GP. Morning preprandial plasma ghrelin and catecholamine concentrations in patients with phenylketonuria and normal controls: evidence for catecholamine-mediated ghrelin regulation. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Aug;89(8):3983-7. X-4, X-5.

1892. Schulpis KH, Papastamataki M, Stamou H, Papassotiriou I, Margeli A. The effect of diet on total antioxidant status, ceruloplasmin, transferrin and ferritin serum levels in phenylketonuric children. Acta Paediatrica, International Journal of Paediatrics. 2010 October;99 (10):1565-70. X-4, X-5.

1893. Schulpis KH, Platokouki H, Papakonstantinou ED, Adamtziki E, Bargeliotis A, Aronis S. Haemostatic variables in phenylketonuric children under dietary treatment. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1996;19(5):603-9. X-4, X-5.

1894. Schulpis KH, Tjamouranis J, Karikas GA, Michelakakis H, Tsakiris S. In vivo effects of high phenylalanine blood levels on Na+,K+-ATPase, Mg2+-ATPase activities and biogenic amine concentrations in phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 2002 Jun;35(4):281-5. X-4.

1895. Schulpis KH, Tsakiris S, Karikas GA, Moukas M, Behrakis P. Effect of diet on plasma total antioxidant status in phenylketonuric patients. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2003 Feb;57(2):383-7. X-4, X-5.

1896. Schulpis KH, Tsakiris S, Traeger-Synodinos J, Papassotiriou I. Low total antioxidant status is implicated with high 8-hydroxy-2-deoxyguanosine serum concentrations in phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 2005 Mar;38(3):239-42. X-4, X-5.

1897. Schulpis, K.H., et al., Glutamine, ornithine, citrulline and arginine levels in children with phenylketonuria: The diet effect. Clinical Biochemistry, 2011. 44 (10-11): p. 821-825. X-4

1898. Schulte FJ, Kaiser HJ, Engelbart S, Bell EF, Castell R, Lenard HG. Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1973 Jun;7(6):588-99. X-4.

1899. Schultz SK, Ellingrod V, Fleming FW, Andreasen NC. The association between risk factors for tardive dyskinesia and phenylalanine-induced abnormal movements in schizophrenia. Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 Apr;16(3):273-7. X-2, X-4.

1900. Schulz B, Bremer HJ. Nutrient intake and food consumption of escents and young adults with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1995 Jul;84(7):743-8. X-4, X-5.

1901. Schulze A, Mayatepek E, Hoffmann GF. Evaluation of 6-year application of the enzymatic colorimetric phenylalanine assay in the setting of neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 2002 Mar;317(1-2):27-37. X-4.

1902. Schumacher U, Lukacs Z, Kaltschmidt C, Freudlsperger C, Schulz D, Kompisch K, et al. High concentrations of phenylalanine stimulate peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor : Implications for the pathophysiology of phenylketonuria. Neurobiology of Disease. 2008 December;32 (3):385-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1903. Schwahn B, Mokov E, Scheidhauer K, Lettgen B, Schonau E. Decreased trabecular bone mineral density in patients with phenylketonuria measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Acta Paediatr. 1998 Jan;87(1):61-3. X-4, X-5.

1904. Schweitzer-Krantz S, Burgard P. Survey of national guidelines for the treatment of phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S70-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1905. Scott TM, Fyfe WM, Hart DM. Maternal phenylketonuria: abnormal baby despite low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Arch Dis Child. 1980 Aug;55(8):634-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1906. Screening tests for phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1968 Mar 16;1(5593):656-7. X-4.

1907. Screening tests for phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1968 Oct 5;4(5622):4. X-4.

1908. Scriver CR, Clow CL. Phenylketonuria: epitome of human biochemical genetics (second of two parts). N Engl J Med. 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1394-400. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1909. Scriver CR, Hurtubise M, Konecki D, Phommarinh M, Prevost L, Erlandsen H, et al. PAHdb 2003: What a locus-specific knowledgebase can do. Human Mutation. 2003;21 (4):333-44. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1910. Scriver CR, Katz L, Clow C. Phenylketonuria and diet. Can Med Assoc J. 1968 Jan 13;98(2):124-5. X-4, X-5.

1911. Scriver CR. Child health, the genome project and phenylketonuria. Turk J Pediatr. 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):227-37. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1912. Scriver CR. Diagnosis and treatment: interpreting the positive screening test in the newborn infant. Pediatrics. 1967 May;39 (5):764-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1913. Scriver CR. Garrod's foresight; our hindsight. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2001;24 (2):93-116. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1914. Scriver CR. Phenylketonuria: the glutamine hypothesis. N Engl J Med. 1970 Apr 2;282(14):808-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1915. Scriver CR. PKU and beyond: when do costs exceed benefits? Pediatrics. 1974 Nov;54 (5):616-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1916. Scriver CR. Realized and potential neutralization of mutant genes in man by nutritional selection. Fed Proc. 1976 Sep;35(11):2286-90. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1917. Scriver CR. Screening for medical intervention: the PKU experience. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1982;103 Pt B:437-45. X-4.

1918. Seashore MR, Wappner R, Cho S, de La Cruz F. Development of guidelines for treatment of children with phenylketonuria: report of a meeting at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development held August 15, 1995, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Pediatrics. 1999 Dec;104(6):e67. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1919. Sempere A, Arias A, Farre G, Garcia-Villoria J, Rodriguez-Pombo P, Desviat LR, et al. Study of inborn errors of metabolism in urine from patients with unexplained mental retardation. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2010 February;33 (1):1-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1920. Sempere A, Arias A, Farré G, García-Villoria J, Rodríguez-Pombo P, Desviat LR, et al. Study of inborn errors of metabolism in urine from patients with unexplained mental retardation. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2010 Feb.;33(1):1-7. X-3, X-4.

1921. Sepe SJ, Levy HL, Mount FW. An evaluation of routine follow-up blood screening of infants for phenylketonuria. New England Journal of Medicine. 1979;Mar 15, 1979. v. 300 (11):606-9 chart. X-4.

1922. Serono, M., Sapropterin dihydrochloride. Australian Prescriber, 2011. 34 (2): p. 57-58. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5, X-6

1923. Shah S, Chan D. Licensing highlights. IDrugs. 2005 Jul;8 (7):592-7. X-1.

1924. Shakespeare L, Downing M, Allen J, Casbolt AM, Ellin S, Maloney M, et al. Elevated phenylalanine on newborn screening: Follow-up testing may reveal undiagnosed galactosaemia. Annals of Clinical Biochemistry. 2010 November;47 (6):567-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1925. Shanaiah N, Desilva MA, Nagana Gowda GA, Raftery MA, Hainline BE, Raftery D. Class selection of amino acid metabolites in body fluids using chemical derivatization and their enhanced ^{13}C NMR. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 2007 July 10;104(28):11540-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1926. Sharma SD, Cooley C, De La Pava E, Ambrus CM. Development of a refractory stage in a dog model for phenylketonuria. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol. 1981 Jul;33(1):145-53. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1927. Sharman R, Sullivan K, Young R, McGill J. A preliminary investigation of the role of the phenylalanine:tyrosine ratio in children with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria: toward identification of "safe" levels. Dev Neuropsychol. 2010 Jan;35(1):57-65. X-4, X-5.

1928. Sharman R, Sullivan K, Young R, McGill J. Biochemical markers associated with executive function in escents with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. Clin Genet. 2009 Feb;75(2):169-74. X-4, X-5.

1929. Sharrard M, Pollitt R. Metabolic screening in children: newborn screening for metabolic diseases past, present and future. Paediatrics and Child Health. 2007 Jul;17 (7):273-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1930. Shaw DW, Maravilla KR, Weinberger E, Garretson J, Trahms CM, Scott CR. MR imaging of phenylketonuria. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 1991 May-Jun;12(3):403-6. X-3, X-4.

1931. Shaw DWW, Weinberger E, Maravilla KR. Cranial MR in phenylketonuria. Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography. 1990;14 (3):458-60. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1932. Shaw JCL. Trace elements in the fetus and young infant. II. Copper, manganese, selenium, and chromium. American Journal of Diseases of Children. 1980;Jan 1980. v. 134 (1):74-81 ill , charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1933. Shaw KN, Lieberman E, Koch R, Donnell GN. Cystathioninuria. Am J Dis Child. 1967 Jan;113(1):119-28. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1934. Sheard NF. Importance of diet in maternal phenylketonuria. Nutrition Reviews. 2000;Aug 2000. v.58 (8):236-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1935. Shedlovsky A, McDonald JD, Symula D, Dove WF. Mouse models of human phenylketonuria. Genetics. 1993 Aug;134(4):1205-10. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1936. Shen RS, Richardson CJ, Rouse BM, Abell CW. An enzymatic assay of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine for the detection and management of phenylketonuria. Biochem Med. 1981 Oct;26(2):211-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1937. Shiloh S, St James P, Waisbren S. The development of a patient knowledge test on maternal phenylketonuria. Patient Educ Couns. 1990 Oct;16(2):139-46. X-4.

1938. Shintaku H, Asada M, Sawada Y, Yamano T. Tetrahydrobiopterin, responsive, hyperphenylalaninemia without biopterin deficiency. Pteridines. 2000;11 (3):83-4. X-4, X-5.

1939. Shintaku H, Kure S, Ohura T, Okano Y, Ohwada M, Sugiyama N, et al. Long-term treatment and diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive hyperphenylalaninemia with a mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Pediatr Res. 2004 Mar;55(3):425-30. X-4, X-5.

1940. Shintaku H, Niederwieser A, Leimbacher W, Curtius HC. Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency: assay for 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase activity in erythrocytes, and detection of patients and heterozygous carriers. Eur J Pediatr. 1988 Jan;147(1):15-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1941. Shintaku H, Ohwada M, Aoki K, Kitagawa T, Yamano T. Diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) responsive mild phenylketonuria in Japan over the past 10 years. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 2008 Dec;37(12 Suppl):77-2. X-4, X-5.

1942. Shintaku H. Disorders of tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism and their treatment. Current Drug Metabolism. 2002;3 (2):123-31. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1943. Shiwach RS, Sheikha S. Delusional disorder in a boy with phenylketonuria and amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid after treatment with neuroleptics. Journal of escent Health. [Peer Reviewed]. 1998 Mar;22(3):244-6. X-3, X-4.

1944. Shortland GJ, Walter JH, Fleming PJ, Halliday D. Phenylalanine kinetics in sick preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Pediatric Research. 1994;36 (6):713-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1945. Should dietary treatment of phenylketonuria be continued after infancy? Nutr Rev. 1985 Jun;43(6):176-7. X-1.

1946. Shroyer K. Our encounter with PKU. Calif Med. 1970 Aug;113(2):94-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1947. Shukla TP. Nutraceutical foods. Cereal foods world. 1992;Aug 1992. v. 37 (8):665-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1948. Shulman S, Fisch RO, Zempel CE, Gadish O, Chang PN. Children with phenylketonuria: the interface of family and child functioning. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 1991 Oct;12(5):315-21. X-4.

1949. Sibinga MS, Friedman CJ, Steisel IM, Baker EC. The depressing effect of diet on physical growth in phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1971 Feb;13(1):63-70. X-4.

1950. Sibinga MS, Friedman CJ, Steisel IM, Sinnamon HM. The effect of immobilization and sensory restriction on children with phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1968 Sep;2(5):371-7. X-4.

1951. Sibinga MS, Friedman CJ. Complexities of parental understanding of phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1971 Aug;48(2):216-24. X-4.

1952. Sibinga MS, Friedman CJ. Diet therapy and other sources of influence on the outcome of children with phenylketonuria. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1972 Aug;14(4):445-56. X-4, X-5.

1953. Siddique RA, Tandon M, Ambwani T, Rai SN, Atreja SK. Nutrigenomics: nutrient-gene interactions. Food reviews international. 2009 Oct-Dec;25(4):326-45. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1954. Siegel FS, Balow B, Fisch RO, Anderson VE. School behavior profile ratings of phenylketonuric children. Am J Ment Defic. 1968 May;72(6):937-43. X-4.

1955. Siegel MS, Smith WE. Psychiatric features in children with genetic syndromes: Toward functional phenotypes. Child and escent Psychiatric Clinics of North America. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Apr;19(2):229-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1956. Sierra C, Vilaseca MA, Moyano D, Brandi N, Campistol J, Lambruschini N, et al. Antioxidant status in hyperphenylalaninemia. Clin Chim Acta. 1998 Aug 10;276(1):1-9. X-4.

1957. Sierra SS, Perna A, Kirchmayer J, Kemter K, Messing DD, Gersting SW, et al. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 July;Conference: 16th World Congress of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology - WorldPharma 2010 Copenhagen Denmark. Conference Start: 20100717 Conference End: 20100723. Conference: 16th World Congress of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology - WorldPharma 2010 Copenhagen Denmark. Conference Start: 20100717 Conference End: 20100723. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 107:561-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1958. Sievers E, Arpe T, Schleyerbach U, Schaub J. Molybdenum supplementation in phenylketonuria diets: adequate in early infancy? J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2000 Jul;31(1):57-62. X-3, X-4.

1959. Sievers E, Oldigs HD, Dorner K, Schaub J. Trace element excess in PKU diets? J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(6):897-905. X-3, X-4.

1960. Silva LCS, Pires RF, Coelho JC, Jardim LB, Giugliani R. Evaluation of an aspartame loading test for the detection of heterozygotes for classical phenylketonuria. Clinical Genetics. 1997;51 (4):231-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1961. Simon E, Schwarz M, Roos J, Dragano N, Geraedts M, Siegrist J, et al. Evaluation of quality of life and description of the sociodemographic state in escent and young adult patients with phenylketonuria (PKU). Health and quality of life outcomes. 2008;6:25. X-4.

1962. Simopoulos AP. Genetic screening: programs, principles, and research--thirty years later. Reviewing the recommendations of the Committee for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism (SIEM). Public health genomics. 2009;12 (2):105-11. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1963. Simpson D. Phenylketonuria. Midwives Chron. 1989 Feb;102(1213):37-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1964. Simpson N, Anderson R, Sassi F, Pitman A, Lewis P, Tu K, et al. The cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis: An analysis of alternative scenarios using a decision model. Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation. 2005 09 Aug;3(8). X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1965. Simpson N, Randall R, Lenton S, Walker S. Audit of neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed. 1997 Nov;77(3):F228-34. X-4.

1966. Sinai LN, Kim SC, Casey R, Pinto-Martin JA. Phenylketonuria screening: effect of early newborn discharge. Pediatrics. 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):605-8. X-2, X-4.

1967. Singh RH, Jurecki E, Rohr F. Recommendations for personalized dietary adjustments based on patient response to tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) in phenylketonuria. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2008 Apr-June;23(2):149-57. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1968. Singh RH, Kable JA, Guerrero NV, Sullivan KM, Elsas LJ, 2nd. Impact of a camp experience on phenylalanine levels, knowledge, attitudes, and health beliefs relevant to nutrition management of phenylketonuria in escent girls. J Am Diet Assoc. 2000 Jul;100(7):797-803. X-4, X-5.

1969. Singh RH, Quirk ME, Douglas TD, Brauchla MC. BH(4) therapy impacts the nutrition status and intake in children with phenylketonuria: 2-year follow-up. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):689-95. X-3.

1970. Sitta A, Barschak AG, Deon M, Barden AT, Biancini GB, Vargas PR, et al. Effect of short- and long-term exposition to high phenylalanine blood levels on oxidative damage in phenylketonuric patients. Int J Dev Neurosci. 2009 May;27(3):243-7. X-4, X-5.

1971. Sitta A, Barschak AG, Deon M, de Mari JF, Barden AT, Vanzin CS, et al. L-carnitine blood levels and oxidative stress in treated phenylketonuric patients. Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2009 Mar;29(2):211-8. X-4, X-5.

1972. Sitta A, Barschak AG, Deon M, Terroso T, Pires R, Giugliani R, et al. Investigation of oxidative stress parameters in treated phenylketonuric patients. Metab Brain Dis. 2006 Dec;21(4):287-96. X-3, X-4, X-5.

1973. Sitta A, Manfredini V, Biasi L, Tremea R, Schwartz IV, Wajner M, et al. Evidence that DNA damage is associated to phenylalanine blood levels in leukocytes from phenylketonuric patients. Mutat Res. 2009 Sep-Oct;679(1-2):13-6. X-4, X-5.

1974. Sitta, A., et al., Evidence that L-carnitine and selenium supplementation reduces oxidative stress in phenylketonuric patients. Cell Mol Neurobiol, 2011. 31(3): p. 429-36. X-4

1975. Skene L, Nisselle P. Could parental refusal of newborn screening be overridden by a court? Medicine Today. 2003 01 Jan;4 (1):60-2. X-1, X-4.

1976. Sladkevicius, E., et al., Cost effectiveness of establishing a neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria in Libya. Appl Health Econ Health Policy, 2010. 8(6): p. 407-20. X-2, X-3, X-4

1977. Slaughter JL, Espinoza L, Molinero I, Wood TC, Duron C, Flores A, et al. Utilization of blood spot testing for metabolic-genetic disorders in Honduras: Is it time for newborn screening? Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Mar;25(3):306-11. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1978. Slavik S, Popovich NG. Understanding and treating Autistic behaviors. US. 2007 19 Nov;Pharmacist. 32 (11):34-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1979. Smith AM, McMurry MP, Chan GM, Leonard CO. Phenylketonuria affects the selenium status of children, escents, and young adults. Journal of Trace Elements in Experimental Medicine. 1994;7 (1):39-45. X-4.

1980. Smith BA, Waisman HA. Adequate phenylalanine intake for optimum growth and development in the treatment of phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1971 Apr;24(4):423-31. X-4, X-5..

1981. Smith BH, Watt GCM, Campbell H, Sheikh A. Genetic epidemiology and primary care. British Journal of General Practice. 2006 Mar;56 (524):214-21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

1982. Smith HG, Smith WR, Jepson JB. Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Clin Sci. 1968 Apr;34(2):333-42. X-2, X-3, X-4.

1983. Smith I, Beasley M, Ades A. Intellectual progress and quality of phenylalanine control in early treated children with phenylketonuria. International Pediatrics. 1991;6 (1):52-5. X-4, X-5.

1984. Smith I, Beasley M. Intelligence and behaviour in children with early treated phenylketonuria. A report from the MRC/DHSS phenylketonuria register. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1989;43 Suppl 1:1-5. X-4, X-5.

1985. Smith I, Beasley MG, Ades AE. Effect on intelligence of relaxing the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1991 Mar;66(3):311-6. X-4, X-5..

1986. Smith I, Beasley MG, Ades AE. Intelligence and quality of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1990 May;65(5):472-8. X-4, X-5..

1987. Smith I, Beasley MG, Wolff OH, Ades AE. Behavior disturbance in 8-year-old children with early treated phenylketonuria. Report from the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. J Pediatr. 1988 Mar;112(3):403-8. X-4.

1988. Smith I, Clayton BE, Wolff OH. Letter: A variant of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1975 Feb 8;1(7902):328-9. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1989. Smith I, Clayton BE, Wolff OH. New variant of phenylketonuria with progressive neurological illness unresponsive to phenylalanine restriction. Lancet. 1975 May 17;1(7916):1108-11. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1990. Smith I, Cook B, Beasley M. Review of neonatal screening programme for phenylketonuria. BMJ : British medical journal. 1991;Aug 10, 1991. v. 303 (6798):333-5 charts. X-1, X-4.

1991. Smith I, Erdohazi M, Macartney FJ, Pincott JR, Wolff OH, Brenton DP, et al. Fetal damage despite low-phenylalanine diet after conception in a phenylketonuric woman. Lancet. 1979 Jan 6;1(8106):17-9. X-1, X-3, X-4.

1992. Smith I, Francis DE, Clayton BE, Wolff OH. Comparison of an amino acid mixture and protein hydrolysates in treatment of infants with phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1975 Nov;50(11):864-70. X-4, X-5.

1993. Smith I, Glossop J, Beasley M. Fetal damage due to maternal phenylketonuria: effects of dietary treatment and maternal phenylalanine concentrations around the time of conception (an interim report from the UK Phenylketonuria Register). J Inherit Metab Dis. 1990;13(4):651-7. X-4, X-5.

1994. Smith I, Lloyd J. Proceedings: Atypical phenylketonuria accompanied by a severe progressive neurological illness unresponsive to dietary treatment. Arch Dis Child. 1974 Mar;49(3):245. X-4, X-5.

1995. Smith I, Lobascher M, Stevenson J, Wolff OH. Effect of stopping the low phenylalanine diet on the intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Ann Clin Biochem. 1977 May;14(3):134. X-4, X-5.

1996. Smith I, Lobascher ME, Stevenson JE, Wolff OH, Schmidt H, Grubel-Kaiser S, et al. Effect of stopping low-phenylalanine diet on intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Br Med J. 1978 Sep 9;2(6139):723-6. X-4, X-5..

1997. Smith I, Wolff OH. Duration of treatment of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1974 Jun 15;1(7868):1229. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

1998. Smith I, Wolff OH. Natural history of phenylketonuria and influence of early treatment. Lancet. 1974 Sep 7;2(7880):540-4. X-4, X-5..

1999. Smith ML, Hanley WB, Clarke JT, Klim P, Schoonheyt W, Austin V, et al. Randomised controlled trial of tyrosine supplementation on neuropsychological performance in phenylketonuria. Arch Dis Child. 1998 Feb;78(2):116-21. X-4.

2000. Snyderman SE, Sansaricq C, Norton PM, Castro JV. Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations in phenylketonuria during the newborn period. J Pediatr. 1981 Jul;99(1):63-7. X-4, X-5.

2001. Soeters RP, Sengers RC, Van Dongen PW, Trijbels JM, Eskes TK. Maternal phenylketonuria: comparison of two treated full term pregnancies. Eur J Pediatr. 1986 Aug;145(3):221-3. X-1, X-3, X-4.

2002. Solomons G, Keleske L, Opitz E. Evaluation of the effects of terminating the diet in phenylketonuria. J Pediatr. 1966 Oct;69(4):596-602. X-3.

2003. Soltan HC. PKU screening. Can Med Assoc J. 1973 Apr 21;108(8):961 passim. X-4.

2004. Somaraju UR, Merrin M. Sapropterin dihydrochloride for phenylketonuria. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2010(6). X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2005. Song F, Qu YJ, Zhang T, Jin YW, Wang H, Zheng XY. Phenylketonuria mutations in Northern China. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2005 Dec;86 (SUPPL.):S107-S18. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2006. Song YZ, Li BX, Hao H, Xin RL, Zhang T, Zhang CH, et al. Selective screening for inborn errors of metabolism and secondary methylmalonic aciduria in pregnancy at high risk district of neural tube defects: A human metabolome study by GC-MS in China. Clinical Biochemistry. 2008 May;41 (7-8):616-20. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2007. Sorensen MK. A yeast-leavened, low-protein, low-electrolyte bread. J Am Diet Assoc. 1970 Jun;56(6):521-3. X-4.

2008. Spaapen LJM, Rubio-Gozalbo ME. Tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency, state of the art. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2003;Feb 2003. v. 78 (2):93-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2009. Speer A, Dahl HH, Riess O. Typing of families with classical phenylketonuria using three alleles of the HindIII linked restriction fragment polymorphism, detectable with a phenylalanine hydroxylase cDNA probe. Family typing for PKU by linked HindIII RFLP. Clinical Genetics. 1986;29 (6):491-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2010. Spencer DA. Letter: Untreated phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1974 Jun 29;1(7870):1351. X-1, X-3, X-4.

2011. Springer MA, Bock HGO, Philen RM, Hill RH, Jr., Crawford LV. Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in a child with phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 1992;Oct 1992. v. 90 (4):630-3. X-1, X-3, X-4.

2012. Sprinkle RH, Hynes DM, Konrad TR. Is universal neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening cost-effective? Arch Pediatr esc Med. 1994 May;148(5):461-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2013. Spronsen FJv, Rijn Mv, Bekhof J, Koch R, Smit PGA. Phenylketonuria: tyrosine supplementation in phenylalanine-restricted diets. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2001;Feb 2001. v. 73 (2):153-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2014. St James PJ, Younger MD, Hamilton BD, Waisbren SE. Unplanned pregnancies in young women with diabetes. An analysis of psychosocial factors. Diabetes Care. 1993 Dec;16(12):1572-8. X-4.

2015. St James PS, Shapiro E, Waisbren SE. The Resource Mothers Program for Maternal Phenylketonuria. Am J Public Health. 1999 May;89(5):762-4. X-4, X-5.

2016. Standing SJ, Taylor RP. Phenylalanine: Application of a simple HPLC technique to its measurement in dried blood spots. Annals of Clinical Biochemistry. 1992;29 (6):668-70. X-4.

2017. Starfield B, Holtzman NA. A comparison of effectiveness of screening for phenylketonuria in the United States, United Kingdom and Ireland. The New England journal of medicine. 1975 17 Jul;293 (3):118-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2018. Starfield B. Motherhood and apple pie: the effectiveness of medical care for children. Milbank Mem Fund Q Health Soc. 1985 Summer;63(3):523-46. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2019. Staudigl, M., et al., The interplay between genotype, metabolic state and cofactor treatment governs phenylalanine hydroxylase function and drug response. Human Molecular Genetics, 2011. 20 (13) (pp 2628-2641)(ddr165). X-2, X-3, X-4

2020. Steele S. Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team. Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs. 1989;12(5):395-409. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4

2021. Stefanello FM, Chiarani F, Kurek AG, Wannmacher CMD, Wajner M, Wyse ATS. Methionine alters Na^+, K^+-ATpase activity, lipid peroxidation and nonenzymatic antioxidant defenses in rat hippocampus. International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Nov;23(7):651-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2022. Stefanello FM, Kreutz F, Scherer EBS, Breier AC, Vianna LP, Trindade VMT, et al. Reduction of gangliosides, phospholipids and cholesterol content in cerebral cortex of rats caused by chronic hypermethioninemia. International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Nov;25(7):473-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2023. Stegink LD, Filer LJ, Baker GL, McDonnell JE. Effect of aspartame loading upon plasma and erythrocyte amino acid levels in phenylketonuric heterozygotes and normal adult subjects. Journal of Nutrition. 1979;Apr 1979. v. 109 (4):708-17 ill , chart. X-3, X-4.

2024. Stegink LD, Filer LJ, Jr., Baker GL, Bell EF, Ziegler EE, Brummel MC, et al. Repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverage: effect on plasma amino acid concentrations in individuals heterozygous for phenylketonuria. Metabolism. 1989 Jan;38(1):78-84. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2025. Stegink LD, Filer LJ, Jr., Bell EF, Ziegler EE, Tephly TR, Krause WL. Repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverages: further observations in individuals heterozygous for phenylketonuria. Metabolism. 1990 Oct;39(10):1076-81. X-3, X-4.

2026. Stegink LD, Filer LJ, Jr., Brummel MC, Baker GL, Krause WL, Bell EF, et al. Plasma amino acid concentrations and amino acid ratios in normal adults and adults heterozygous for phenylketonuria ingesting a hamburger and milk shake meal. Am J Clin Nutr. 1991 Mar;53(3):670-5. X-4.

2027. Stegink LD, Koch R, Blaskovics ME, Filer LJ, Jr., Baker GL, McDonnell JE. Plasma phenylalanine levels in phenylketonuric heterozygous and normal adults administered aspartame at 34 mg/kg body weight. Toxicology. 1981;20(1):81-90. X-4.

2028. Stegink LD, Wolf-Novak LC, Filer LJ, Jr., Bell EF, Ziegler EE, Krause WL, et al. Aspartame-sweetened beverage: effect on plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults and adults heterozygous for phenylketonuria. J Nutr. 1987 Nov;117(11):1989-95. X-3, X-4.

2029. Stein ZA. Strategies for the prevention of mental retardation. Bull N Y Acad Med. 1975 Jan;51(1):130-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2030. Steiner CE, Acosta AX, Guerreiro MM, Marques-de-Faria AP. Genotype and natural history in unrelated individuals with phenylketonuria and autistic behavior. Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 Jun;65(2):202-5. X-3.

2031. Steiner G, Menzel H, Lombeck I, Ohnesorge FK, Bremer HJ. Plasma glutathione peroxidase after selenium supplementation in patients with reduced selenium state. Eur J Pediatr. 1982 Mar;138(2):138-40. X-4, X-5.

2032. Steiner KC, Smith HA. Application of cost-benefit analysis to a PKU screening program. Inquiry. 1973 Dec;10(4):34-40. X-4.

2033. Steiner KC, Smith HA. Opinions of Mississippi pediatricians, obstetricians and gynecologists relative to PKU screening and diet. J Miss State Med Assoc. 1973 Dec;14(12):530-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2034. Steiner KC, Smith HA. Survey of departments of health about PKU screening programs. Public Health Rep. 1975 Jan-Feb;90(1):52-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2035. Steinfeld R, Kohlschutter A, Ullrich K, Lukacs Z. A hypothesis on the biochemical mechanism of BH(4)-responsiveness in phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Amino Acids. 2003 Jul;25(1):63-8. X-3.

2036. Steinfeld R, Kohlschutter A, Ullrich K, Lukacs Z. Efficiency of long-term tetrahydrobiopterin monotherapy in phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2004;27(4):449-53. X-3.

2037. Steinfeld R, Kohlschutter A, Zschocke J, Lindner M, Ullrich K, Lukacs Z. Tetrahydrobiopterin monotherapy for phenylketonuria patients with common mild mutations. Eur J Pediatr. 2002 Jul;161(7):403-5. X-3.

2038. Steinhausen HC. Psychological evaluation of treatment in phenylketonuria: intellectual, motor and social development. Neuropadiatrie. 1974 May;5(2):146-56. X-4.

2039. Stemerdink BA, Kalverboer AF, Van der Meere JJ, Van der Molen MW, Huisman J, de Jong LW, et al. Behaviour and school achievement in patients with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2000 Sep;23(6):548-62. X-4, X-5..

2040. Stemerdink BA, Van der Molen MW, Kalverboer AF, Van der Meere JJ, Hendrikx MM, Huisman J, et al. Information processing deficits in children with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria? Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:106-7. X-4, X-5..

2041. Stemerdink NBA, Van Der Molen MW, Kalverboer AF, Van Der Meere JJ, Huisman J, De Jong LW, et al. Prefrontal dysfunction in early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. Developmental Neuropsychology. 1999;16 (1):29-57. X-4.

2042. Stern J, Cowie V. Iherited abnormalities affecting the nervous system: genetic and psychiatric aspects. Biochem J. 1969 Feb;111(3):9P-10P. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2043. Stevens H. Medical legal aspects of clinical monitoring. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1976 Sep-Oct;6(5):440-5. X-1, X-2, X-3. X-4.

2044. Steventon GB, Mitchell SC, Perez B, Desviat LR, Ugarte M. The activity of wild type and mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase with respect to the C-oxidation of phenylalanine and the S-oxidation of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine. Mol Genet Metab. 2009 Jan;96(1):27-31. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2045. Stewart JM, Ashley CG. Phenylketonuria. Report of the Oregon Detection and Evaluation Program. J Lancet. 1967 May;87(5):162-6. X-4.

2046. Stewart RM, Hemli S, Daniels GH, Kolodny EH, Maloof F. The pituitary-thyroid axis in adults with phenylketonuria. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 1976 Jun;42(6):1179-81. X-4.

2047. Stewart RM, Hemli S, Kolodny EH, Miller AL, Pallotta JA. Carbohydrate metabolism in phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1980 Jul;14(7):849-53. X-3, X-4.

2048. Stewart Truswell A. Therapeutic diets. British Medical Journal. [Journal]. 1985;291 (6498):807-11. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2049. Steyaert J, Fryns J-P. Psychiatric genetics: The case of single gene disorders. European Child & escent Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002;11(5):201-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2050. Stickle DF, McKenzie DA, Landmark JD, Pirruccello SJ, Post GR, Iwen PC, et al. Effects of sterilizing gamma irradiation on bloodspot newborn screening tests and whole blood cyclosporine and tacrolimus measurements. Am J Clin Pathol. 2003 Feb;119(2):292-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2051. Stimson CW. Genetic aspects in the diagnosis and management of mental retardation. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1971 Mar;52(3):115-7. X-2, X-4.

2052. Stojiljkovic M, Perez B, Desviat LR, Aguado C, Ugarte M, Pavlovic S. The Missense p.S231F phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mutation causes complete loss of enzymatic activity in vitro. Protein J. 2009 Aug;28(6):294-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2053. Stone K. HIV in pregnancy. S D J Med. 2002 Sep;55(9):395-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2054. Storhaug K, Vandvik IH. Frambu Health Centre: promoting family focused care for disabled children. International journal of rehabilitation research. 1983 Jun;Internationale Zeitschrift fur Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue internationale de recherches de readaptation. 6 (2):175-82. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2055. Su CL, Austic RE. Improved model of maternal phenylketonuria in rats by use of lower dietary concentrations of alpha-methylphenylalanine and L-phenylalanine in a semipurified diet. Nutrition Research. 1998;June 1998. v. 18 (6):989-1002. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2056. Sueoka H, Nagao M, Chiba S. Rapid mutation screening of phenylketonuria by polymerase chain reaction-linked restriction enzyme assay and direct sequence of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: clinical application in northern Japan and northern China. Genet Test. 2000;4(3):249-56. X-4.

2057. Sugita M, Sugita K, Furukawa T, Abe H. Studies on the transport mechanism of aminoacids in the renal tubules. I. Studies on the mechanism of aminoaciduria from the analytical standpoint of titration curve. Jpn Circ J. 1967 Mar;31(3):405-14. X-2, X-4.

2058. Sullivan JE, Chang P. Review: Emotional and behavioral functioning in phenylketonuria. Journal of Pediatric Psychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 1999 Jun;24(3):281-99. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2059. Sullivan JE. Emotional outcome of escents and young adults with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. J Pediatr Psychol. 2001 Dec;26(8):477-84. X-4, X-5.

2060. Sumi-Ichinose C, Ichinose H, Ikemoto K, Nomura T, Kondo K. Advanced research on dopamine signaling to develop drugs for the treatment of mental disorders: Regulation of dopaminergic neural transmission by tyrosine hydroxylase protein at nerve terminals. Journal of Pharmacological Sciences. 2010;114 (1):17-24. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2061. Sumi-Ichinose C, Urano F, Shimomura A, Sato T, Ikemoto K, Shiraishi H, et al. Genetically rescued tetrahydrobiopterin-depleted mice survive with hyperphenylalaninemia and region-specific monoaminergic abnormalities. J Neurochem. 2005 Nov;95(3):703-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2062. Sundermann, B., et al., Tackling frontal lobe-related functions in PKU through functional brain imaging: A Stroop task in adult patients. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease, 2011. 34 (3): p. 711-721. X-4, X-5

2063. Superti-Furga A, Steinmann B, Duc G, Gitzelmann R. Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome in cousins caused by mild, unrecognized phenylketonuria in their mothers homozygous for the phenylalanine hydroxylase Arg-261-Gln mutation. Eur J Pediatr. 1991 May;150(7):493-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2064. Surendran S, Rajasankar S. Parkinson's disease: Oxidative stress and therapeutic approaches. Neurological Sciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Oct;31(5):531-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2065. Surtees R, Hyland K. L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (levodopa) lowers central nervous system S-adenosylmethionine concentrations in humans. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 1990 Jul;53(7):569-72. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2066. Sutherland BS, Berry HK, Umbarger B. Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonuric patients. JAMA. 1970 Jan 12;211(2):270-6. X-3.

2067. Sutherland BS, Umbarger B, Berry HK. The clinical management of phenylketonuria. GP. 1967 May;35(5):93-8. X-1.

2068. Sutnick M, Grover W, Patel M. Impairment of hepatic pyruvate metabolism in phenylketonuria. Life Sci. 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1945-53. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2069. Swan DW. Phenylketonuria: a library study. N S Med Bull. 1972 Feb;51(1):6-8. X-4.

2070. Swoboda KJ, Hyland K. Diagnosis and treatment of neurotransmitter-related disorders. Neurologic Clinics. [Peer Reviewed]. 2002 Nov;20(4):1143-61. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2071. Symula DJ, Shedlovsky A, Guillery EN, Dove WF. A candidate mouse model for Hartnup disorder deficient in neutral amino acid transport. Mamm Genome. 1997 Feb;8(2):102-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2072. Synthetic foods and deficiency states. Lancet. 1965 Nov 6;2(7419):937-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2073. Synthetic sweetners: cyclamates, saccharin, aspartame. Med Lett Drugs Ther. 1975 Jul 18;17(15):61-2. X-1.

2074. Szabo L, Somogyi C, Mate M. Experience based on 800,000 newborn screening tests of the Budapest Phenylketonuria Centre. Acta Paediatr Hung. 1985;26(2):113-25. X-4.

2075. Szeinberg A, Cohen BE. Early blood sampling in neonatal programs for the detection of phenylketonuria. Padiatr P. 1982;17(2):287-92. X-3, X-4.

2076. Szeinberg A, Cohen BE. The place of large-scale screening in the prevention of hereditary diseases. Phenylketonuria. Isr J Med Sci. 1973 Sep-Oct;9(9):1319-22. X-4.

2077. Szeinberg A, Shani M, Crispin M, Hirshorn N, Cohen BE, Sheba C. [Inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylation during treatment of carcinoid syndrome with p-chlorophenylalanine.]. Isr J Med Sci. 1970 Jul-Aug;6(4):475-8. X-4.

2078. Szybowska M, Hewson S, Antle BJ, Babul-Hirji R. Assessing the informational needs of escents with a genetic condition: What do they want to know? Journal of Genetic Counseling. 2007 Apr;16 (2):201-10. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2079. Szydlo D, Van Wattum PJ, Woolston J. Psychological aspects of diabetes mellitus. Child and escent Psychiatric Clinics of North America. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Jul;12(3):439-58. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2080. Tabanlioglu D, Ersoy-Evans S, Karaduman A. Acrodermatitis enteropathica-like eruption in metabolic disorders: acrodermatitis dysmetabolica is proposed as a better term. Pediatr Dermatol. 2009 Mar-Apr;26(2):150-4. X-3, X-4.

2081. Tada K, Tateda H, Arashima S, Sakai K, Kitagawa T, Aoki K, et al. Follow-up study of a nation-wide neonatal metabolic screening program in Japan. A collaborative study group of neonatal screening for inborn errors of metabolism in Japan. Eur J Pediatr. 1984 Aug;142(3):204-7. X-4, X-5.

2082. Tada K. Treatment of inborn errors of metabolism. Acta Paediatrica Japonica (Overseas Edition). [Journal]. 1982;24 (1):95-100. X-4, X-5.

2083. Takahashi T, Kodama S, Nishio H, Takumi T, Matsuo T, Hase Y, et al. Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1985;8(3):105-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2084. Takarada Y, Kagawa S, Okano Y, Tanizawa T. Rapid single-base mismatch detection in genotyping for phenylketonuria. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology - Part B Molecular Biotechnology. 2003 Jul;24 (3):233-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2085. Talkowski ME, McClain L, Allen T, Bradford LD, Calkins M, Edwards N, et al. Convergent patterns of association between phenylalanine hydroxylase variants and schizophrenia in four independent samples. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2009 Jun 5;150B(4):560-9. X-4.

2086. Tamimie HS. Feeding chicks high levels of L-phenylalanine and L-methionine supplemented diets in the study of experimental aspects of phenylketonuria and homocystinuria. Poult Sci. 1967 Jan;46(1):100-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2087. Tamimie HS. Influence of niacin and L-tryptophan on the growth depressive performance of chicks fed high levels of L-phenylalanine and L-methionine. Life Sci. 1967 Mar 15;6(6):587-94. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2088. Tan IK, Gajra B, Lim MSF. Study of inherited metabolic disorders in Singapore - 13 Years experience. Annals of the Academy of Medicine Singapore. 2006 Nov;35 (11):804-13. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2089. Tanaka Y, Kato M, Muramatsu T, Saito F, Sato S, Matsuo N, et al. Early initiation of L-dopa therapy enables stable development of executive function in tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) deficiency. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2007 May;49(5):372-6. X-3.

2090. Tanzer F, Sancaktar M, Buyukkayhan D. Neonatal screening for biotidinidase deficiency: Results of a 1-year pilot study in four cities in central Anatolia. Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism. 2009 December;22 (12):1113-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2091. Targum SD, Lang W. Neurobehavioral problems associated with phenylketonuria. Psychiatry (Edgemont). 2010 December;7 (12):29-32. X-4.

2092. Tavil B, Sivri HS, Coskun T, Gurgey A, Ozyurek E, Dursun A, et al. Haematological findings in children with inborn errors of metabolism. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Oct;29(5):607-11. X-4, X-5.

2093. Taylor CJ, Moore G, Davidson DC. The effect of treatment on zinc, copper and calcium status in children with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1984;7(4):160-4. X-4, X-5.

2094. Taylor EH, Hommes FA. Effect of experimental hyperphenylalaninemia on myelin metabolism at later stages of brain development. Int J Neurosci. 1983 Sep;20(3-4):217-27. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2095. Teigen K, Flydal MI, Martinez A. Pteridines. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 March;Conference: 28th International Winter-Workshop Clinical, Chemical, and Biochemical Aspects of Pteridines St.Christoph, Arlberg Austria. Conference Start: 20090301 Conference End: 20090308. Conference: 28th International Winter-Workshop Clinical, Chemical, and Biochemical Aspects of Pteridines St.Christoph, Arlberg Austria. Conference Start: 20090301 Conference End: 20090308. Conference Publication: (var.paging). 20 (1):39. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2096. Teigen K, Froystein NA, Martinez A. The structural basis of the recognition of phenylalanine and pterin cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase: implications for the catalytic mechanism. J Mol Biol. 1999 Dec 3;294(3):807-23. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2097. Ten Hoedt, A.E., et al., High phenylalanine levels directly affect mood and sustained attention in adults with phenylketonuria: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. J Inherit Metab Dis, 2011. 34(1): p. 165-71. X-3

2098. Ten Hoedt, A.E., et al., MY PKU: Increasing self-management in patients with phenylketonuria. A randomized controlled trial. Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases, 2011. 6 (1)(48). X-4

2099. Ten Hoedt, A.E., et al., Parenting a child with phenylketonuria or galactosemia: implications for health-related quality of life. J Inherit Metab Dis, 2011. 34(2): p. 391-8. X-2, X-3, X-4

2100. Tenbrinck MS, Stroud HW. Normal infant born to a mother with phenylketonuria. JAMA. 1982 Apr 16;247(15):2139-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2101. Tenenholz B, Wenger SL, Breck J, Steele MW. A simplified PKU gene carrier detection test using fasting blood. Clinical Genetics. 1983;23 (2):115-9. X-4,

2102. Terr AI, Allen RJ, Vanselow NA. Immunologic responsiveness in phenylketonuria. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association. 1966 12 Dec;198 (11):1185-8. X-4.

2103. Terry PO. Clinical social work roles in an integrative, interdisciplinary team: enhancing parental compliance. Soc Work Health Care. 1981 Summer;6(4):1-15. X-4.

2104. Terwolbeck K, Behne D, Meinhold H, Menzel H, Lombeck L. Increased plasma T_4-levels in children with low selenium state due to reduced type I iodothyronine 5'deiodinase activity? Journal of Trace Elements and Electrolytes in Health and Disease. 1993;7 (1):53-5. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2105. Tessari P, Kiwanuka E, Vettore M, Barazzoni R, Zanetti M, Cecchet D, et al. Phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics in compensated liver cirrhosis: effects of meal ingestion. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol. 2008 Sep;295(3):G598-604. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2106. Thai P-K, Tan E-C, Tan W-L, Tey T-H, Kaur H, Say Y-H. Sweetness intensity perception and pleasantness ratings of sucrose, aspartame solutions and cola among multi-ethnic Malaysian subjects. Food Quality and Preference. [Peer Reviewed]. 2011 Apr;22(3):281-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2107. Thalhammer O, Havelec L, Knoll E, Wehle E. Intellectual level (IQ) in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria (PKU). Is the PKU gene also acting by means other than phenylalanine-blood level elevation? Hum Genet. 1977 Oct 14;38(3):285-8. X-4, X-5.

2108. The diet in phenylketonuria. Med J Aust. 1967 Jan 28;1(4):179-80. X-1.

2109. The growing problems of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1979;June 30, 1979. v. 1 (8131):1381-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2110. The newborn phenylketonuria screening program in Ontario. Can Med Assoc J. 1969 Aug 23;101(4):185-90. X-4.

2111. Therrell BL, Brown LO. Computerized newborn screening in Texas - A multiple microcomputer approach. Journal of Medical Systems. 1988;12 (2):115-20. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2112. Therrell BL, Hannon WH. National evaluation of US newborn screening system components. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006;12(4):236-45. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2113. Therrell BL. Challenges and opportunities in establishing and maintaining newborn screening systems. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:6-12. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2114. Thomason MJ, Lord J, Bain MD, Chalmers RA, Littlejohns P, Addison GM, et al. A systematic review of evidence for the appropriateness of neonatal screening programmes for inborn errors of metabolism. Journal of Public Health Medicine. 1998 Sep;20 (3):331-43. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2115. Thompson AJ, Smith I, Brenton D, Youl BD, Rylance G, Davidson DC, et al. Neurological deterioration in young adults with phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1990;336 (8715):602-5. X-3.

2116. Thompson AJ, Tillotson S, Smith I, Kendall B, Moore SG, Brenton DP. Brain MRI changes in phenylketonuria. Associations with dietary status. Brain. 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):811-21. X-4, X-5.

2117. Thompson GN, Francis DE, Kirby DM, Compton R. Pregnancy in phenylketonuria: dietary treatment aimed at normalising maternal plasma phenylalanine concentration. Arch Dis Child. 1991 Nov;66(11):1346-9. X-4.

2118. Thompson GN, Francis DEM, Kirby DM, Compton R. Pregnancy in phenylketonuria: Dietary treatment aimed at normalising maternal plasma phenylalanine concentration. Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey. 1992;47 (7):477-9. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2119. Thompson GN, Halliday D. Significant phenylalanine hydroxylation in vivo in patients with classical phenylketonuria. J Clin Invest. 1990 Jul;86(1):317-22. X-4, X-5.

2120. Thompson GN, Pacy PJ, Watts RW, Halliday D. Protein metabolism in phenylketonuria and Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pediatr Res. 1990 Sep;28(3):240-6. X-4, X-5.

2121. Thompson S, Rohr FJ. Alternative therapies in phenylketonuria. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009;24(4):322-32, X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2122. Thony B, Blau N. Mutations in the BH4-metabolizing genes GTP cyclohydrolase I, 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase, sepiapterin reductase, carbinolamine-4a-dehydratase, and dihydropteridine reductase. Hum Mutat. 2006 Sep;27(9):870-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2123. Thony B, Ding Z, Martinez A. Tetrahydrobiopterin protects phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in vivo: implications for tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive hyperphenylalaninemia. FEBS Lett. 2004 Nov 19;577(3):507-11. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2124. Thony B, Heizmann CW, Mattei MG. Chromosomal location of two human genes encoding tetrahydrobiopterin-metabolizing enzymes: 6-Pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase maps to 11q22.3-q23.3, and pterin-4alpha- carbinolamine dehydratase maps to 10q22. Genomics. 1994;19 (2):365-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2125. Thony B, Leimbacher W, Burgisser D, Heizmann CW. Human 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase: cDNA cloning and heterologous expression of the recombinant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1437-43. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2126. Thony B, Leimbacher W, Stuhlmann H, Heizmann CW, Blau N. Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase corrects tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in fibroblasts from hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Hum Gene Ther. 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1587-93. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2127. Thony B, Neuheiser F, Kierat L, Blaskovics M, Arn PH, Ferreira P, et al. Hyperphenylalaninemia with high levels of 7-biopterin is associated with mutations in the PCBD gene encoding the bifunctional protein pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase and transcriptional coactivator (DCoH). American Journal of Human Genetics. 1998 Jun;62 (6):1302-11. X-3, X-4.

2128. Thony B. Long-term correction of murine phenylketonuria by viral gene transfer: liver versus muscle. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):677-80. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2129. Tice KS, Wenz E, Jew K, Koch R. Reproductive counselling for escent females with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1980;3(3):105-7. X-4.

2130. Timlin JB. A case of phenylketonuria. Midwives Chron. 1978 Oct;91(1089):292-4. X-3, X-4.

2131. Tischler B, Lowry RB. Phenylketonuria in British Columbia, Canada. Monogr Hum Genet. 1978;9:102-7. X-1.

2132. Tishler PV. Phenylketonuria: therapeutic problems. Br Med J. 1969 Feb 22;1(5642):510. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2133. Tiwary CM. Neonatal screening for metabolic and endocrine diseases. The Nurse practitioner. 1987 Sep;12 (9):28-35, 8, 41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2134. Tiwary CM. Proposed guidelines for screening of metabolic and endocrine diseases of dependent neonates of the U.S. Armed Forces. Derived from a survey of state guidelines for neonatal screening of metabolic diseases. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1987 Jul;26(7):349-54. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2135. Tizard J. National and international studies in mental retardation. The British journal of medical psychology. 1971 Nov;44 (4):345-54. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2136. Tizard J. The dietary treatment of phenylketonuria: not proven? Dev Med Child Neurol. 1967 Aug;9(4):511. X-1.

2137. Tocci PM, Beber B. Anomalous phenylalanine loading responses in relation to cleft lip and cleft palate. Pediatrics. 1973 Jul;52(1):109-13. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2138. Toft PB, Lou HC, Krageloh-Mann I, Andresen J, Guttler F, Guldberg P, et al. Brain magnetic resonance imaging in children with optimally controlled hyperphenylalaninaemia. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1994;17 (5):575-83. X-4.

2139. Tomandl J, Tallova J, Slama J, Palyza V, Kozak L, Pijackova A. Determination of urinary pterins for the diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia variant forms. Scripta Medica Facultatis Medicae Universitatis Brunensis Masarykianae. 1999;72 (1):31-6. X-3, X-4.

2140. Tomatir AG, Ozsahin A, Sorkun HC, Demirhan H, Akdag B. Midwives' approach to genetic diseases and genetic counseling in Denizli, Turkey. Journal of Genetic Counseling. 2006 Jun;15 (3):191-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2141. Tomatir AG, Sorkun HC, Demirhan H, Akdag B. Nurses' professed knowledge of genetics and genetic counseling. Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. 2006 05 Dec;210 (4):321-32. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2142. Tomoeda K, Awata H, Matsuura T, Matsuda I, Ploechl E, Milovac T, et al. Mutations in the 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase gene are responsible for tyrosinemia type III and hawkinsinuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2000;Nov 2000. v. 71 (3):506-10. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2143. Trace element intake in PKU children. Nutrition & the M. 1991;May 1991. v. 17 (5):3-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2144. Treatment of phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1970 Jun 13;1(7659):1272-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2145. Trefz F, De Sonneville L, Matthis P, Benninger C, Lanz-Englert B, Bickel H. Neuropsychological and biochemical investigations in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria during ingestion of high dose aspartame (a sweetener containing phenylalanine). Human Genetics. 1994;93 (4):369-74. X-4, X-5.

2146. Trefz FK, Aulela-Scholz C, Blau N. Successful treatment of phenylketonuria with tetrahydrobiopterin. Eur J Pediatr. 2001 May;160(5):315. X-3.

2147. Trefz FK, Batzler U, Konig T, Michel U, Schmidt E, Schmidt H, et al. Significance of the in vivo deuterated phenylalanine load for long-term phenylalanine tolerance and psycho-intellectual outcome in patients with PKU. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S25-7. X-4, X-5..

2148. Trefz FK, Blau N. Potential role of tetrahydrobiopterin in the treatment of maternal phenylketonuria. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1566-9. X-4.

2149. Trefz FK, Burgard P, Konig T, Goebel-Schreiner B, Lichter-Konecki U, Konecki D, et al. Genotype-phenotype correlations in phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 1993 Jul 30;217(1):15-21. X-4, X-5.

2150. Trefz FK, Cipcic-Schmidt S, Koch R. Final intelligence in late treated patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S145-8. X-4, X-5..

2151. Trefz FK, Lichter-Konecki U, Konecki DS, Schlotter M, Bickel H. PKU and NON-PKU hyperphenylalaninemia: differentiation, indication for therapy and therapeutic results. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1988 Aug;30(4):397-404. X-1.

2152. Trefz FK, Scheible D, Frauendienst-Egger G, Korall H, Blau N. Long-term treatment of patients with mild and classical phenylketonuria by tetrahydrobiopterin. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S75-80. X-3.

2153. Trefz FK, Scheible D, Gotz H, Frauendienst-Egger G. Significance of genotype in tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):22-6. X-4.

2154. Truswell AS. ABC of nutrition. Therapeutic diets. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):807-11. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2155. Tsakiris S, Schulpis KH, Tjamouranis J, Michelakakis H, Karikas GA. Reduced acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocyte membranes from patients with phenylketonuria. Clin Biochem. 2002 Nov;35(8):615-9. X-4, X-5.

2156. Tu J-b. Phenylketonuria: The inadvisability of neuroleptic medication. Biological Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 1980 Oct;15(5):797-802. X-3, X-4.

2157. Tu JB. Theory and practice of psychopharmacogenetics. American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1994;54 (4):391-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2158. Tuchman M, Fisch RO, Ramnaraine ML, Krivit W. Acidic metabolites of phenylalanine in plasma of phenylketonurics. Biochemical Medicine. 1985;34 (2):203-6. X-4

2159. Tuerck JM, Buist NRM. Pacific Northwest Regional Newborn Screening: A paradigm of prevention. Journal of Medical Systems. 1988;12 (2):97-104. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2160. Turri MO, Ilg EC, Thony B, Blau N. Structure, genomic localization and recombinant expression of the mouse 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase gene. Biol Chem. 1998 Dec;379(12):1441-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2161. Tyfield LA, Zschocke J, Stephenson A, Cockburn F, Harvie A, Bidwell JL, et al. Discordant phenylketonuria phenotypes in one family: the relationship between genotype and clinical outcome is a function of multiple effects. J Med Genet. 1995 Nov;32(11):867-70. X-3, X-4.

2162. Tylek-Lemanska D, Otarzewski M, Kostyk E. Measurement of phenylalanine in blood on filter paper as a method of monitoring PKU treatment. J Med Screen. 2002;9(2):64-6. X-4, X-5.

2163. Tymstra T. False positive results in screening tests: experiences of parents of children screened for congenital hypothyroidism. Fam Pract. 1986 Jun;3(2):92-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2164. Tyrer SP, Hill SC. Psychopharmacological treatments for patients with intellectual disability. Hong Kong Journal of Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2000 Jun;10(2):16-21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2165. Ugarte M, Maties M, Ugarte JL. The offspring of a phenylketonuric couple. J Ment Defic Res. 1980 Jun;24(2):119-27. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2166. Ullrich K, Weglage J, Oberwittler C, Pietsch M, Funders B, von Eckardstein H, et al. Effect of L-dopa on visual evoked potentials and neuropsychological tests in adult phenylketonuria patients. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S74-7. X-3, X-4.

2167. Uma SM, Jyothy A, Reddy PP, Reddi OS. Aminoacidopathies in Andhra Pradesh; report of a screening programme. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1982;5(4):211-4. X-3.

2168. Unger S, Weigel JF, Stepan H, Baerwald CG. A case of maternal PKU syndrome despite intensive patient counseling. Wien Med Wochenschr. 2009 Oct;159(19-20):507-10. X-4.

2169. Usha R, Uma R, Farag TI, Girish Y, al-Ghanim MM, al-Najdi K, et al. Late diagnosis of phenylketonuria in a Bedouin mother. Am J Med Genet. 1992 Dec 1;44(6):713-5. X-4.

2170. Vallian S, Barahimi E, Moeini H. Phenylketonuria in Iranian population: a study in institutions for mentally retarded in Isfahan. Mutat Res. 2003 May 15;526(1-2):45-52. X-4.

2171. Van Bakel MM, Printzen G, Wermuth B, Wiesmann UN. Antioxidant and thyroid hormone status in selenium-deficient phenylketonuric and hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000 Oct;72(4):976-81. X-4, X-5.

2172. Van Calcar SC, MacLeod EL, Gleason ST, Etzel MR, Clayton MK, Wolff JA, et al. Improved nutritional management of phenylketonuria by using a diet containing glycomacropeptide compared with amino acids. Am J Clin Nutr. 2009 Apr;89(4):1068-77. X-4, X-5.

2173. Van der Meer SB, Poggi F, Spada M, Bonnefont JP, Ogier H, Hubert P, et al. Clinical outcome of long-term management of patients with vitamin B12-unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. J Pediatr. 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):903-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2174. Van der Schot LW, Doesburg WH, Sengers RC. The phenylalanine response curve in relation to growth and mental development in the first year of life. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:68-9. X-4, X-5.

2175. Van Duser AL. Phenylketonuria: comments; and the law. Wis Med J. 1966 May;65(5):182-3. X-4.

2176. Van Gool CJAW, Van Houwelingen AC, Hornstra G. The essential fatty acid status in phenylketonuria patients under treatment. Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry. 2000;11 (11-12):543-7. X-4.

2177. Van Hove JLK, Steyaert J, Matthijs G, Legius E, Theys P, Wevers R, et al. Expanded motor and psychiatric phenotype in autosomal dominant Segawa syndrome due to GTP cyclohydrolase deficiency. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006 Jan;77(1):18-23. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2178. Van Rijn M, Bekhof J, Dijkstra T, Smit PG, Moddermam P, Van Spronsen FJ. A different approach to breast-feeding of the infant with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2003 May;162(5):323-6. X-4, X-5.

2179. Van Rijn M, Hoeksma M, Sauer P, Szczerbak B, Gross M, Reijngoud DJ, et al. Protein metabolism in adult patients with phenylketonuria. Nutrition. 2007 Jun;23(6):445-53. X-3, X-4.

2180. Van Rijn M, Jansma J, Brinksma A, Bakker HD, Boers GH, Carbasius-Weber E, et al. A survey of natural protein intake in Dutch phenylketonuria patients: insight into estimation or measurement of dietary intake. J Am Diet Assoc. 2008 Oct;108(10):1704-7. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2181. Van Rijn, M., et al., Adult patients with well-controlled phenylketonuria tolerate incidental additional intake of phenylalanine. Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism, 2011. 58 (2): p. 94-100. X-3, X-4

2182. Van Spronsen F. Adults with late diagnosed PKU and severe challenging behaviour. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. [Peer Reviewed Comment/Reply]. 2009 Jun;80(6):585-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2183. Van Spronsen FJ, Ahring KK, Gizewska M. PKU-what is daily practice in various centres in Europe? Data from a questionnaire by the scientific advisory committee of the European Society of Phenylketonuria and Allied Disorders. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2009 Feb;32(1):58-64. X-2, X-4, X-5.

2184. Van Spronsen FJ, Burgard P. The truth of treating patients with phenylketonuria after childhood: The need for a new guideline. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2008 Dec.;31(6):673-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2185. Van Spronsen FJ, de Groot MJ, Hoeksma M, Reijngoud DJ, Van Rijn M. Large neutral amino acids in the treatment of PKU: from theory to practice. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2010 Dec;33(6):671-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2186. Van Spronsen FJ, Enns GM. Future treatment strategies in phenylketonuria. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2009;99 (SUPPL.):S90-S5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2187. Van Spronsen FJ, Hoeksma M, Reijngoud D-J. Brain dysfunction in phenylketonuria: Is phenylalanine toxicity the only possible cause? Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Feb.;32(1):46-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2188. Van Spronsen FJ, Rijn M, Dorgelo B, Hoeksma M, Bosch AM, Mulder MF, et al. Phenylalanine tolerance can already reliably be assessed at the age of 2 years in patients with PKU. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009;32 (1):27-31. X-4.

2189. Van Spronsen FJ, Smit PGA, Koch R. Phenylketonuria: Tyrosine beyond the phenylalanine-restricted diet. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2001;24 (1):1-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2190. Van Spronsen FJ, Van Dijk T, Smit GP, Van Rijn M, Reijngoud DJ, Berger R, et al. Large daily fluctuations in plasma tyrosine in treated patients with phenylketonuria. Am J Clin Nutr. 1996 Dec;64(6):916-21. X-4, X-5.

2191. Van Spronsen FJ, Van Dijk T, Smit GP, Van Rijn M, Reijngoud DJ, Berger R, et al. Phenylketonuria: plasma phenylalanine responses to different distributions of the daily phenylalanine allowance over the day. Pediatrics. 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):839-44. X-3, X-4.

2192. Van Spronsen FJ, Van Rijn M, Dorgelo B, Hoeksma M, Bosch AM, Mulder MF, et al. Phenylalanine tolerance can already reliably be assessed at the age of 2 years in patients with PKU. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Feb.;32(1):27-31. X-4, X-5.

2193. Van Spronsen FJ, Van Rijn M, Van Dijk T, Smit GP, Reijngoud DJ, Berger R, et al. Plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine responses to different nutritional conditions (fasting/postprandial) in patients with phenylketonuria: effect of sample timing. Pediatrics. 1993 Oct;92(4):570-3. X-3, X-4.

2194. Van Spronsen FJ, Verkerk PH, Van Houten M, Smit GP, Van der Meer SB, Bakker HD, et al. Does impaired growth of PKU patients correlate with the strictness of dietary treatment? National Dutch PKU Steering Committee. Acta Paediatr. 1997 Aug;86(8):816-8. X-4, X-5.

2195. Van Spronsen FJ. Phenylketonuria management from an European perspective: a commentary. Mol Genet Metab. 2010 Jun;100(2):107-10. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2196. Vandeman PR. Termination of dietary treatment for phenylketonuria. American Journal of Diseases of Children. [Peer-Reviewed Status-Unknown]. 1963;106(5):492-5. X-3, X-4.

2197. VanZutphen KH, Packman W, Sporri L, Needham MC, Morgan C, Weisiger K, et al. Executive functioning in children and escents with phenylketonuria. Clin Genet. 2007 Jul;72(1):13-8. X-4, X-5.

2198. Varughese KI, Xuong NH, Whiteley JM. Structural and mechanistic implications of incorporating naturally occurring aberrant mutations of human dihydropteridine reductase into a rat model. Int J Pept Protein Res. 1994 Sep;44(3):278-87. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2199. Vasconcellos AMH, Oliveira CPH, Grassiano DM, Santos-Neto ALC. Adsorption of phenylalanine from casein hydrolysates. Applied biochemistry and biotechnology. 1992;Oct 1992. v. 37 (1):69-80. X-4.

2200. Vasques VdC, Avila de Boer M, Diligenti F, Brinco F, Mallmann F, Mello CF, et al. Intrahippocampal administration of the α-keto acids accumulating in maple syrup urine disease provokes learning deficits in rats. Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior. [Peer Reviewed]. 2004 Jan;77(1):183-90. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2201. Vásquez-Vivar J, Whitsett J, Derrick M, Ji X, Yu L, Tan S. Tetrahydrobiopterin in the prevention of hypertonia in hypoxic fetal brain. Annals of Neurology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2009 Sep;66(3):323-31. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2202. Vaz Osório R, Vilarinho L, Carmona C, Almeida M. Phenylketonuria in Portugal: Multidisciplinary approach. Developmental Brain Dysfunction. [Peer Reviewed]. 1993 Jan-Jun;6(1-3):78-82. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2203. Vela-Amieva M, Ibarra-González I, Fernández-Lainez C, Monroy-Santoyo S. Correspondence on "experience with hyperphenylalaninemia in a developing country: Unusual clinical manifestations and a novel gene mutation". Journal of Child Neurology. [Peer Reviewed Comment/Reply]. 2011 Feb;26(2):260. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2204. Velazquez A, Vela-Amieva M, Ciceron-Arellano I, Ibarra-Gonzalez I, Perez-Andrade ME, Olivares-Sandoval Z, et al. Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Archives of Medical Research. 2000 04 Mar;31 (2):145-50. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2205. Velazquez A. Gene-nutrient interactions in single-gene defects and polygenic diseases: methodologic considerations. Genetic variation and dietary response /. 1997:145-64. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2206. Vellan EJ, Gjessing LR, Seip M. Hair amino acids in cystinosis, homocystinuria, Folling's disease and tyrosinosis. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1969 May;58(3):287-9. X-2.

2207. Verduci E, Agostoni C, Biondi ML, Radaelli G, Giovannini M, Riva E. Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphism and plasma lipid levels in phenylketonuric children. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2004 Aug;71(2):117-20. X-4, X-5.

2208. Verduci E, Riva E, Agostoni C, Leviti S, Fiori L, Lammardo AM, et al. Phenylalanine hydroxylase mutations and phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism in heterozygotes for phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Acta Paediatr. 2002;91(7):805-10.X-4,

2209. Verkerk PH, Van Spronsen FJ, Smit GPA, Sengers RCA. Impaired prenatal and postnatal growth in Dutch patients with phenylketonuria. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 1994;71 (2):114-8. X-4.

2210. Verkerk PH, Van Spronsen FJ, Van Houten M, Smit GP, Sengers RC. Predictors of mean phenylalanine levels during the first five years of life in patients with phenylketonuria who were treated early. Dutch National PKU Steering Committee. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:70-2. X-4, X-5.

2211. Verlinsky Y, Rechitsky S, Verlinsky O, Ivachnenko V, Lifchez A, Kaplan B, et al. Prepregnancy testing for single-gene disorders by polar body analysis. Genet Test. 1999;3(2):185-90. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2212. Verlinsky Y, Rechitsky S, Verlinsky O, Strom C, Kuliev A. Preimplantation testing for phenylketonuria. Fertil Steril. 2001 Aug;76(2):346-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2213. Verma IC. Burden of genetic disorders in India. Indian journal of pediatrics. 2000 Dec;67 (12):893-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2214. Vichinsky E, Hurst D, Earles A, Kleman K, Lubin B. Newborn screening for sickle cell disease: effect on mortality. Pediatrics. 1988 Jun;81(6):749-55. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2215. Vidailhet M. Nutritional aspects of inborn errors of metabolism. Nestle nutrition workshop series. 1987;1987. v. 11:205-39 ill , charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2216. Viggiano D. The hyperactive syndrome: Metanalysis of genetic alterations, pharmacological treatments and brain lesions which increase locomotor activity. Behavioural Brain Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Dec;194(1):1-14. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2217. Vilaseca MA, Briones P, Ferrer I, Campistol J, Riverola A, Castillo P, et al. Controlled diet in phenylketonuria may cause serum carnitine deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1993;16(1):101-4. X-4, X-5.

2218. Vilaseca MA, Farre C, Ramon F. Phenylalanine determined in plasma with use of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a centrifugal analyzer. Clin Chem. 1993 Jan;39(1):129-31. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2219. Vilaseca MA, Lambruschini N, Gomez-Lopez L, Gutierrez A, Fuste E, Gassio R, et al. Quality of dietary control in phenylketonuric patients and its relationship with general intelligence. Nutr Hosp. 2010 Jan-Feb;25(1):60-6. X-4, X-5.

2220. Vilaseca MA, Lambruschini N, Gomez-Lopez L, Gutierrez A, Moreno J, Tondo M, et al. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid status in phenylketonuric patients treated with tetrahydrobiopterin. Clin Biochem. 2010 Mar;43(4-5):411-5. X-4.

2221. Vlaardingerbroek H, Hornstra G, de Koning TJ, Smeitink JA, Bakker HD, de Klerk HB, et al. Essential polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma and erythrocytes of children with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Mol Genet Metab. 2006 Jun;88(2):159-65. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2222. Vlahou CH, Cohen LL, Woods AM, Lewis JD, Gold BD. Age and body satisfaction predict diet adherence in escents with inflammatory bowel disease. Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 Dec;15(4):278-86. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2223. Vohra K, Pass KA, Lo M, Weinberg T, Khan AJ. Metabolic screening via heel stick versus umbilical arterial catheter - A comparison. Clinical Pediatrics. 1996;35 (6):333-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2224. Vollmer DW, Jinks DC, Guthrie R. Isocratic reverse-phase liquid chromatography assay for amino acid metabolic disorders using eluates of dried blood spots. Anal Biochem. 1990 Aug 15;189(1):115-21. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2225. von Strandmann EP, Senkel S, Ryffel G, Hengge UR. Dimerization co-factor of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1/pterin-4alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase is necessary for pigmentation in Xenopus and overexpressed in primary human melanoma lesions. Am J Pathol. 2001 Jun;158(6):2021-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2226. Vorhees CV, Butcher RE, Berry HK. Reduced activity in rats with induced phenylketonuria. Developmental psychobiology. 1972;5 (2):175-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2227. Vugteveen I, Hoeksma M, Monsen ALB, Fokkema MR, Reijngoud DJ, Van Rijn M, et al. Serum vitamin B12 concentrations within reference values do not exclude functional vitamin B12 deficiency in PKU patients of various ages. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2011 January;102 (1):13-7. X-4.

2228. Vugteveen, I., et al., Serum vitamin B12 concentrations within reference values do not exclude functional vitamin B12 deficiency in PKU patients of various ages. Mol Genet Metab, 2011. 102(1): p. 13-7. X-4

2229. Vyborova L, Nahunek K, Drtilkova I, Balastikova B, Sindelarova M, Machackova V, et al. Psychic changes in phenylketonuric children at phenylalanine load. Act Nerv Super (Praha). 1981 Dec;23(4):298-300. X-4.

2230. Wachbroit RS. Distinguishing genetic disease and genetic susceptibility. American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1994;53 (3):236-40. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2231. Wada Y, Nakajima H, Irie M. Newborn mass screening in Japan - 1984. Japanese Journal of Human Genetics. 1984;29 (3):277-86. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2232. Wahlsten D. The intelligence of heritability. Canadian Psychology/Psychologie canadienne. [Peer Reviewed]. 1994 Jul;35(3):244-60. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2233. Waisbren S, White DA. Screening for cognitive and social-emotional problems in individuals with PKU: tools for use in the metabolic clinic. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S96-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2234. Waisbren SE, Doherty LB, Bailey IV, Rohr FJ, Levy HL. The New England Maternal PKU Project: identification of at-risk women. Am J Public Health. 1988 Jul;78(7):789-92. X-4.

2235. Waisbren SE, Hamilton BD, St James PJ, Shiloh S, Levy HL. Psychosocial factors in maternal phenylketonuria: women's adherence to medical recommendations. Am J Public Health. 1995 Dec;85(12):1636-41. X-4, X-5.

2236. Waisbren SE, Mahon BE, Schnell RR, Levy HL. Predictors of intelligence quotient and intelligence quotient change in persons treated for phenylketonuria early in life. Pediatrics. 1987 Mar;79(3):351-5. X-4, X-5..

2237. Waisbren SE, Rokni H, Bailey I, Rohr F, Brown T, Warner-Rogers J. Social factors and the meaning of food in adherence to medical diets: results of a maternal phenylketonuria summer camp. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1997 Mar;20(1):21-7. X-4.

2238. Waisbren SE, Zaff J. Personality disorder in young women with treated phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1994;17(5):584-92. X-4, X-5.

2239. Waisbren SE. Developmental and neuropsychological outcome in children born to mothers with phenylketonuria. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. 1999;5 (2):125-31. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2240. Waisman HA. Role of hyperphenylalaninemia in pregnant women as a cause of mental retardation in offspring. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1967 Oct 1;99(3):431-3. X-1.

2241. Walker V, Clayton BE, Ersser RS, Francis DE, Lilly P, Seakins JW, et al. Hyperphenylalaninaemia of various types among three-quarters of a million neonates tested in a screening programme. Arch Dis Child. 1981 Oct;56(10):759-64. X-4, X-5.

2242. Wall A, MacDonald A, Asplin D, Weetch E. Phenylketonuria: management in primary care. J Fam Health Care. 2006;16(3):68-9. X-1.

2243. Wall TC, Brumfield CG, Cliver SP, Hou J, Ashworth CS, Norris MJ. Does early discharge with nurse home visits affect adequacy of newborn metabolic screening? J Pediatr. 2003 Aug;143(2):213-8. X-4.

2244. Wallen MA, Packman S. Nutrition and inborn errors of metabolism. Nutrition update. 1985;1985. v. 2:71-89. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2245. Walter JH, Patterson A, Till J, Besley GTN, Fleming G, Henderson MJ. Bloodspot acylcarnitine and amino acid analysis in cord blood samples: efficacy and reference data from a large cohort study. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2009 Feb.;32(1):95-101. X-3, X-4.

2246. Walter JH, Tyfield LA, Holton JB, Johnson C. Biochemical control, genetic analysis and magnetic resonance imaging in patients with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1993 Oct;152(10):822-7. X-4, X-5.

2247. Walter JH, White FJ, Hall SK, MacDonald A, Rylance G, Boneh A, et al. How practical are recommendations for dietary control in phenylketonuria? Lancet. 2002 Jul 6;360(9326):55-7. X-4, X-5.

2248. Walter JH, White FJ. Blood phenylalanine control in escents with phenylketonuria. Int J esc Med Health. 2004 Jan-Mar;16(1):41-5. X-4, X-5.

2249. Wang JB, Guo JJ, Yang L, Zhang YD, Sun ZQ, Zhang YJ. Rare diseases and legislation in China. The Lancet. 2010;375 (9716):708-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2250. Wang L, Gamez A, Sarkissian CN, Straub M, Patch MG, Han GW, et al. Structure-based chemical modification strategy for enzyme replacement treatment of phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Sep-Oct;86(1-2):134-40. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2251. Wang L, Surendran S, Michals-Matalon K, Bhatia G, Tanskley S, Koch R, et al. Mutations in the regulatory domain of phenylalanine hydroxylase and response to tetrahydrobiopterin. Genet Test. 2007 Summer;11(2):174-8. X-4.

2252. Wang L, Yu WM, He C, Chang M, Shen M, Zhou Z, et al. Long-term outcome and neuroradiological findings of 31 patients with 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Feb;29(1):127-34. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2253. Wang T, Okano Y, Eisensmith RC, Harvey ML, Lo WH, Huang SZ, et al. Founder effect of a prevalent phenylketonuria mutation in the Oriental population. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2146-50. X-3, X-4.

2254. Wang W, Chen X, Zang J, He Y, Zhang P, Shen F. Development of a newborn screening laboratory quality assurance system in Shandong, China. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:36-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2255. Wang ZX, Zhou ZS, Yu WM. Brain white matter lesions of children with phenylketonuria before and after treatment. [Chinese, English]. Chinese Journal of Contemporary Pediatrics. 2006 Feb;8 (1):13-6. X-4, X-5.

2256. Wapnir RA, Lifshitz F. Intestinal transport of aromatic amino acids, glucose and electrolytes in a patient with phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta. 1974 Aug 20;54(3):349-56. X-3.

2257. Wappner R, Cho S, Kronmal RA, Schuett V, Seashore MR. Management of phenylketonuria for optimal outcome: a review of guidelines for phenylketonuria management and a report of surveys of parents, patients, and clinic directors. Pediatrics. 1999 Dec;104(6):e68. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2258. Ward J. New developments in common genetic diseases. J Tenn Med Assoc. 1986 Aug;79(8):500-1. X-1.

2259. Ward RA. Communication: A comment on "application of cost-benefit analysis to a PKU screening program". Inquiry. 1974 Jun;11(2):151-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2260. Wardley BL, Taitz LS. Clinical trial of a concentrated amino acid formula for older patients with phenylketonuria (Maxamum XP). Eur J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;42(1):81-6. X-4.

2261. Warlich, M., et al., Lentiviral 'gene ontology' (LEGO) vectors enable highly efficient ex vivo transduction of hepatocytes suitable for cell transplantation. Journal of Hepatology, 2011. Conference: 46th Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of the Liver, International Liver Congress 2011 Berlin Germany. Conference Start: 20110330 Conference End: 20110403. Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 54: p. S211-S212. X-2, X-3, X-4

2262. Warwick WJ. Phenylketonuria and the practice of medicine. JAMA. 1969 Mar 17;207(11):2095-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2263. Wasant P, Liammongkolkul S, Srisawat C. Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism and phenylketonuria at Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand--a pilot study. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:33-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2264. Waters PJ, Scriver CR, Parniak MA. Homomeric and heteromeric interactions between wild-type and mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase subunits: evaluation of two-hybrid approaches for functional analysis of mutations causing hyperphenylalaninemia. Mol Genet Metab. 2001 Jul;73(3):230-8. X-2, X-3, X-4,

2265. Watkins ML, Crump EP, Hara S. Management of transient hyperphenylalaninemia and tyrosinemia in low birth weight Negro infants fed high protein diets. J Natl Med Assoc. 1971 Jul;63(4):241-5. X-4, X-5.

2266. Watson BM, Schlesinger P, Cotton RG. Dihydroxanthopterinuria in phenylketonuria and lethal hyperphenylalaninemia patients. Clin Chim Acta. 1977 Aug 1;78(3):417-23. X-4.

2267. Watson MS. Current status of newborn screening: Decision-making about the conditions to in screening programs. Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews. [Peer Reviewed]. 2006;12(4):230-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2268. Watts RW, Baraitser M, Chalmers RA, Purkiss P. Organic acidurias and amino acidurias in the aetiology of long-term mental handicap. J Ment Defic Res. 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:257-70. X-4.

2269. Watts RW, Purkiss P, Chalmers RA. A new variant form of phenylketonuria. Q J Med. 1979 Jul;48(191):403-17. X-3, X-4.

2270. Webster D, Wildgoose J. Tyrosine supplementation for phenylketonuria. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2010(8). X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2271. Weetch E, Macdonald A. The determination of phenylalanine content of foods suitable for phenylketonuria. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2006 Jun;19(3):229-36. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2272. Weglage J, Bick U, Schuierer G, Pietsch M, Sprinz A, Zass R, et al. Progression of cerebral white matter abnormalities in early treated patients with phenylketonuria during escence. Neuropediatrics. 1997;28 (4):239-40. X-4.

2273. Weglage J, Funders B, Ullrich K, Rupp A, Schmidt E. Psychosocial aspects in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S101-4. X-4, X-5.

2274. Weglage J, Funders B, Wilken B, Schubert D, Schmidt E, Burgard P, et al. Psychological and social findings in escents with phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1992 Jul;151(7):522-5. X-4, X-5.

2275. Weglage J, Moller HE, Feldmann R. Self-assessed and objective blood phenylalanine levels in patients with early treated phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 2010 Jun;99(6):944-5. X-4, X-5.

2276. Weglage J, Oberwittler C, Marquardt T, Schellscheidt J, Teeffelen-Heithoff AV, Koch G, et al. Neurological deterioration in adult phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2000;23 (1):83-4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2277. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Feldmann R, Koch HG, Zschocke J, Hoffmann G, et al. Normal clinical outcome in untreated subjects with mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Pediatr Res. 2001 Apr;49(4):532-6. X-4, X-5.

2278. Weglage J, Rupp A, Schmidt E. Personality characteristics in patients with phenylketonuria treated early. Pediatr Res. 1994 May;35(5):611-3. X-4.

2279. Weglage J, Schmidt E, Funders B, Pietsch M, Ullrich K. Sustained attention in untreated non-PKU-hyperphenylalaninemia. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 1996 Jun;18(3):343-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2280. Weglage J, Ullrich K, Pietsch M, Funders B, Guttler F, Harms E. Intellectual, neurologic, and neuropsychologic outcome in untreated subjects with nonphenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. German Collaborative Study on Phenylketonuria. Pediatr Res. 1997 Sep;42(3):378-84. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2281. Weglage J, Ullrich K, Pietsch M, Funders B, Zass R, Koch HG. No fine motor deficits in patients with untreated non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninaemia. Acta Paediatr. 1996 Mar;85(3):320-3. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2282. Weglage J, Ullrich K, Pietsch M, Funders B, Zass R, Koch HG. Untreated non-phenylketonuric-hyperphenylalaninaemia: intellectual and neurological outcome. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S26-8. X-4.

2283. Weglage J, Ullrich K, Pietsch M, Sprinz A, Funders B. Non-PKU hyperphenylalaninemia: Is dietary treatment necessary? International Pediatrics. 1996;11 (6):339-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2284. Weglage J, Wiedermann D, Denecke J, Feldmann R, Koch HG, Ullrich K, et al. Individual blood-brain barrier phenylalanine transport in siblings with classical phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2002 Oct;25(6):431-6. X-3.

2285. Weigel C, Kiener C, Meier N, Schmid P, Rauh M, Rascher W, et al. Carnitine status in early-treated children, escents and young adults with phenylketonuria on low phenylalanine diets. Ann Nutr Metab. 2008;53(2):91-5. X-4, X-5.

2286. Weigel C, Rauh M, Kiener C, Rascher W, Knerr I. Effects of various dietary amino acid preparations for phenylketonuric patients on the metabolic profiles along with postprandial insulin and ghrelin responses. Ann Nutr Metab. 2007;51(4):352-8. X-3, X-4.

2287. Weininger J, Briggs GM. Nutrition update, 1978. Journal of nutrition education. 1978;Oct/Dec 1978. v. 10 (4):173-6. X-1, X-2, X-3.

2288. Weiss DJ, Dorris M, Loh A, Peterson L. Dehydrogenase based reagentless biosensor for monitoring phenylketonuria. Biosens Bioelectron. 2007 May 15;22(11):2436-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2289. Weissman A, Aranovitch M, Blazer S, Zimmer EZ. Heel-lancing in newborns: behavioral and spectral analysis assessment of pain control methods. Pediatrics. 2009 Nov;124(5):e921-6. X-2, X-4.

2290. Welch JP. Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1970 Apr 4;1(7649):722-3. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2291. Wendel U, Koppelkamm M, Hummel W, Sander J, Langenbeck U. A new approach to the newborn screening for hyperphenylalaninemias: Use of L-phenylalanine dehydrogenase and microtiter plates. Clinica Chimica Acta. 1990;192 (3):165-70. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2292. Wendel U, Koppelkamm M, Hummel W. Enzymatic phenylalanine estimation for the management of patients with phenylketonuria. Clinica Chimica Acta. 1991;201 (1-2):95-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2293. Wendel U, Langenbeck U. Towards self-monitoring and self-treatment in phenylketonuria--a way to better diet compliance. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S105-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2294. Wendel U, Ullrich K, Schmidt H, Batzler U. Six-year follow up of phenylalanine intakes and plasma phenylalanine concentrations. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S13-6. X-4, X-5.

2295. Werner-Felmayer G, Golderer G, Werner ER. Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis, utilization and pharmacological effects. Current Drug Metabolism. 2002;3 (2):159-73. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2296. Wetmore DZ, Garner CC. Emerging pharmacotherapies for neurodevelopmental disorders. Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics Special Issue: The genetics and genomics of childhood neurodevelopmental disorders: An update. [Peer Reviewed]. 2010 Sep;31(7):564-81. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2297. When is breastfeeding contraindicated? Nutrition & the M. 1986;Apr 1986. v. 12 (4):4-5. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2298. White DA, Connor LT, Nardos B, Shimony JS, Archer R, Snyder AZ, et al. Age-related decline in the microstructural integrity of white matter in children with early- and continuously-treated PKU: a DTI study of the corpus callosum. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S41-6. X-4, X-5.

2299. White DA, Nortz MJ, Mandernach T, Huntington K, Steiner RD. Age-related working memory impairments in children with prefrontal dysfunction associated with phenylketonuria. J Int Neuropsychol Soc. 2002 Jan;8(1):1-11. X-4, X-5.

2300. White DA, Nortz MJ, Mandernach T, Huntington K, Steiner RD. Deficits in memory strategy use related to prefrontal dysfunction during early development: Evidence from children with phenylketonuria. Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2001 Apr;15(2):221-9. X-4, X-5.

2301. White DA, Waisbren S, Van Spronsen FJ. Final commentary: a new chapter. Mol Genet Metab. 2010;99 Suppl 1:S106-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2302. White JE, Kronmal RA, Acosta PB. Excess weight among children with phenylketonuria. J Am Coll Nutr. 1982;1(3):293-303. X-4.

2303. Whitehead H, Holmes J, Roberts R, Al-Mandhari NA, Greer A, Thom R, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria 1987 to 1993, pregnancy outcome and early infant development: The Northern Ireland experience. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1996;103 (10):1041-4. X-4, X-5.

2304. Whiteley, P., et al., The ScanBrit randomized controlled, single-blind study of a gluten- and casein-free dietary intervention for children with autism spectrum disorders. Nutritional Neuroscience, 2010. 13(2): p. 87-100. X-2, X-3, X-4

2305. Widhalm K, Wintersperger U, Bischof S, Brix R. Screening for biotinidase deficiency in Austria. Screening. 1995;4 (2):71-8. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2306. Wiesel F-A, Edman G, Flyckt L, Eriksson Å, Nyman H, Venizelos N, et al. Kinetics of tyrosine transport and cognitive functioning in schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Research. [Peer Reviewed]. 2005 Apr;74(1):81-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2307. Wilcken B, Haas M, Joy P, Wiley V, Bowling F, Carpenter K, et al. Expanded newborn screening: outcome in screened and unscreened patients at age 6 years. Pediatrics. 2009 Aug;124(2):e241-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2308. Wilcken B, Smith A, Brown DA. Urine screening for aminoacidopathies: is it beneficial? Results of a long-term follow-up of cases detected bny screening one millon babies. J Pediatr. 1980 Sep;97(3):492-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2309. Wilcken B. An introduction to nutritional treatment in inborn errors of metabolism--different disorders, different approaches. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:198-201. X-1.

2310. Wilcken B. Mini-Symposium: Newborn screening for inborn errors of metabolism - Clinical effectiveness. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2006 Apr;29 (2-3):366-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2311. Wildner M. Health economic issues of screening programmes. Eur J Pediatr. 2003 Dec;162 Suppl 1:S5-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2312. Wiles NJ, Lunt M, Barrett EM, Bukhari M, Silman AJ, Symmons DP, et al. Reduced disability at five years with early treatment of inflammatory polyarthritis: results from a large observational cohort, using propensity models to adjust for disease severity. Arthritis Rheum. 2001 May;44(5):1033-42. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2313. Wiley V, Carpenter K, Bayliss U, Wilcken B. Newborn screening--is it really that simple? The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:107-10. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2314. Wiley V, Carpenter K, Wilcken B. Newborn screening with tandem mass spectrometry: 12 months' experience in NSW Australia. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1999 Dec;88(432):48-51. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2315. Wilfond BS, Fost N. The cystic fibrosis gene: Medical and social implications for heterozygote detection. Journal of the American Medical Association. 1990;263 (20):2777-83. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2316. Wilke BC, Vidailhet M, Favier A, Guillemin C, Ducros V, Arnaud J, et al. Selenium, glutathione peroxidase (GSH-Px) and lipid peroxidation products before and after selenium supplementation. Clin Chim Acta. 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):137-42. X-4, X-5.

2317. Wilkinson H, Holbrook IB. Maternal phenylketonuria. Ann Clin Biochem. 1998 Jul;35 (Pt 4):539-41. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2318. Williams CP. Resources for Genetic Metabolic Dietitians and Consumers. Topics in Clinical Nutrition. 2009 Oct-Dec;24(4):307-21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2319. Williamson M, Dobson JC, Koch R. Collaborative study of children treated for phenylketonuria: study design. Pediatrics. 1977 Dec;60(6):815-21. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2320. Williamson M, Koch R, Henderson R. Phenylketonuria in school age retarded children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency. 1968 Mar;72 (5):740-7. X-4, X-7.

2321. Williamson ML, Koch R, Azen C, Chang C. Correlates of intelligence test results in treated phenylketonuric children. Pediatrics. 1981 Aug;68(2):161-7. X-4, X-5.

2322. Willis GL. Parkinson's disease as a neuroendocrine disorder of circadian function: Dopamine-melatonin imbalance and the visual system in the genesis and progression of the degenerative process. Reviews in the Neurosciences. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008;19(4-5):245-316. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2323. Winter GB, Murray JJ, Goose DH. Prevalence of dental caries in phenylketonuric children. Caries Res. 1974;8(3):256-66. X-4.

2324. Wiseman A. Gene therapy for the circumvention of inborn errors of metabolism (IEM) caused by single-nucleotide-polymorphisms (SNPs). Med Hypotheses. 2004;63(5):810-2. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2325. Wolf B, Heard GS, Weissbecker KA. Biotinidase deficiency: Initial clinical features and rapid diagnosis. Annals of Neurology. 1985;18 (5):614-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2326. Wolf B, Heard GS. Screening for biotinidase deficiency in newborns: worldwide experience. Pediatrics. 1990 Apr;85(4):512-7. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2327. Wolf JM, Miller GE, Chen E. Parent psychological states predict changes in inflammatory markers in children with asthma and healthy children. Brain, Behavior, and Immunity. [Peer Reviewed]. 2008 May;22(4):433-41. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2328. Wolf-Novak LC, Stegink LD, Brummel MC, Persoon TJ, Filer LJ, Jr., Bell EF, et al. Aspartame ingestion with and without carbohydrate in phenylketonuric and normal subjects: effect on plasma concentrations of amino acids, glucose, and insulin. Metabolism. 1990 Apr;39(4):391-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2329. Wolff OH. Controlled observations of phenylketonuric children on and during withdrawal from low phenylalanine diet. Arch Dis Child. 1968 Dec;43(232):745-6. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2330. Wong HB. Paediatric liver disorders in Singapore. Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore. 1986 Apr;15 (2):239-49. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2331. Wong LTK, Ireton CI, Davidson AGF. Personal computer program for the dietary management of phenylketonuria. Journal of the Canadian Dietetic Association. 1985;Summer 1985. v. 46 (3):190-4 ill , charts. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2332. Wong PW, Berman JL, Partington MW, Vickery SK, O'Flynn ME, Hsia DY. Glutamine in pku. N Engl J Med. 1971 Sep 2;285(10):580. X-1, X-4, X-5.

2333. Wong RG, Acosta PB, Jones D, Koch R. Mineral balance in treated phenylketonuric children. J Am Diet Assoc. 1970 Sep;57(3):229-33. X-4.

2334. Woo SL, DiLella AG, Marvit J, Ledley FD. Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and recombinant DNA strategies for its therapy. Enzyme. 1987;38(1-4):207-13. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2335. Woo SL, DiLella AG, Marvit J, Ledley FD. Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and potential somatic gene therapy. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol. 1986;51 Pt 1:395-401. X-1.

2336. Woo SL, Lidsky AS, Guttler F, Thirumalachary C, Robson KJ. Prenatal diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria by gene mapping. JAMA. 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1998-2002. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2337. Wood AC, Jr., Friedman CJ, Steisel IM. Psychosocial factors in phenylketonuria. Am J Orthopsychiatry. 1967 Jul;37(4):671-9. X-1.

2338. Wood JG. Aspartame and phenylketonuria. Lancet. [Journal]. 1985;1 (8431):753. X-4.

2339. Wood PA. Potential of nutrigenetics in the treatment of metabolic disorders. Expert Review of Endocrinology and Metabolism. 2008;3 (6):705-13. X-1.

2340. Woodring JH, Rosenbaum HD. Bone changes in phenylketonuria reassessed. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 1981 Aug;137(2):241-3. X-4.

2341. Woodside G. In defense of PKU screening. Hosp Physician. 1977 Apr;13(4):11+. X-1.

2342. Woolf LI, Grovers AC, Moore JP, Duff JH, Finley RJ, Loomer RL. Arterial plasma amino acids in patients with serious postoperative infection and in patients with major fractures. Surgery. 1976 Mar;79(3):283-92. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2343. Woolf LI. Mass screening of the newborn for metabolic disease. Arch Dis Child. 1968 Apr;43(228):137-40. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2344. Woolf LI. The dietary treatment of phenylketonuria: not proven. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1967 Apr;9(2):244-5. X-1.

2345. Woolley DW, Van der Hoeven T. Serotonin deficiency in infancy as a cause of a mental defect in experimental phenylketonuria. Int J Neuropsychiatry. 1965 Dec;1(6):529-44. X-4.

2346. Wraith JE, Coutts J. Inborn errors of metabolism in children. Nutrition in the clinical management of disease / edited by John WT Dickerson and Harry A. 1988:69-87. X-1.

2347. Wraith JE. Lysosomal disorders. Seminars in Neonatology. 2002;7 (1):75-83. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2348. Wrona RM. A clinical epidemiologic study of hyperphenylalaninemia. Am J Public Health. 1979 Jul;69(7):673-9. X-4, X-5.

2349. Wu J, Mao X, Cai T, Luo J, Wei L. KOBAS server: a web-based platform for automated annotation and pathway identification. Nucleic acids research. 2006 July 1;34(suppl_2):W720-W4. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2350. Wu JT, Wu LH, Ziter FA, Ash KO. Manual fluorometry of phenylalanine from blood specimens collected on filter paper: a modified procedure. Clin Chem. 1979 Mar;25(3):470-2. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2351. Wu JT. Screening for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science. 1991;21 (2):123-42. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2352. Wuu KD, Chiu PC, Li SY, Chen JY, Chao MC, Ko FJ, et al. Chromosomal and biochemical screening on mentally retarded school children in Taiwan. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi. 1991 Sep;36(3):267-74. X-3, X-4.

2353. Wuu KD, Hsiao KJ, Chen CH, Hsiao TSY, Chang CY, Chu YK. Screening for inherited metabolic diseases and congenital hypothyroidism in 4,744 mentally retarded school children in Taiwan. Japanese Journal of Human Genetics. 1988;33 (1):33-40. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2354. Xu K, Wang L, Cai H, Zhang T, Zhang C, Matsumoto I. Screening for inborn errors of metabolism using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl. 2001 Jul 5;758(1):75-80. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2355. Yagi, H., et al., Complete restoration of phenylalanine oxidation in phenylketonuria mouse by a self-complementary adeno-associated virus vector. J Gene Med, 2011. 13(2): p. 114-22. X-2, X-3, X-4

2356. Yalaz K, Vanli L, Yilmaz E, Tokatli A, Anlar B. Phenylketonuria in pediatric neurology practice: a series of 146 cases. J Child Neurol. 2006 Nov;21(11):987-90. X-4, X-5.

2357. Yan S, Wu G. Connecting mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase with phenylketonuria. Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing. 2008;22 (5):333-42. X-2, X-3, X-4,

2358. Yang S, Lee YJ, Kim JM, Park S, Peris J, Laipis P, et al. A murine model for human sepiapterin-reductase deficiency. Am J Hum Genet. 2006 Apr;78(4):575-87. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2359. Yanling Y, Qiang G, Zhixiang Z, Chunlan M, Lide W, Xiru W. A clinical investigation of 228 patients with phenylketonuria in mainland China. The Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health. 1999;30 Suppl 2:58-60. X-1, X-4.

2360. Yannicelli S, Ryan A. Improvements in behaviour and physical manifestations in previously untreated adults with phenylketonuria using a phenylalanine-restricted diet: a national survey. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1995;18(2):131-4. X-4, X-5.

2361. Yarbro MT, Anderson JA. L-tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria. The Journal of pediatrics. 1966 Jun;68 (6):895-904. X-4.

2362. Ye J, Liu X, Ma X, Zhang Y, Huang X, Chen R, et al. Screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency among hyperphenylalaninemia patients in Southern China. Chin Med J (Engl). 2002 Feb;115(2):217-21. X-4.

2363. Yi, S.H., et al., A cross-sectional study of docosahexaenoic acid status and cognitive outcomes in females of reproductive age with phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis, 2011. 34(2): p. 455-63. X-4, X-5

2364. Yildirim S, Tokatli A, Yilmaz E, Coskun T. Assessment of tetrahydrobiopterin responsiveness in Turkish hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Turk J Pediatr. 2007 Jan-Mar;49(1):1-6. X-4, X-5.

2365. Yoon HR, Lee KR, Kim H, Kang S, Ha Y, Lee DH. Tandem mass spectrometric analysis for disorders in amino, organic and fatty acid metabolism: two year experience in South Korea. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:115-20. X-4.

2366. Yordam N, Calikoglu AS, Hatun S, Kandemir N, Oguz H, Tezic T, et al. Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Turkey. Eur J Pediatr. 1995 Aug;154(8):614-6. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2367. Yu JS, O'Halloran MT. Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1970 Apr 4;1(7649):723. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2368. Yu JS, O'Halloran MT. Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Lancet. 1970 Jan 31;1(7640):210-2. X-1, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2369. Yu JS, Stuckey SJ, O'Halloran MT. Atypical phenylketonuria. An approach to diagnosis and management. Arch Dis Child. 1970 Aug;45(242):561-5. X-3, X-4, X-5.

2370. Yu JS, Stuckey SJ, O'Halloran MT. The dangers of dietary therapy in phenylketonuria. Med J Aust. 1970 Aug 29;2(9):404-6. X-1.

2371. Yuwiler A, Geller E. Influence of mode and duration of phenylalanine administration on biochemical parameters in rats of various ages. Developmental psychobiology. 1970;2 (4):240-6. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2372. Zachara BA, Wasowicz W, Gromadzinska J, Sklodowska M, Cabalska B. Red blood cell glutathione peroxidase activity as a function of selenium supplementation in dietary treated children with phenylketonuria. Biomed Biochim Acta. 1987;46(2-3):S209-13. X-4.

2373. Zaleski LA, Casey RE, Zaleski W. Maternal phenylketonuria: dietary treatment during pregnancy. Can Med Assoc J. 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1591-4. X-3, X-4.

2374. Zekanowski C, Cabalska B, Borsuk P, Bal J. Mutations of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene mild hyperphenylalaninemia: A novel mutation in exon 3. Human Mutation. 1997;10 (3):258-9. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2375. Zellner, M., et al., A proteomics study reveals a predominant change in MaoB expression in platelets of healthy volunteers after high protein meat diet: Relationship to the methylation cycle. Journal of Neural Transmission, 2011. 118(5): p. 653-662. X-2, X-3, X-4

2376. Zelnicek E, Podhradska J. Determination of urinary phenylpyruvic acid in phenylketonurics by enol-borate method. Clin Chim Acta. 1974 Jun 28;53(3):373-4. X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2377. Zelnicek E, Slama J. Phenylpyruvate and o-hydroxyphenylacetate in phenylketonuric urine. Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry. 1971 Dec;35 (2):496-7. X-4.

2378. Zeman J, Bayer M, Stepan J. Bone mineral density in patients with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1999 Dec;88(12):1348-51. X-4, X-5.

2379. Zeman J, Pijackova A, Behulova J, Urge O, Saligova, Hyanek J. Intellectual and school performance in escents with phenylketonuria according to their dietary compliance. The Czech-Slovak Collaborative Study. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S56-8. X-4, X-5.

2380. Zhan JY, Qin YF, Zhao ZY. Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism and phenylketonuria in China. World Journal of Pediatrics. 2009;5 (2):136-9. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2381. Zhang Dl, Li Wl, Zhang Jb, Tang Wr, Chen Xf, Cao Kw, et al. Determination of unconjugated aromatic acids in urine by capillary electrophoresis with dual electrochemical detection - Potential application in fast diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Electrophoresis. 2010;31(17):2989-96. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2382. Zhao Y, Cao J, Chen YS, Zhu Y, Patrick C, Chien B, et al. Detection of tetrahydrobiopterin by LC-MS/MS in plasma from multiple species. Bioanalysis. 2009 Aug;1(5):895-903. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2383. Zheng H, Zhang C, Cao W, Liu S, Ji H. Preparation and characterisation of the pearl oyster (Pinctada martensii) meat protein hydrolysates with a high Fischer ratio. International journal of food science & technology. 2009 June;44(6):1183-91. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2384. Zhong Y-F, Butts T, Holland PWH. HomeoDB: a database of homeobox gene diversity. Evolution & development. 2008 Sept-Oct.;10(5):516-8. X-1.

2385. Zhongshu Z, Weiming Y, Yukio F, Cheng LZ, Zhixing W. Clinical analysis of West syndrome associated with phenylketonuria. Brain Dev. 2001 Nov;23(7):552-7. X-4, X-5.

2386. Ziegler I, Rokos H. Pteridines and the immune response. EOS Rivista di Immunologia ed Immunofarmacologia. [Journal]. 1986;6 (3):169-77. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4, X-5.

2387. Zimmermann MB, Kohrle J. The impact of iron and selenium deficiencies on iodine and thyroid metabolism: Biochemistry and relevance to public health. Thyroid. 2002 01 Oct;12 (10):867-78. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2388. Zorzi G, Redweik U, Trippe H, Penzien JM, Thony B, Blau N. Detection of sepiapterin in CSF of patients with sepiapterin reductase deficiency. Mol Genet Metab. 2002 Feb;75(2):174-7. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2389. Zorzi G, Thony B, Blau N. Reduced nitric oxide metabolites in CSF of patients with tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. J Neurochem. 2002 Jan;80(2):362-4. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2390. Zschocke J, Aulehla-Scholz C, Patton S. Quality of diagnostic mutation analyses for phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2008 Dec.;31(6):697-702. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2391. Zschocke J, Graham CA, Stewart FJ, Carson DJ, Nevin NC. Automated sequencing detects all mutations in Northern Irish patients with phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninaemia. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:37-8. X-2, X-3, X-4.

2392. Zschocke J, Graham CA, Stewart FJ, Carson DJ, Nevin NC. Non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninaemia in Northern Ireland: frequent mutation allows screening and early diagnosis. Hum Mutat. 1994;4(2):114-8. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2393. Zschocke J, Hoffmann GF. PAH gene mutation analysis in clinical practice--comments on mutation analysis anticipates dietary requirements in phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S154-5. X-1.

2394. Zurfluh MR, Fiori L, Fiege B, Ozen I, Demirkol M, Gartner KH, et al. Pharmacokinetics of orally administered tetrahydrobiopterin in patients with phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2006 Dec;29(6):725-31. X-4, X-5.

2395. Zurfluh MR, Giovannini M, Fiori L, Fiege B, Gokdemir Y, Baykal T, et al. Screening for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiencies using dried blood spots on filter paper. Mol Genet Metab. 2005 Dec;86 Suppl 1:S96-103. X-1, X-2, X-3, X-4.

2396. Zurfluh MR, Zschocke J, Lindner M, Feillet F, Chery C, Burlina A, et al. Molecular genetics of tetrahydrobiopterin-responsive phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Hum Mutat. 2008 Jan;29(1):167-75. X-2, X-3, X-4.

APPENDIX H. Studies Addressing Executive Function

APPENDIX H. Studies Addressing Executive Function

Azadi, 2009[1] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Iran Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU subjects	**G1:** 10/10 Concurrent PKU classification: : NR **G1:** 13.3 ± 4.1 (6.6 – 19.8)	**Concurrent Phe (µmol/l):** Patient 1: 704 Patient 2: 1418 Patient 3: 1402 Patient 4: 1207 Patient 5: 2025 Patient 6: 1600 Patient 7: 704 Patient 8: 1487 Patient 9: 1400 Patient 10: 1691	**Tower of London (TOL) - Average number of moves to complete:** **2-move problems:** **G1:** 2.3 ± 0.51 **3-move problems:** **G1:** 4.12 ± 1.12 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 8.85 ± 3.38 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 10.47 ± 4.24 **TOL - Planning times (s):** **2-move problems:** **G1:** 7.14 ± 3.43 **3-move problems:** **G1:** 10.84 ± 8.19 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 9.45 ± 8.78 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 8.38 ± 4.29 **TOL - Subsequent thinking times (s):** **2-move problems:** **G1:** 17.16 ± 8.03 **3-move problems:** **G1:** 32.11 ± 19.66 **4-move problems:**	**Spearman correlations:** **Concurrent phe and:** **TOL - Average number of moves to complete:** **2-move problems:** **G1:** 0.17 **3-move problems:** **G1:** -0.14 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 0.06 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 0.23 **TOL - Planning times:** **2-move problems:** **G1:** -0.09 **3-move problems:** **G1:** 0.08 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 0.17 **5-move problems:** **G1:** -0.01 **TOL -Subsequent thinking times:** **2-move problems:** **G1:** 0.07

Azadi, 2009[1] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			G1: 60.69 ± 27.46 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 71.68 ± 31.18 **Continuous Performance Test (CPT):** **Commission errors (number):** **G1:** 5.50 ± 3.59 **Omission errors (number):** **G1:** 4.80 ± 2.97 **Mean reaction time (s):** **G1:** 0.79 ± 0.22 **Successfully recognized matches (number):** **G1:** 67.7 ± 19.90 **Stroop single-task test:** **Time in dots card (s):** **G1:** 19.32 ± 7.79 **Errors in dots card (number):** **G1:** 0.11 ± 0.33 **Time in word card (s):** **G1:** 31.33 ± 18.45 **Errors in word card (number):** **G1:** 0.11 ± 0.33 **Time in color card (s):** **G1:** 41.77 ± 15.73 **Errors in color card (number):** **G1:** 0.33 ± 0.70 **Difference index:** **G1:** 22.78 ± 11.87	**3-move problems:** **G1:** 0.03 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 0.3 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 0.4 **Continuous Performance Test (CPT):** **Commission errors (number):** **G1:** 0.27 **Omission errors (number):** **G1:** 0.15 **Mean reaction time:** **G1:** -0.03 **Successfully recognized matches (number):** **G1:** -0.15 **Stroop single test:** **Time in dots card:** **G1:** 0.02 **Errors in dots card (number):** **G1:** 0.27 **Time in word card:** **G1:** 0.03

Azadi, 2009[1] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				Errors in word card (number): **G1:** -0.27 **Time in color card:** **G1:** 0.2 **Errors in color card (number):** **G1:** 0.43 **Difference index:** **G1:** 0.41

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Sharman, 2009[2] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Australia Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU subjects	**G1:** 12/10 PKU classification: NR Age (years): Baseline: **G1:** 14.4 ± 2.08 Follow-up: **G1:** 14.4 ± 2.16	**Baseline (Jan. 2006) concurrent phe (µmols):** 601.30 ± 204.95 (270.00-970.00) **Follow-up (Mar. 2006) concurrent phe (µmols):** 478.00 ± 274.26 (210.00-1100.00) **Mean average phe age < 12 years (µmols):** **G1:** 383.00 ± 96.91 (267.00-580.00) **Mean average phe age > 12 years (µmols):** **G1:** 491.75 ± 127.83 (367.00-742.00) **Mean lifetime phe (µmols):** **G1:** 395.80 ± 102.83 (276.00-626.00) **Average phe in 2005:** **G1:** NR	**BRIEF Inhibit Scale T-scores:** **Baseline:** **G1:** 54.30 ± 14.38 **Follow-up:** **G1:** 58.40 ± 17.59	**Phe level in 2005 and BRIEF Inhibit scale:** **Baseline:** **G1:** 0.671, $p < 0.05$ **Follow-up:** **G1:** 0.752, $p < 0.05$ **Lifetime phe and BRIEF Inhibit scale:** **Baseline:** **G1:** 0.737, $p < 0.01$ **Baseline:** **G1:** 0.883, $p < 0.01$

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Moyle, 2007[3] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Australia Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU patients	**G1:** 12/12 PKU classification: NR Lifetime, Recent Age (years) ± SE: **G1:** 28.5 ± 3.3	**Lifetime phe level:** **G1:** NR **Phe level obtained most recently before assessment:** **G1:** NR	**Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-III (WAIS-III) mean scores ± SE:** **Working Memory Index (WMI):** **G1:** 103 ± 5.7 **Wechsler Memory Scale Third Edition (WMS-III) mean scores ± SE:** **Working Memory (WM):** **G1:** 104 ± 6.0 **Trail Making Test Part A (TMT-A):** **G1:** 35 ± 4.8 **Trail Making Test Part B (TMT-B):** **G1:** 75 ± 14.9	**Lifetime phe with:** **WAIS-III - Working Memory Index (WMI):** **G1:** -.50 **WMS-III - Working Memory (WM):** **G1:** -.51 **Trail Making Test Part A (TMT-A):** **G1:** .20 **Trail Making Test Part B (TMT-B):** **G1:** .54 **Phe level obtained most recently before assessment with:** **WAIS-III - Working Memory Index (WMI):** **G1:** -.24 **WMS-III - Working Memory (WM):** **G1:** -.35 **Trail Making Test Part A (TMT-A):** **G1:** .38 **Trail Making Test Part B (TMT-B):**

Moyle, 2007[3] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				G1: .68*, $p < .05$ *Text in the Results section states "r(11) = -.68, p=.02."

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Author/Year Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
Christ, 2006[4] USA Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU subjects	**G1:** 26/26 Concurrent PKU classification: NR **G1:** 11.2 ± 3.1 years (6-18)	**Recent Phe (mg/dL):** **G1:** 7.0 ± 5.6 (0.2-20.2)	**Go/no-go:** **Reaction time (milliseconds):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 335 ± 60 **Inhibitory:** **G1:** 443 ± 67 **Error rate (%):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 2.0 ± 2.0 **Inhibitory :** **G1:** 31.7 ± 17.4 **Antisaccade:** **Reaction time (msec):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 306 ± 61 **Inhibitory :** **G1:** 392 ± 77 **Error rate (%):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 0.3 ± 0.7 **Inhibitory :** **G1:** 12.1 ± 11.5 **Flanker:** **Reaction time (msec):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 766 ± 212 **Inhibitory:**	**Correlation of Phe levels with Go/no-go, antisaccade, Flanker, and Stroop tests:** NR

	G1: 777 ± 219 **Facilitatory:** **G1:** 736 ± 195 **Error rate (%):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 5.8 ± 5.7 **Inhibitory :** **G1:** 7.1 ± 8.9 **Facilitatory:** **G1:** 4.6 ± 6.1 **Stroop:** **Reaction time (msec):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 811 ± 173 **Inhibitory:** **G1:** 875 ± 186 **Facilitatory:** **G1:** 785 ± 164 **Error rate (%):** **Neutral:** **G1:** 1.1 ± 2.0 **Inhibitory:** **G1:** 2.2 ± 3.2 **Facilitatory:** **G1:** 0.6 ± 1.1

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Wasserstein, 2006[5] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
USA Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU patients	**G1:** 10/10 Concurrent, lifetime Classic Age: Mean NR Age at test (years): Patient 1 – 26 Patient 2 – 23 Patient 3 – 27 Patient 4 – 30 Patient 5 – 30 Patient 6 – 29 Patient 7 – 35 Patient 8 – 24 Patient 9 – 33 Patient 10 – 31	**Concurrent Phe (mg/dl):** Patient 1 – 17.1 Patient 2 – 17.6 Patient 3 – 17.5 Patient 4 – 25.8 Patient 5 – 19.2 Patient 6 – 6.8 Patient 7 – 18.1 Patient 8 – 22.0 Patient 9 – 26.4 Patient 10 – 19.0 **Phe level from birth to 12 years (mg/dl):** Patient 1 – 6.2 Patient 2 – 5.6 Patient 3 – 6.3 Patient 4 – 6.5 Patient 5 – 9.6 Patient 6 – 8.5 Patient 7 – 9.5 Patient 8 – 7.7 Patient 9 – 4.7 Patient 10 – 7.6 **Phe level over 12 years (mg/dl):** Patient 1 – 15 Patient 2 – 11.8	**California Verbal Learning Test Words remembered correctly:** **G1:** 11.02, SD-NR **Dependence on semantic clues:** **G1:** 6.11, SD-NR	**Phe levels and CVLT test outcomes:** NR

Wasserstein, 2006[5] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		Patient 3 – 9.6 Patient 4 – 7.8 Patient 5 – 19.5 Patient 6 – 12.1 Patient 7 – 16.8 Patient 8 – NR Patient 9 – 13.4 Patient 10 – 14.2		

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Gassio, 2005[6] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Spain Cross Sectional **G1:** individuals with PKU **G2:** individuals with hyper-phenyl-alanemia	**G1:** 37/37 **G2:** 35/35 Concurrent, Historical **G1:** PKU classification: NR **G2:**Hyperphenylalanemia **G1:** 9.75 ± 5.25 years (2.7- 19.3) **G2:** 7.8 ± 3.2 years (2.7-17.25)	**Phe from the day of study (µmol/l):** **G1:** 388 ± 205 (123-1013) **G2:** 237 ± 86 (98-413) **Phe at diagnosis (µmol/l):** **G1:** 1504 ± 739 (371-2802) **G2:** 253 ± 106 (112-544) **Index of Dietary Control** (IDC, average of medians of plasma phe obtained every 6 months)**, most recent 6-mo period:** **G1:** 427 ± 191 (116-880) **G2:** 231 ± 76 (106-359) **IDC, first 6 yrs of life:** **G1:** 354 ± 113 (182-656) **G2:** NR **IDC, 7 to 12 yrs of life:** **G1:** 444 ± 145 (250-820) **G2:** NR	**Wisconsin Card Sorting test, preservative errors:** **G1:** 50 ± 11.2 **G2:** 48 ± 10.5 **Trail Making Test:** **Trail A:** **G1:** 43 ± 12.4 **G2:** 48 ± 14.1 **Trail B:** **G1:** 44 ± 12.3 **G2:** 50 ± 10.1 **Conners' Continuous Performance Test (CPT):** **Omissions:** **G1:** 56 ± 11.5 **G2:** 56 ± 9.1 **Commissions:** **G1:** 51 ± 10.3 **G2:** 48 ± 11.7 **Stroop:** **Word reading:** **G1:** 45 ± 8.0 **G2:** 50 ± 8.3 **Color naming:** **G1:** 40 ± 8.9	**Phe day of study with Stroop color:** **G1:** r=-0.457, p=0.019 **Phe day of study with Stroop color word interference:** **G1:** r=-0.462, p=0.018 **IDC first 6 yrs of life with Stroop color-word interference:** **G1:** r=-0.547, p=0.013 **IDC 7-12 yrs of life with Stroop Word reading:** **G1:** r=-0.423, p=0.035 **IDC 7-12 yrs of life with Stroop color-word interference:** **G1:** r=-0.413, p=0.04

Gassio, 2005[6] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			G2: 48 ± 6.9 **Color word interference:** **G1:** 42 ± 9.8 **G2:** 50 ± 6.6 **Resistance to interference:** **G1:** 49 ± 6.4 **G2:** 51 ± 5.7	

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Anderson, 2004[7, 8] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Australia Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU participants **G1a:** PKU participants with MRI **G1b:** PKU participants with MRI and with no white matter abnormalities **G1c:** PKU participants with MRI and mild white matter abnormalities **G1d:** PKU participants with MRI and moderate white matter abnormalities **G1e:** PKU	**G1:** 33 **G1a:** 32 **G1b:** 6 **G1c:** 12 **G1d:** 14 **G1e:** 5 **G1f:** 9 **G1g:** 5 Historical, Concurrent Classic **G1:** 11.18 ± 3.4 **G1a:** 11.2 ± 3.5 **G1b:** 9.1 ± 2 **G1c:** 9.8 ± 2.1 **G1d:** 13.2 ± 3.9 **G1e:** 8.3 ± 0.7 **G1f:** 8.9 ± 1.5 **G1g:** 9.2 ± 2.6	**Concurrent phe (µmol/l) ± SD:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 400.3 ± 131.5 **G1c:** 435.3 ± 196.4 **G1d:** 786.2 ± 284.4 **Concurrent phe (µmol/l) ± SE:** **G1e:** 362.20 ± 92.3 **G1f:** 372.00 ± 68.8 **G1g:** 665.20 ± 92.3 **Lifetime phe (average of yearly median) (µmol/l) ± SD:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 330.8 ± 42.2 **G1c:** 369.8 ± 46.2 **G1d:** 542.5 ± 132.7 **Lifetime phe (average of yearly median) (µmol/l) ± SE:** **G1e:** 354.05 ± 35.3 **G1f:** 380.03 ± 26.3 **G1g:** 451.23 ± 35.3	**Neuropsychological Measures**:** **TEA-Ch-Sky Search ± SE:** **G1:** 17.6 ± 0.5 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 17.9 ± 1.1 **G1c:** 18.5 ± 0.8 **G1d:** 16.5 ± 0.8 **TEA-Ch-Code Transmission ± SE:** **G1:** 35.21 ± 0.8 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 37.7 ± 2 **G1c:** 34.7 ± 1.3 **G1d:** 34.6 ± 1.3 **TEA-Ch-Digital Distraction ± SE:** **G1:** 3.56 ± 0.3 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 3.7 ± 0.7 **G1c:** 3.7 ± 0.4 **G1d:** 3.4 ± 0.3 **TEA-Ch-Sky Search Dual Task ± SE:** **G1:** 125.12 ± 6.7 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 118.6 ± 17.2 **G1c:** 116.6 ± 11 **G1d:** 137.7 ± 11.2	**Lifetime Phe with:** **Working memory (Digit span):** **G1a:** R=-0.40, p=0.05 **Mental flexibility (CNT errors and self-corrections):** **G1a:** R=0.55, p=0.005 **Early Phe (first 6 months) with:** **Attention** (TEA-Ch Sky Search, Code Transmission, Digital Distraction, and Dual Task)**:** **G1:** r=-.09 **Memory/Learning** (Digit span forwards and backwards, RAVLT and RVDLT trials 1 and totals)**:** **G1:** r=-.22 **Executive Function:** **G1:** r=-.08 **Recent Phe (previous 12 months) with:**

Anderson, 2004[7, 8] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
participants with MRI and no white matter abnormalities - on strict dietary restrictions **G1f:** PKU participants with MRI and mild white matter abnormalities -on strict dietary restrictions **G1g:** PKU participants with MRI and moderate white matter abnormalities - on strict dietary restrictions		**Early phe (first 6 months) (µmol/l) ± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a-d:** NR **G1e:** 356.00 ± 51.7 **G1f:** 401.33 ± 38.5 **G1g:** 396.00 ± 51.7 **Recent phe (previous 12 months) (µmol/l ± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a-d:** NR **G1e:** 383.00 ± 62.0 **G1f:** 352.67 ± 46.2 **G1g:** 592.00 ± 62.0	**WISC III - Digit span – forwards ± SE:** **G1:** 5.32 ± 0.2 **G1a-d:** NR **WISC III - Digit span – backwards ± SE:** **G1:** 3.27 ± 0.2 **G1a-d:** NR **WAIS-III or WISC-III Digit Span ± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 9 ± 1.3 **G1c:** 8.3 ± 0.9 **G1d:** 8.3 ± 0.9 **Tower of London (TOL) extra attempts ± SE:** **G1:** 7.72 ± 0.7 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 5.8 ± 1.8 **G1c:** 7.9 ± 1.2 **G1d:** 8.5 ± 1.2 **Contingency Naming Test (CNT) - errors and self-corrections ± SE:** **G1:** 23.50 ± 2.8 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** 19.3 ± 7.2 **G1c:** 15.7 ± 4.6	**Attention** (TEA-Ch Sky Search, Code Transmission, Digital Distraction, and Dual Task)**:** **G1:** r=-.20 **Memory/Learning** (Digit span forwards and backwards, RAVLT and RVDLT trials 1 and totals)**:** **G1:** r=-.22 **Executive Function** (TOL extra attempts, RCF copy accuracy, CNT errors and self-corrections, and COWAT total words)**:** **G1:** r=-.37 **Concurrent Phe with:** **Attention** (TEA-Ch Sky Search, Code Transmission, Digital Distraction, and Dual Task)**:** **G1:** r=-.19 **Memory/Learning** (Digit span forwards and backwards, RAVLT and

Anderson, 2004[7, 8] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			G1d: 32.7 ± 4.6 **Means for G1b, G1c, and G1d adjusted for age at testing and socioeconomic status. Means for G1 adjusted for age **Cognitive Domains***:** **Attention** (TEA-Ch Sky Search, Code Transmission, Digital Distraction, and Dual Task) **± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** -0.02 ± 0.3 **G1c:** -0.12 ± 0.2 **G1d:** -0.60 ± 0.2 **G1e:** 0.49 ± 0.5 **G1f:** -0.74 ± 0.4 **G1g:** -1.46 ± 0.4 **Memory/Learning** (Digit span forwards and backwards, RAVLT and RVDLT trials 1 and totals) **± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** -0.23 ± 0.4 **G1c:** -0.27 ± 0.2 **G1d:** -0.56 ± 0.2 **G1e:** -0.48 ± 0.5 **G1f:** -0.66 ± 0.3	RVDLT trials 1 and totals)**:** **G1:** r=-.29 **Executive Function** (TOL extra attempts, RCF copy accuracy, CNT errors and self-corrections, and COWAT total words)**:** **G1:** r=-.19 **Lifetime Phe with:** **Attention** (TEA-Ch Sky Search, Code Transmission, Digital Distraction, and Dual Task)**:** **G1:** r=-.32 **Memory/Learning** (Digit span forwards and backwards, RAVLT and RVDLT trials 1 and totals)**:** **G1:** r=-.49, p<.01 **Executive Function** (TOL extra attempts, RCF copy accuracy, CNT errors and self-corrections, and COWAT total words)**:**

Anderson, 2004[7, 8] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			G1g: -1.12 ± 0.4 **Executive Function** (TOL extra attempts, RCF copy accuracy, CNT errors and self-corrections, and COWAT total words) **± SE:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** -0.10 ± 0.4 **G1c:** -0.01 ± 0.2 **G1d:** -0.70 ± 0.2 **G1e:** -0.68 ± 0.3 **G1f:** -0.62 ± 0.2 **G1g:** -1.26 ± 0.3 *** Means adjusted for age, socioeconomic status and gender	**G1:** r=-.40

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Channon, 2004[9-11] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
UK Cross Sectional **G1:** off-diet PKU subjects **G2:** on-diet PKU subjects **G3:** PKU subjects continuously treated	**G1:** 25 **G2:** 25 **G3:** 20 Lifetime, Recent, Concurrent Classic, atypical **G1:** 27.48 ± 4.55 (18-38) **G2:** 26.68 ± 4.92 (18-33) **G3:** 24.60 ± 4.62 (18-33)	**Mean Phe (µmol/l):** **1-4 years of age:** **G1:** 460.59 ± 181.91 (171.75-786.69) **G2:** 450.58 ± 123.97(255.75-727.5) **G3:** 418.13 ± 94.35 (255.75-596.67) **5-8 years of age:** **G1:** 586.5 ± 199.91 (276-986.25) **G2:** 456.85 ± 127.3 (237.13-740) **G3:** 430.64 ± 127.75 (225.00-680.00) **9-12 years of age:** **G1:** 917.69 ± 209.53 (430-1380) **G2:** 697.3 ± 280.65 (175-1275) **G3:** 715.34 ± 280.96 (175.00-1275.00) **13-16 years of age:** **G1:** 1153.24 ± 242.91 (859-1710) **G2:** 775.7 ± 255.9 (422.25-	**N-back percentage accuracy:** **0-back:** **G1:** 97.08 ± 2.46 **G2:** 98.83 ± 1.09 **G3:** NR **1-back:** **G1:** 95.65 ± 3.24 **G2:** 97.78 ± 1.53 **G3:** NR **2-back:** **G1:** 84.55 ± 7.62 **G2:** 88.93 ± 5.69 **G3:** NR **N-back speed per item (s):** **0-back:** **G1:** 0.43 ± 0.05 **G2:** 0.45 ± 0.08 **G3:** NR **1-back:** **G1:** 0.60 ± 0.15 **G2:** 0.55 ± 0.13 **G3:** NR **2-back:** **G1:** 1.54 ± 1.17 **G2:** 1.34 ± 0.67 **G3:** NR **Flanker percentage accuracy:**	**N-back accuracy:** **0-back with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** r=-0.19 **G2:** 0.29 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** -0.05 **G2:** 0.23 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** 0.16 **G2:** -0.41 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** 0.15 **G2:** -0.17 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.09 **G2:** -0.15 **mean phe level age 21-24:** **G1:** -0.11 **G2:** -0.26 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** -0.10 **G2:** -0.36

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		1411.5) **G3:** 790.72 ± 265.98 (453.38-1411.50) **17-20 years of age:** **G1:** 1345.79 ± 282.26 (845-2013) **G2:** 867.73 ± 248.89 (448.00-1443.13) **G3:** 891.88 ± 251.19 (448.00-1443.13) **21-24 years of age:** **G1:** 1362.55 ± 268.87 (850-1774.5) **G2:** 850.74 ± 229.44 (323.75-1216.81) **G3:** 818.46 ± 238.35 (323.75-1216.81) **25-28 years of age:** **G1:** 1408.19 ± 426.96 (989-2815.5) **G2:** 868.63 ± 187.40 (572-1170.79) **G3:** 878.94 ± 194.34 (493.56-1170.09) **29-32 years of age:** **G1:** 1320.46 ± 262.99 (995-1736) **G2:** 795.75 ± 228.62	**Compatible trials:** **G1:** 98 ± 1.57 **G2:** 99.35 ± 1.03 **G3:** NR **Incompatible trials:** **G1:** 97.05 ± 2.28 **G2:** 97.65 ± 3.41 **G3:** NR **Flanker speed per item (s):** **Compatible trials:** **G1:** 0.49 ± 0.07 **G2:** 0.45 ± 0.06 **G3:** NR **Incompatible trials:** **G1:** 0.52 ± 0.08 **G2:** 0.47 ± 0.05 **G3:** NR **Attention:** **Telephone search per minute:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** 19.94 ± 4.82 **Telephone search and counting per minute:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** 18.46 ± 4.88 **Self-ordered pointing:** **6-word trials per minute:**	**mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** -0.29 **G2:** -0.56 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** -0.07 **G2:** -0.33 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** -0.08 **G2:** -0.38 **1-back with**: **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** -0.12 **G2:** -0.47 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** 0.04 **G2:** -0.48 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** 0.44 **G2:** -0.01 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** 0.21 **G2:** 0.13 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.15 **G2:** 0.18 **mean phe level age 21-**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		(470.32-1194.25) **G3:** NR **Concurrent Phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** 1285.68 ± 197.83 (990-1651) **G2:** 758.79 ± 261.27 (221.00-1233.00) **G3:** 858.80 ± 285.28 (333.00-1432.00) **Recent Phe (year preceding test) (µmol/l):** **G1:** 1317.77 ± 221.78 (1013.67-1710) **G2:** 797.62 ± 240.80 (283.40-1153.00) **G3:** 788.90 ± 225.24 (338.09-1208.75)	**G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** 15.45 ± 4.17 **9-word trials per minute:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** 12.90 ± 2.64 **12-word trials per minute:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** 12.25 ± 2.70	**24:** **G1:** -0.54 **G2:** 0.02 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** -0.12 **G2:** 0.20 **mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** -0.25 **G2:** -0.04 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** -0.24 **G2:** -0.14 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** -0.19 **G2:** -0.07 **2-back with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** 0.13 **G2:** -0.21 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** 0.02 **G2:** -0.11 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** 0.24 **G2:** 0.21 **mean phe level age 13-16:**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				G1: -0.17 **G2:** 0.39 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.24 **G2:** 0.34 **mean phe level age 21-24:** **G1:** -0.26 **G2:** 0.22 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** -0.49 **G2:** 0.59 **mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** -0.22 **G2:** 0.32 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** -0.24 **G2:** -0.07 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** -0.19 **G2:** -0.08 **N-back speed:** **0-back with:** **mean phe level age 1-4**: **G1:** -0.58, p<0.01 **G2:** 0.36

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				mean phe level age 5-8: **G1:** -0.46 **G2:** 0.55, p<0.01 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** 0.01 **G2:** 0.03 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** -0.14 **G2:** 0.09 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.04 **G2:** 0.10 **mean phe level age 21-24:** **G1:** 0.37 **G2:** 0.11 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** 0.10 **G2:** -0.17 **mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** 0.33 **G2:** -0.64 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** 0.55, p<0.01 **G2:** 0.22

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				Recent phe level: **G1:** 0.44 **G2:** -0.37 **1-back with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** -0.45 **G2:** -0.03 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** -0.38 **G2:** 0.19 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** -0.19 **G2:** 0.02 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** -0.14 **G2:** 0.13 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** 0.09 **G2:** 0.13 **mean phe level age 21-24:** **G1:** 0.28 **G2:** 0.05 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** 0.11 **G2:** -0.24

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				mean phe level age 29-32: **G1:** 0.38 **G2:** -0.38 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** 0.38 **G2:** 0.26 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** 0.31 **G2:** 0.06 **2-back with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** -0.14 **G2:** -0.39 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** -0.30 **G2:** -0.15 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** 0.01 **G2:** 0.17 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** -0.54, p<0.01 **G2:** 0.10 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.53 **G2:** -0.18 **mean phe level age 21-**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				24 **G1:** 0.07 **G2:** -0.30 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** -0.43 **G2:** -0.01 **mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** -0.11 **G2:** -0.29 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** -0.06 **G2:** 0.23 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** -0.14 **G2:** 0.08 **Flanker speed:** **Compatible trials with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G1:** -0.36 **G2:** 0.24 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** -0.40 **G2:** 0.41 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** -0.32 **G2:** -0.11

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				mean phe level age 13-16: **G1:** -0.10 **G2:** 0.15 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.08 **G2:** 0.18 **mean phe level age 21-24** **G1:** 0.35 **G2:** 0.22 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** 0.26 **G2:** 0.17 **mean phe level age 29-32:** **G1:** 0.43 **G2:** -0.59 **Concurrent phe level:** **G1:** 0.44 **G2:** -0.18 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** 0.41 **G2:** -0.20 **Flanker speed: Incompatible trials with:** **mean phe level age 1-4:**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				G1: -0.38 **G2:** 0.27 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G1:** -0.41 **G2:** 0.33 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G1:** -0.26 **G2:** -0.13 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G1:** -0.11 **G2:** 0.08 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G1:** -0.13 **G2:** 0.08 **mean phe level age 21-24** **G1:** 0.28 **G2:** 0.19 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G1:** 0.26 **G2:** 0.03 **mean phe level age 29-32**: **G1:** 0.25 **G2:** -0.63 **Concurrent phe level:**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				G1: 0.38 **G2:** -0.24 **Recent phe level:** **G1:** 0.32 **G2:**-0.21 **Correlations between N-back accuracy, N-back speed, and Flanker speed with phe levels for G3:** NR **Attention (combined Telephone search and Telephone search with counting) and:** **mean phe level age 1-4:** **G3:** .19 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G3:** .18 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G3:** .21 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G3:** -.06 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G3:** -.03 **mean phe level age 21-**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				24: **G3:** -.18 **mean phe level age 25-28:** **G3:** -.59, p<0.05 **Concurrent phe level:** **G3:** -.16 **Recent phe level:** **G3:** -.19 **Self-ordered pointing (combined levels) and mean phe level age 1-4:** **G3:** .03 **mean phe level age 5-8:** **G3:** -.06 **mean phe level age 9-12:** **G3:** -.01 **mean phe level age 13-16:** **G3:** -.13 **mean phe level age 17-20:** **G3:** .44 **mean phe level age 21-24:** **G3:** -.63, p<.05 **mean phe level age 25-28:**

Channon, 2004[9-11] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				G3: -.77, p<.01 **Concurrent phe level:** **G3:** -.49, p<.05 **Recent phe level:** **G3:** -.67, p<.01 **Correlations between attention and self-ordered pointing for G1 and G2:** NR

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Antshel 2003[12, 13] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
United States Cross Sectional **G1:** participants with PKU	**G1:** 46 Current PKU classification: NR **G1:** 10.75 ± 2.1 years (8-14)	**Current Phe (mg/dl)** **G1:** 8.1 ± 6.2 (0.9 – 22.8)	**California Verbal Learning Test – Children's Version (CVLT-C) Semantic Cluster Ratio:** **G1:** 39.9 ± 7.4 **CVLT-C Trial 5 Number Correct:** **G1:** 40.3 ± 9.2 **Stroop Color and Word Test Interference trial:** **G1:** 50.7 ± 8.3 **Stroop Word Reading T score:** **G1:** 44.0 ± 9.9	**Current Phe level with:** **CVLT-C Semantic Cluster Ratio:** **G1:** r = -.543, p<.001 **CVLT-C Trial 5 Number Correct:** **G1:** r = -.291, p<.001 **Stroop Word Reading:** **G1:** r = -.498, p<.001

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Huijbregts 2002[14] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Netherlands Retro-spective case series **G1:** PKU subjects **G1a:** PKU subjects age <11 **G1b:** PKU subjects age ≥11 **G1c:** PKU subjects with concurrent phe≤360 µmol/l **G1d:** PKU subjects with concurrent phe≤360 µmol/l age<11 **G1e:** PKU subjects with concurrent	**G1:** 57 **G1a:** 27 **G1b:** 30 **G1c:** 22 **G1d:** 11 **G1e**:11 **G1f:** 35 **G1g:** 16 **G1h:** 19 Lifetime, Concurrent Classical **G1:** 11.0 ± 2.1 **G1a:** 9.1 ± 1.1 **G1b:** 12.7 ± 1.1 **G1c:** 11.2 ± 2.2 **G1d:** 9.4 ± 1.4 **G1e:** 12.9 ± 1.3 **G1f:** 10.9 ± 2.1 **G1g:** 8.9 ± 0.9 **G1h:** 12.6 ± 1.0	**Concurrent phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** 461 ± 259 **G1a:** 424 ± 218 **G1b:** 494 ± 291 **G1c:** 206 ± 99 **G1d:** 218 ± 77 **G1e:** 194 ± 119 **G1f:** 621 ± 190 **G1g:** 566 ± 161 **G1h:** 668 ± 203 **IDC (mean of all half-year median phe levels) (µmol/l):** **G1:** 344 ± 115 **G1a:** 354 ± 150 **G1b:** 335 ± 75 **G1c:** 295 ± 67 **G1d:** 281 ± 64 **G1e:** 307 ± 70 **G1f:** 372 ± 128 **G1g:** 396 ± 169 **G1h:** 351 ± 75	**ANT Mean RT sustained attention (ms):** **G1d:** 1331, SD-NR **G1e:** 1040, SD-NR **G1g:** 1658, SD-NR **G1h:** 1110, SD-NR **Mean series time (MST); see following set of values for SD:** **G1d:** 15.98 **G1e:** 12.48 **G1g:** 19.90 **G1h:** 13.32 **Standard deviation of Mean series time (a measure for the stability of performance (Fluctuation in Tempo)):** **G1d:** 2.77 **G1e:** 1.98 **G1g:** 3.77 **G1h:** 2.24 **MST Corrected for Accuracy:** **G1d:** 17.04, SD-NR **G1e:** 13.23, SD-NR **G1g:** 21.62, SD-NR **G1h:** 14.15, SD-NR	**Tempo (Mean series time corrected for accuracy) with:** **Phe between ages 5 and 7:** r=0.36, p=0.004 **IDC:** r=0.27, p=0.026 **Phe between ages 2.5 and 4:** r=0.26, p=0.029 **Fluctuation in Tempo with:** **Phe between ages 5 and 7:** r=0.38, p=0.002 **IDC:** r=0.28, p=0.021 **Phe between ages 2.5 and 4:** r=0.24, p=0.045 **Bias with** **Phe between ages 5 and 7:** r=0.29, p=0.019

Huijbregts 2002[14] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
phe≤360 µmol/l age ≥11 **G1f:** PKU subjects concurrent phe>360 µmol/l G1g: PKU subjects concurrent phe>360 µmol/l age<11 G1h: PKU subjects concurrent phe>360 µmol/l age≥11			**Mean number of false alarms 3 dots (FA3):** **G1d:** 7.5, SD-NR **G1e:** 5.6, SD-NR **G1g:** 8.8, SD-NR **G1h:** 4.8, SD-NR **Mean number of Misses 4 dots (MISS):** **G1d:** 20.1, SD-NR **G1e:** 16.7, SD-NR **G1g:** 28.4, SD-NR **G1h:** 22.1, SD-NR **Mean number of false alarms 5 dots (FA5):** **G1d:** 10.7, SD-NR **G1e:** 10.9, SD-NR **G1g:** 13.0, SD-NR **G1h:** 9.8, SD-NR **Number of misses – number of false alarms (BIAS):** **G1d:** 11.0, SD-NR **G1e:** 8.5, SD-NR **G1g:** 16.3, SD-NR **G1h:** 13.2, SD-NR	**IDC:** r=0.29, p=0.018 **Concurrent phe:** r=0.24 p=0.043 **Bias over time with:** **phe level between ages 5 and 7:** r=0.40, p=0.002 **phe level between ages 2.5 and 4:** r=0.28, p=0.023 **IDC:** r=0.35, p=0.007

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Luciana 2001[15] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
United States Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU patients	**G1:** 18 Classic Lifetime, Recent (within 6 months prior to cognitive assessment) 17.88 ± 2.74 years	**Recent phe (mg/dl):** **G1:** 16.3 ± 6.8 (5.3-28.8) **Phe averages for 0-2 years, 3-4 years, 5-8 years, 9-13 years and 14-15 years of life:** **G1:** NR	**Spatial working memory:** **Easy-item errors:** **G1:** .71 ± 1.7 **Hard-item errors:** **G1:** 21.6 ± 16.8 **Strategy score:** **G1:** 32.6 ± 4.6 **Tower of London planning:** **Minimum move solutions:** **G1:** 7.8 ± 1.8 **Average moves to complete 3-move problems:** **G1:** 3.2 ± .4 **Average moves to complete 4-move problems:** **G1:** 5.7 ± 1.2 **Average moves to complete 5-move problems:** **G1:** 7.3 ± 1.9 **Planning Times:** **3- move problems:** **G1:** 5911.9 ± 4383.0 **4-move problems:** **G1:** 9535.7 ± 6772.7 **5-move problems:** **G1:** 8895.0 ± 5755.9	**Spatial Working Memory-Strategy and:** **Phe within past 6 months:** **G1:** .71, p<.01 **Phe 0-2 years:** **G1:** -.11 **Phe 3-4 years:** **G1:** .38, p<.10 **Phe 5-8 years:** **G1:** .23 **Phe 9-13 years:** **G1:** .39, p<.10 **Phe 14-15 years:** **G1:** .65, p<.05 **Spatial Working Memory-Errors and** **Phe within past 6 months:** **G1:** .13 **Phe 0-2 years:** **G1:** -.44, p<.10 **Phe 3-4 years:** **G1:** .26 **Phe 5-8 years:**

Luciana 2001[15] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			ID/ED set shifting: **Stage reached:** **G1:** 8.1 ± 2.0 **ID errors:** **G1:** 4.4 ± 7.9 **ID trials:** **G1:** 10.5 ± 7.6 **ED errors:** **G1:** 5.5 ± 7.9 **ED trials:** **G1:** 13.3 ± 10.6 **Reversal errors:** **G1:** 5.75 ± 2.8	**G1:** .18 **Phe 9-13 years:** **G1:** .30 **Phe 14-15 years:** **G1:** .15 **Set shifting-Stage and Phe within past 6 months:** **G1:** NR **Phe 0-2 years:** **G1:** .24 **Phe 3-4 years:** **G1:** -.41, p<.10 **Phe 5-8 years:** **G1:** -.49, p<.05 **Phe 9-13 years:** **G1:** -.57, p<.05 **Phe 14-15 years:** **G1:** .03 **Tower of London-Perfect solutions and Phe within past 6 months:** **G1:** -.30 **Phe 0-2 years:** **G1:** .54, p<.05 **Phe 3-4 years:** **G1:** -.05 **Phe 5-8 years:** **G1:** -.09

Luciana 2001[15] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				Phe 9-13 years: **G1:** -.30 **Phe 14-15 years:** **G1:** .04

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Griffiths 1998[16] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
UK Retro-spective case series **G1:** individuals with PKU	**G1:** 11 Concurrent, lifetime Classic Median Age (years): **G1:** 8.83 (5.11-11.92)	**Phe level birth to age 5 years (µmol/l):** **G1:** 342 ± 126 **Lifetime phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** 341 ± 125 (224-600) **Concurrent phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** 388 ± 127 (193-562)	**One-back continuous performance test (CPT):** **Overall mean hit rate out of 80:** **G1:** 72.18 ± 7.17 **Overall mean false alarm frequency:** **G1:** 8.36 ± 7.24 **Overall mean reaction time (milliseconds):** **G1:** 499 ± 81 **Two-back continuous performance test (CPT):** **Overall mean hit rate:** **G1:** 64.55 ± 7.54 **Overall mean false alarm frequency:** **G1:** 9.64 ± 5.89 **Overall mean reaction time (milliseconds):** **G1:** 509 ± 72	**Lifetime phe with any one-back measure or two-back measure:** **G1:** NS **Phe for first 5 years of life with any one-back measure or two-back measure:** **G1:** NS **Concurrent phe with any one-back measure or two-back measure:** **G1:** NS

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Pietz 1998[17] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Germany Cross Sectional **G1:** PKU subjects	**G1:** 57 Classic Lifetime, Concurrent 23.6 ± 3.4 (17-33)	**Phe $_{0\text{-adult}}$ (mean of all half-year medians) (µmol/l):** **G1:** 676 ± 157 (388-994) **Phe $_{0\text{-}12}$ (mean of all half-year medians for first 12 years) (µmol/l):** **G1:** 424 ± 158 (206-806) **Phe $_{12\text{-adult}}$ (mean of all half-year medians from 12 years of age up to adulthood) (µmol/l):** **G1:** 964 ± 194 (642-1424) **Concurrent phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** 1085 ± 303 (362-1733)	**Slow videotracking level (distance):** **G1:** 17.2 ± 6.7 **Slow videotracking stability (distance):** **G1:** 6.5 ± 3.0 **Fast videotracking level (distance):** **G1:** 37.9 ± 15.2 **Fast videotracking stability (distance):** **G1:** 16.6 ± 11.8	**Phe after 12 years of age with videotracking performance:** **G1:** r=-0.34, p<.05 **Concurrent phe with videotracking performance:** **G1:** r=-0.37, p<.01

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Stemerdink 1995[18] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Netherlands Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU patients	**G1:** 33 Classical Lifetime 11.8 ± 2.9 years (7.3-16.8)	**Phe levels first 4 years (µmol/l):** **G1:** 408, SD-NR (222-650) **Phe levels 2 years preceding testing (µmol/l):** **G1:** 374, SD-NR (125-701)	**Eriksen and Schultz task performance:** **Response times:** **G1:** NR **Error percentages:** **G1:** NR **Memory Search Task:** **Response times:** **G1:** NR **Error percentages:** **G1:** NR	**Mean Phe for first 4 years and:** **Eriksen and Schultz task performance:** **Response times:** **G1:** 0.33, p<0.05 **Error percentage:** **G1:** -0.004 **Memory Search Task:** **Response times:** **G1:** 0.03 **Error percentage:** **G1:** 0.12 **Mean Phe 2 years before testing and:** **Eriksen and Schultz task performance:** **Response times:** **G1:** 0.33, p<0.05 **Error percentages:** **G1:** -0.08 **Memory Search Task:** **Response times:** **G1:** 0.03 **Error percentage:** **G1:** -0.07

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Weglage 1995[19-21] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Germany Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU patients	**G1:** 20/20 Concurrent, lifetime Classic Age: **G1:** **Test time 1:** 10 years, 11 mos ± 1.3 years (8.9-13.1) (reported as median and mean of 10 years, 11 mos ± 1.3 years in Weglage 1996 and mean of 10.11 ± 1.3 years in Weglage 1995) **Test time 2:** 14 yrs, SD-NR	**Concurrent phe (µmol/l):** **G1:** **Test time 1:** 582 ± 372 (84-1710) (583 ± 377 (85-1709) in Weglage 1995 and 1996) **Test time 2:** 744 ± 456 (66-1944) **Lifetime phe (mean of yearly medians) (µmol/l):** **G1:** **Test time 1:** 474 ± 144 (282-810) (476 ± 144 (279-818) in Weglage 1995 and 1996) **Test time 2:** 534 ± 174 (276-1014) **Phe 6 months prior to test (mean of monthly medians) (µmol/l):** **G1:** **Test time 1:** 624 ± 328 (80-1563) **Test time 2:** NR **Mean of yearly medians**	**Test-d-2 (percentile scores):** **G1:** **Number of items completed:** **Test time 1:** 37.2 ± 26.2 (8.1-90.3) **Test time 2:** 60.0 ± 25.8 **Errors:** **Test time 1:** 57.0 ± 27.6 (15.9-93.3) **Test time 2:** 81.2 ± 26.8 **Number of items completed - errors:** **Test time 1:** 35.5 ± 26.6 (3.0-76.0) **Test time 2:** 65.8 ± 34.9 **CWIT-Stroop tasks:** **G1:** **Reading of color words (sec):** **Test time 1:** 48.2 ± 11.1 (SD=10.6 with a range of (31-81) in Weglage 1996; NR in Weglage 1995) **Test time 2:** 41.1 ± 10.3 **Color naming (sec):** **Test time 1:** 83.5 ± 16.7 (57-121) **Test time 2:** 67.4 ± 11.2 **Interference task time (sec):** **Test time 1:** 153.7 ± 45.9 (105-300) **Test time 2:** 110.6 ± 24.2 **Interference task mistakes**	**Concurrent phe with Number of items completed:** **Test time 1:** r=0.41, p<0.05 (r=-0.41, p<0.05 in Weglage 1996) **Test time 2:** r=-2.42, p<0.05 **Errors:** **Test time 1:** r=-0.38, p<0.05 **Test time 2:** r=-2.39, p<0.05 **Number of items completed - errors:** **Test time 1:** r=-0.39, p<0.05 (reported as r=0.38, p<0.05 in Weglage 1995) **Test time 2:** r=-2.40, p<0.05 **Lifetime phe with Number of items completed:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS

Weglage 1995[19-21] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		between test times 1 and 2 (µmol/l): **G1:** 576 ± 174 (276-1014)	**(number):** **Test time 1:** 15.4 ± 14.2 (0-45) **Test time 2:** 11.6 ± 11.7 **WISC-R (short term memory):** **Test time 1:** 10.2 ± 2.2 (6-14) **Test time 2:** NR	**Errors:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Number of items completed - errors:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Phe 6 months prior to test with** **Number of items completed:** **Test time 1:** NR **Test time 2:** NR **Errors:** **Test time 1:** NR **Test time 2:** NR **Number of items completed - errors:** **Test time 1:** r=-0.39, p<0.05 **Test time 2:** NR **Concurrent phe and:** **reading of color words:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Color naming:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS

Weglage 1995[19-21] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				Interference task time: **Test time 1:** r=0.39, p<0.05 **Test time 2:** NS **Mistakes (number):** **Test time 1:** r=0.38, p<0.05 **Test time 2:** NS **Lifetime phe and:** **reading of color words:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Color naming:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Interference task time:** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Mistakes (number):** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NS **Correlation of differences in CWIT performances between test times 1 and 2 and mean phe during the 3-year interval:** NS

Weglage 1995[19-21] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
				Concurrent phe with WISC-R (short term memory): **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NR **Lifetime phe with WISC-R (short term memory):** **Test time 1:** NS **Test time 2:** NR

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Ris 1994[22, 23] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
USA Prospective cohort **G1:** PKU subjects **G1a:** PKU subjects with unaffected siblings	**G1:** 25 **G1a:**10 Concurrent Classic **G1:** 22 years, SD-NR **G1a:** NR	**Concurrent phe (mg/dl):** **G1:** 22, SD-NR **Individual Concurrent Phe (µmol/l):** Subject 1: 993 Subject 2: 1102 Subject 3: 1665 Subject 4: 1968 Subject 5: 1380 Subject 6: 1538 Subject 7: 920 Subject 8: 1162 Subject 9: 1120 Subject 10: 1483 Subject 11: 1084 Subject 12: 1635 Subject 13: 1659 Subject 14: 1804 Subject 15: 503 Subject 16: 1399 Subject 17: 254 Subject 18: 1586 Subject 19: 2252 Subject 20: 1164 Subject 21: 1284 Subject 22: 1810 Subject 23: 1011	**WCST-Perseverative Responses (raw scores):** **G1:** 21 ± 32 **G1a:** 22 ± 39 **Attention Diagnostic Method (seconds):** **G1:** 461 ± 132 **G1a:** 439 ± 125 **Individual WCST-Perseverative Responses:** Subject 1: NR Subject 2: 5 Subject 3: 7 Subject 4: 123 Subject 5: 11 Subject 6: 28 Subject 7: 8 Subject 8: 13 Subject 9: 39 Subject 10: 5 Subject 11: 17 Subject 12: 14 Subject 13: 9 Subject 14: 22 Subject 15: 6	**Concurrent phe with WCST-Perseverative Responses:** **G1:** 0.59, $p<0.01$ **Concurrent phe with Attention Diagnostic Method:** **G1:** 0.34, $p<0.10$

Ris 1994[22, 23] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		Subject 24: 1368 Subject 25: 938	Subject 16: 12 Subject 17: 6 Subject 18: 4 Subject 19: 115 Subject 20: 4 Subject 21: 16 Subject 22: NR Subject 23: 7 Subject 24: 18 Subject 25: 3	

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Schmidt 1994[24] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
Germany Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU subjects **G1a:** PKU subjects who completed tests and were able to keep their Phe-levels according to high-low-high study design	**G1:** 19/14 **G1a:**14/14 Concurrent PKU classification: NR Age: **G1:** 20.5 years SD-NR (17-24) **G1a:** NR	**Mean Phe level (mg/dl):** Test time 1: **G1:** 23.4, SD-NR (12-30) **G1a:** 22.0 ± 5.7 Test time 2: **G1:** NR **G1a:** 10.5 ± 3.7 Test time 3: **G1:** NR **G1a:** 23.5 ± 6.1 **Individual phe at Test Time 1 (mg/dl):** Patient 1: 19.1 Patient 2: 19.0* Patient 3: 25.4 Patient 4: 23.1* Patient 5: 15.0 Patient 6: 21.0 Patient 7: 26.7 Patient 8: 24.7 Patient 9: 25.4 Patient 10: 16.8 Patient 11: 16.3* Patient 12: 12.4* Patient 13: 18.7 Patient 14: 29.7 Patient 15: 25.3	**Dot Pattern Exercise (DPE):** **Mean RT of 50 series (level of performance) (s):** **Test time 1:** **G1a:** 10.1 **Test time 2:** **G1a:** 8.09 **Test time 3:** **G1a:** 9.32 **SD of 50 series times (ms) (stability of performance):** **Test time 1:** **G1a:** 1381 **Test time 2:** **G1a:** 777 **Test time 3:** **G1a:** 1356 **Number of Errors (sum of misses, false alarms 3 and false alarms 5 dots):** **Test time 1:** **G1a:** 51.9 **Test time 2:** **G1a:** 36.8 **Test time 3:**	**Phe levels with DPE test outcomes:** NR

Schmidt 1994[24] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		Patient 16: 16.6 Patient 17: 12.0 Patient 18: 9.4* Patient 19: 32.2 **Individual phe at Test Time 2 (mg/dl):** Patient 1: 11.0 Patient 2: 16.8* Patient 3: 16.1 Patient 4: 8.5* Patient 5: 7.4 Patient 6: 6.1 Patient 7: 16.8 Patient 8: 11.6 Patient 9: 10.9 Patient 10: 7.5 Patient 11: 13.7* Patient 12: 2.0* Patient 13: 4.6 Patient 14: 16.3 Patient 15: 10.4 Patient 16: 8.5 Patient 17: 7.0 Patient 18: 12.4* Patient 19: 12.0 **Individual phe at Test Time 3 (mg/dl):** Patient 1: 16.1	**G1a:** 43.0 **Percentage of Errors:** **Test time 1:** **G1a:** 8.7 **Test time 2:** **G1a:** 6.1 **Test time 3:** **G1a:** 7.2 DPE test outcomes for **G1:** NR	

Schmidt 1994[24] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		Patient 2: NR* Patient 3: 23.0 Patient 4:18.7* Patient 5: 35.2 Patient 6: 25.2 Patient 7: 25.9 Patient 8: 17.4 Patient 9: 18.4 Patient 10: 20.0 Patient 11: 14.8* Patient 12: 6.5* Patient 13: 20.9 Patient 14: 20.0 Patient 15: 36.6 Patient 16: 18.9 Patient 17: 25.4 Patient 18: 14.3* Patient 19: 25.3 *Data from patients 2, 4, 11, 12 and 18 not included in data analysis.		

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

de Sonneville 1990[25] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
Germany Prospective Cohort **G1:** PKU patients **G1a:** PKU patients with median concurrent Phe >9.5 mg/dl **G1b:** PKU patients with median concurrent Phe <9.5 mg/dl	**G1:** 32 **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR PKU classification: NR Lifetime, concurrent **G1:** 8.7 years SD-NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR	**Concurrent phe:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR **Lifetime phe:** **G1:** NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR	**Dot Pattern Exercise:** **Mean times per series:** **G1:** 19.8 ± 3.7 **G1a:** 22.5 ± 5.3 **G1b:** 17.0 ± 2.5 **Accuracy (%) for false alarms to 3-dot patterns:** **G1:** 4.0, SD-NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR **Accuracy (%) for Miss:** **G1:** 4.0, SD-NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR **Accuracy (%) for false alarms to 5-dot patterns:** **G1:** 4.5, SD-NR **G1a:** NR **G1b:** NR **Calculation exercise (CAE) performance:** **Number of errors-simple additions:** **G1:** 0.9, SD-NR **Number of errors-complex**	**Eight median phe levels (measured at 6-month intervals since birth) with highest correlations with:** **DPE SD series:** Median 18: r=.75, p=.01 Median 14: r=.65, p=.01 Median 17: r=.64, p=.01 Median 04: r=.55, p=.01 Median 15: r=.51, p=.02 Median 12: r=.48, p=.02 Concurrent: r=.47, p=.01 Median 16: r=.47, p=.02 **DPE mean time over series:** Median 18: r=.58, p=.04 Median 14: r=.51, p=.02 Median 17: r=.48, p=.05 Median 16: r=.46, p=.03 Median 01: r=.46, p=.02 Median 04: r=.45, p=.02 Median 15: r=.45, p=.04 Concurrent: r=.37, p=.05 **Calculation exercises**

de Sonneville 1990[25] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
			additions: **G1**: 2.5, SD-NR	**simple additions:** Median 16: r=.46, p=.02 Median 18: r=.42, p=.12 Concurrent: r=.42, p=.02 Median 02: r=.34, p=.05 Median 01: r=.32, p=.07 Median 10: r=.31, p=.09 Median 05: r=.31, p=.09 Median 12: r=.27, p=.16 **Calculation Exercises complex additions:** Concurrent: r=.45, p=.01 Median 15: r=.29, p=.15 Median 01: r=.27, p=.15 Median 18: r=.24, p=.40 Median 13: r=.24, p=.24 Median 02: r=.20, p=.27 Median 12: r=.16, p=.40 Median 06: r=.16, p=.38

Appendix B. Studies Addressing Executive Function, continued

Welsh 1990[26] **Country** **Study Design** **Groups**	**N Enrollment/ Follow-up** **Type of Phe Measure** **Disease Type** **Age**	**Phe level**	**Key Outcomes***	**Correlation**
USA Prospective cohort **G1:** PKU subjects	**G1:** 11/11 Lifetime, Concurrent PKU classification: NR Mean age (years): 4.64, SD-NR (4.08-5.75) Individual Age (years): Subject 1: 4.25 Subject 2: 5.75 Subject 3: 4.08 Subject 4: 5.17 Subject 5: 4.50 Subject 6: 4.83 Subject 7: 4.50 Subject 8: 4.67 Subject 9: 4.42 Subject 10: 4.33 Subject 11: 4.50	**Concurrent phe:** **G1:**NR Subject 1: 13.0 Subject 2: 8.4 Subject 3: 10.6 Subject 4: 9.9 Subject 5: 9.9 Subject 6: 4.9 Subject 7: 17.9 Subject 8: 9.5 Subject 9: 7.5 Subject 10: 10.9 Subject 11: 1.1 **Mean lifetime phe:** **G1:** NR Subject 1: 9.2 Subject 2: 9.9 Subject 3: 7.9 Subject 4: 10.5 Subject 5: 11.4 Subject 6: 10.3 Subject 7: 14.0 Subject 8: 7.3 Subject 9: 8.3 Subject 10: 7.4 Subject 11: 9.5	**Tower of Hanoi:** **G1:** 7.46 ± 7.74	**Tower of Hanoi with:** **Concurrent phe:** **G1:** r=-.46, **Mean phe:** **G1:** r=-.06 **Infant phe:** **G1:** r=-.46

Welsh 1990[26] Country Study Design Groups	N Enrollment/ Follow-up Type of Phe Measure Disease Type Age	Phe level	Key Outcomes*	Correlation
		Highest phe level during infancy, before diet initiation: **G1:** NR Subject 1: 44.5 Subject 2: 45.3 Subject 3: 36.1 Subject 4: 31.9 Subject 5: 51.1 Subject 6: 31.9 Subject 7: 50.1 Subject 8: 20.0 Subject 9: NR Subject 10: 19.1 Subject 11: 43.0		

* All quantities expressed as **mean ± 1 SD (range)** unless otherwise noted.

References

1. Azadi B, Seddigh A, Tehrani-Doost M, et al. Executive dysfunction in treated phenylketonuric patients. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2009 Jun;18(6):360-8.
2. Sharman R, Sullivan K, Young R, et al. Biochemical markers associated with executive function in adolescents with early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. Clin Genet. 2009 Feb;75(2):169-74.
3. Moyle JJ, Fox AM, Bynevelt M, et al. A neuropsychological profile of off-diet adults with phenylketonuria. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 2007 May;29(4):436-41.
4. Christ SE, Steiner RD, Grange DK, et al. Inhibitory control in children with phenylketonuria. Dev Neuropsychol. 2006;30(3):845-64.
5. Wasserstein MP, Snyderman SE, Sansaricq C, et al. Cerebral glucose metabolism in adults with early treated classic phenylketonuria. Mol Genet Metab. 2006 Mar;87(3):272-7.
6. Gassio R, Artuch R, Vilaseca MA, et al. Cognitive functions in classic phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninaemia: experience in a paediatric population. Dev Med Child Neurol. 2005 Jul;47(7):443-8.
7. Anderson PJ, Wood SJ, Francis DE, et al. Neuropsychological functioning in children with early-treated phenylketonuria: impact of white matter abnormalities. Dev Med Child Neurol. 2004 Apr;46(4):230-8.
8. Anderson PJ, Wood SJ, Francis DE, et al. Are neuropsychological impairments in children with early-treated phenylketonuria (PKU) related to white matter abnormalities or elevated phenylalanine levels? Dev Neuropsychol. 2007;32(2):645-68.
9. Channon S, Goodman G, Zlotowitz S, et al. Effects of dietary management of phenylketonuria on long-term cognitive outcome. Arch Dis Child. 2007 Mar;92(3):213-8.
10. Channon S, Mockler C and Lee P. Executive functioning and speed of processing in phenylketonuria. Neuropsychology. 2005 Sep;19(5):679-86.
11. Channon S, German E, Cassina C, et al. Executive functioning, memory, and learning in phenylketonuria. Neuropsychology. 2004 Oct;18(4):613-20.
12. Antshel KM and Waisbren SE. Developmental timing of exposure to elevated levels of phenylalanine is associated with ADHD symptom expression. Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology: An official publication of the International Society for Research in Child and Adolescent Psychopathology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Dec;31(6):565-574.
13. Antshel KM and Waisbren SE. Timing is everything: Executive functions in children exposed to elevated levels of phenylalanine. Neuropsychology. [Peer Reviewed]. 2003 Jul;17(3):458-468.
14. Huijbregts SC, de Sonneville LM, Licht R, et al. Sustained attention and inhibition of cognitive interference in treated phenylketonuria: associations with concurrent and lifetime phenylalanine concentrations. Neuropsychologia. 2002;40(1):7-15.
15. Luciana M, Sullivan J and Nelson CA. Associations between phenylalanine-to-tyrosine ratios and performance on tests of neuropsychological function in adolescents treated early and continuously for phenylketonuria. Child Dev. 2001 Nov-Dec;72(6):1637-52.
16. Griffiths P, Campbell R and Robinson P. Executive function in treated phenylketonuria as measured by the one-back and two-back versions of the continuous performance test. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1998 Apr;21(2):125-35.
17. Pietz J, Dunckelmann R, Rupp A, et al. Neurological outcome in adult patients with early-treated phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1998 Oct;157(10):824-30.
18. Stemerdink BA, van der Meere JJ, van der Molen MW, et al. Information processing in patients with early and continuously-treated phenylketonuria. Eur J Pediatr. 1995 Sep;154(9):739-46.
19. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Funders B, et al. Neurological findings in early treated phenylketonuria. Acta Paediatr. 1995 Apr;84(4):411-5.
20. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Funders B, et al. Deficits in selective and sustained attention processes in early treated children with phenylketonuria--result of impaired frontal lobe functions? Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Mar;155(3):200-4.
21. Weglage J, Pietsch M, Denecke J, et al. Regression of neuropsychological deficits in early-treated phenylketonurics during adolescence. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1999 Aug;22(6):693-705.
22. Ris MD, Williams SE, Hunt MM, et al. Early-treated phenylketonuria: adult neuropsychologic outcome. J Pediatr. 1994 Mar;124(3):388-92.
23. Ris MD, Weber AM, Hunt MM, et al. Adult psychosocial outcome in early-treated phenylketonuria. J Inherit Metab Dis. 1997 Aug;20(4):499-508.
24. Schmidt E, Rupp A, Burgard P, et al. Sustained attention in adult phenylketonuria: the influence of the concurrent phenylalanine-blood-level. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 1994 Oct;16(5):681-8.
25. de Sonneville LM, Schmidt E, Michel U, et al. Preliminary neuropsychological test results. Eur J Pediatr. 1990;149 Suppl 1:S39-44.
26. Welsh MC, Pennington BF, Ozonoff S, et al. Neuropsychology of early-treated phenylketonuria: specific executive function deficits. Child Dev. 1990 Dec;61(6):1697-713.

APPENDIX I. Studies Addressing Maternal PKU

APPENDIX I. Studies Addressing Maternal PKU

Table I-1. Overview of Maternal PKU Collaborative Study (MPKUCS) papers

Author, Year	Title	Study Date	Countries	# of Women	# of Pregnancies	Cognitive Outcomes Reported
			Studies Reporting Cognitive Outcomes			
Rouse et al., 2004[1]	Effect of High Maternal Blood Phenylalanine on Offspring Congenital Anomalies and Developmental Outcome at Ages 4 and 6 Years: The Importance of Strict Dietary Control Preconception and Throughout Pregnancy	NR	US Canada	526 100 matched controls	576 413 live births	• McCarthy at 4 yrs • WISC-R at 6 yrs
Guttler et al., 2003[2]	Impact of the Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Gene on Maternal Phenylketonuria Outcome	NR	US Canada Germany	196 fully evaluated; 236 genotyped	308 pregnancies; 253 live births; 196 offspring fully evaluated	• WISC-R at 6-7 yrs or later
Levy et al., 2003[3]	Pregnancy Experiences in the Woman With Mild Hyperphenylalaninemia	NR	US Canada Germany	48	58	• WISC-R at 2 years • McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities • Bayley Scales of Infant Development
Waisbren et al., 2003[4]	Cognitive and Behavioral Development in Maternal Phenylketonuria Offspring	NR	US Canada Germany	NR	NR; 228 offspring; 70 controls	• WISC-R at 7 years • Test of Language Development, 2nd edition • Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised • Stroop Interference • Visual Motor Integration • Child Behavior

Author, Year	Title	Study Date	Countries	# of Women	# of Pregnancies	Cognitive Outcomes Reported
						Checklist
Koch et al., 2003[5]	The Maternal Phenylketonuria International Study: 1984-2002	1984-2002	US Canada Germany	382	572	• McCarthy at 4yrs • WISC-R at 7 yrs • WISC-R at 10 yrs
Widaman et al., 2003[6]	Relation of Prenatal Phenylalanine Exposure to Infant and Childhood Cognitive Outcomes: Results From the International Maternal PKU Collaborative Study	NR	US Canada Germany	NR	572 pregnancies; 413 offspring evaluated	• Bayley at 1 year • McCarthy at 4 years • TOLD CSLQ at 4 years • WISC-R at 7 years
Antshel et al., 2003[7, 8]	Developmental Timing of Exposure to Elevated Levels of Phenylalanine is Associated with ADHD Symptom Expression	NR	US	NR	15 MPKU offspring; 46 PKU patients; 18 controls	• ADHD symptoms • FSIQ
Platt et al., 2000[9]	The International Study of Pregnancy Outcome in Women with Maternal Phenylketonuria: Report of a 12-year study	1984-1999	US Canada Germany	PKU NR; 101 controls	576 pregnancies; 414 live births	• Bayley at 2 yrs • McCarthy at 4-5 yrs • WISC-R data presented on children who had reached age 7
Koch et al., 2000[10]	The international collaborative study of maternal phenylketonuria: status report 1998	1984-1998	US Canada	NR	572 HPA 99 control	• Congenital anomalies • McCarthy at 4 years
Waisbren et al., 2000[11]	Outcome at Age 4 Years in Offspring of Women With Maternal Phenylketonuria: The Maternal PKU Collaborative Study	1984-2000	US Canada	205 253 offspring received preschool evaluation	572 pregnancies; 412 offspring	• McCarthy at 3-5 years • Test of language development at 4 years • Achenbach at 4 years • Vineland at 4 years • Bayley at 2 yrs

Author, Year	Title	Study Date	Countries	# of Women	# of Pregnancies	Cognitive Outcomes Reported
Waisbren, et al., 1998[12]	Neonatal neurological assessment of offspring in maternal phenylketonuria	NR	US	NR	56 PKU offspring; 45 control offspring	• Dubowitz Neurological Assessment of the Preterm and Full-Term Newborn Infant • Bayley Mental and Motor Scales at 1 year • Receptive-Expressive Emergent Language Scales at 1 year
Hanley et al., 1996[13]	The North American Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study, developmental assessment of the offspring: preliminary report	1984-1994	US Canada	NR	134 HPA offspring; 58 control offspring	• Bayley at 2 yrs • McCarthy at 4 yrs
Cipcic-Schmidt et al., 1996[14]	German Maternal Phenylketonuria Study	1989-1994, worked with North American study since 1992	Germany Austria	275	43 pregnancies; 34 live births	• Bayley tests at 2 yrs
Koch et al., 1994[15]	The international collaborative study of maternal phenylketonuria: status report 1994	1984-1994 (US) 1986-1994 (Canada) 1993-1994 (Germany)	US Canada Germany	NR	402 pregnancies; 99 control	• Bayley Scales and McCarthy at 3.5 to 4.5 yrs
Koch et al., 1993[16]	The North American Collaborative Study of Maternal Phenylketonuria: Status Report 1993	1984-1992	US Canada	379 HPA	318 HPA; 59 control	• Bayley scale at 12-24 mos • McCarthy Scale between 3.5-5yrs

ADHD=attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; FSIQ=full scale intelligence quotient; MPKU=maternal phenylketonuria; NR=not reported; PKU=phenylketonuria; TOLD CSLQ=Test of Language Development Spoken Language Component; WISC-R=Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised

Table I-2. Overview of Additional Maternal PKU Studies

Author, Year	Title	Study Date	Country	# of Women	# of Pregnancies	Cognitive Outcomes Reported
Studies Reporting Cognitive Outcomes						
Maillot et al., 2008[17, 18]	Factors influencing outcomes in the offspring of mothers with phenylketonuria during pregnancy: the importance of variation in maternal blood phenylalanine & Maternal Phenylketonuria: Experiences From the United Kingdom	1977-2005	UK	67	105 offspring	• Griffiths Developmental Quotient at 1 year • McCarthy at 4 years • WISC-III at 8 and 14 years
Levy et al.,1983[19]	Effects of Untreated Maternal Phenylketonuria and Hyperphenylalaninemia on the Fetus	1971-1981	US	22	59 pregnancies 53 offspring	• IQ for children ≥3yrs • DQ for children<3yrs (Bayley, McCarthy, Wechsler, and Stanford-Binet) • Visual-motor coordination (Beery or Bender) • Congenital anomalies

DQ=developmental quotient; IQ=intelligence quotient; WISC-III-=Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children, Third edition

Table I-3. Summary of maternal PKU studies reporting cognitive outcomes

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
			Maternal PKU Collaborative Study Papers		
Koch et al., 2003[5]	NR/572/414	Pre-pregnancy treatment: 148 (25.9%) Treated in 1st trimester: 263 (46%) Treated in the 2nd trimester: 52 (9.1%) Treated in 3rd trimester: 4 (0.7%) Mild HPA, no treatment offered: 57	NR	NR	**Mental retardation among MPKUCS per maternal off-diet Phe (µmol/L), % affected** ≥1200: 28 901-1199: 8 601-900: 15 180-600: 2 Non-PKU=4.3
Levy et al., 2003[20]	48/58/NR	APL is assigned blood Phe selected as the highest of 2 or 3 plasma Phe on an unrestricted diet measured by amino acid analyzer or fluorometrically when the subject was not pregnant, µmol/L	APL=408±114 Maternal Phe: Average Phe exposure: untreated=270±84 (n=50); treated=269 ± 136 (n=8)	WISC-R, mean±SD (range)	Maternal MHP (n=40): 102±15 (65-125) Controls (n=64): 109±21 (35-147) P=0.07
Antshel et al., 2003[7, 8]	NR/NR/15	Maternal metabolic control defined by number of weeks gestation that elapsed until all subsequent blood phe was <10 mg/dL.	Mean=10.4 wks±4.9wks	Inattentive symptoms: number total of nine on ADHD Rating Scale-IV Hyperactive/Impulsive symptoms=number total of nine on ADHD Rating Scale-IV	**Mean (SD) Inattentive:** 5.9 (1.5**)** **Mean (SD) Hyperactive/Impulsive:** 6.3 (1.4) **Spearman rank coefficients for MPKU offspring ADHD Rating Scale-IV symptoms:** **Age**: -0.37, p<0.001 **Socioeconomic status**: -0.11 **FSIQ estimate**: -0.28, p<0.01 **Weeks to maternal metabolic control**: 0.63, p<0.001 **Maternal IQ**: -0.48, p<0.001

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
Waisbren et al., 1998[12]	NR/NR/56 with PKU, 45 controls	Mild HPA,no dietary intervention: 13% Metabolic control pre-pregnancy: 20% First trimester: 22% 2nd or 3rd trimester: 45%	NR	Dubowitz Neurological Assessment (relationship with other variables determined using Kruskal-Wallace chi-square test); Bayley Scales of Infant Development; Receptive-Expressive Emergent Language Scale; Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment	**Maternal Phe and Dubowitz**: r=4.4, p=0.11 **Maternal Phe and HOME Scale**: r=-.26, p=0.10 **Maternal Phe and DQ**: r=-.24, p=0.09 **Maternal Phe and language score**: r=-.23, p=0.12 **Weeks gestation diet started and Dubowitz rating**: r=2.1, p=0.35 **Weeks gestation diet started and HOME Scale**: r=-.19, p=0.30 **Weeks gestation diet started and DQ**: r=-.35, p=0.02 **Weeks gestation diet started and language score**: r=-.43, p=0.006 **Weeks gestation Phe <600 µmol/L and Dubowitz rating**: r=8.9, p=0.01 **Weeks gestation Phe <600 µmol/L and HOME Scale**: r=-.52, p=0.0008 **Weeks gestation Phe <600 µmol/L and DQ**: r=-.46, p=0.001 **Weeks gestation Phe <600 µmol/L and language score**: r=-.27, p=0.07 **Logistic regression analysis risk for having DQ <85 if metabolic control attained after pregnancy began**: OR=1.06, CI: 0.97-1.16, p=0.2
Hanley et al., 1996[4, 11, 13, 21]	NR/576/414	Maternal metabolic control=plasma Phe <10mg/dL (605 µmol/L) **G1:** Untreated mild HPA on a normal diet, treatment not recommended **G2:** Prior to pregnancy **G3:** 0-10 wks pregnancy **G4:** 10-20 wks pregnancy **G5:** >20 wks pregnancy	Phe (mg/dL) (n=253)	Peabody Individual Achievement Test Developmental Test of Visual Motor Integration Test of Language Development Child Behavior Checklist McCarthy General Cognitive Index WISC-R Bayley	**Waisbren 2000** **McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities: n, GCI score** **G1:** n=33, 99 (14) **G2:** n=17, 99 (13) **G3:** n=26, 89 (17) **G4:** n=47, 84 (18) **G5:** n=59, 71 (19) **G6:** n=71, 107 (20) **Bayley Scales, Mean±SD:** **Mental Index:** **G1-G5** (n=134): 96±23 **G6** (n=53): 114±18 **Motor index:** **G1-G5** (n=134): 98±19 **G6** (n=53):110±16 **McCarthy Scales, Mean±SD**

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
		G6: Non-HPA control			**General Cognitive Index:** **G1-G5 (**n=134): 85±21 **G6** (n=53**):** 110±20 **Motor scale:** **G1-G5** (n=134): 91 ±17 **G6 (**n=53): 106±15 **Logistic regressions for risk of low GCI (≤86) in treated maternal PKU pregnancies (n=132): OR (95%CI), p** Low maternal IQ (≤85 vs. >85): 2.9(1.3-6.8), p=0.01 Maternal plasma Phe on normal diet (>20 vs ≤20 mg/dL [>1210 vs ≤1210 µmol/L]) [assigned Phe]: 2.5 (1.0-6.2), p=.04 Low HOME (Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment) Score (≤85 vs >85%): 2.0 (0.8-4.6) p=.13 Weeks to metabolic control (vs. metabolic control prior to pregnancy) 0-10 weeks: 2.6 (0.6-11.3) p=.20 10-20 wks: 3.2 (1.0-10.4) p=.06 >20 or never in control: 7.4 (2.3-24.4) p=.001 **Waisbren 2003** **Cognitive:** **FSIQ (on WISC-R), Mean±SD: n applicable to all WISC-R scores** **G1 (n=36):** 106±65–125 **G2** (n=39): 105±73–126 **G3** (n=46): 100±74–139 **G4** (n=44): 93±35–123 **G5** (n=70): 72±35–133 **G6** (n=63): 109±39–147 **Verbal score on WISC-R, Mean±SD:** **G1:** 105±67–125 **G2**: 103±75–129 **G3**: 98±65–142 **G4**: 93±40–122 **G5**: 77±40–127 **G6**: 108±46–154

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
					Performance score on WISC-R, Mean±SD: **G1:** 104±71–129 **G2**: 102±72–129 **G3**: 95±69–128 **G4**: 96±40–129 **G5**: 72±40–131 **G6**: 111±44–142 **TOLD-2 Total Language, Median scores (ranges):** **G1 (n=29):** 96 (70–123) **G2** (n=23): 94 (74–119) **G3** (n=32): 92 (71–121) **G4** (n=41): 85 (64–117) **G5** (n=60): 74 (34–112) **G6** (n=59): 103 (44–136) **Stroop Interference, Median scores (ranges):** **G1** (n=13): 51 (22–64) **G2** (n=9): 51 (47–54) **G3** (n=10): 51 (37–62) **G4** (n=9): 56 (45–65) **G5** (n=7): 55 (47–70) **G6** (n=20): 50 (43–57) **PIAT-R Total Achievement, Median Scores (ranges):** **G1** (n=22): 94 (75–114) **G2** (n=21): 91 (80–132) **G3** (n=31): 92 (72–143) **G4** (n=32): 82 (65–103) **G5** (n=44): 73 (55–104) **G6** (n=43): 100 (56–145) **VMI, median scores (ranges):** **G1** (n=28): 97 (75–114) **G2** (n=36): 99(80–132) **G3** (n=41): 99(72–143) **G4** (n=35): 92 (73–118) **G5** (n=56): 77 (54–114) **G6** (n=44): 103 (55–134) **CBCL, median scores (ranges): n applicable for**

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
					all CBCL scores Internalizing: **G1** (n=35): 49 (33–72) **G2** (n=39): 51 (33–67) **G3** (n=42): 50 (33–80) **G4** (n=43): 48 (33–69) **G5** (n=67): 55 (33–76) **G6** (n=61): 49 (33–76) Externalizing: **G1**: 49 (30–68) **G2**: 51 (30–70) **G3**: 53 (37–71) **G4**: 55 (30–73) **G5**: 56 (43–57) **G6**: 47 (30–77) Total Behavior: **G1**: 49 (30–73) **G2**: 51 (24–65) **G3**: 52 (24–74) **G4**: 54 (24–74) **G5**: 61 (32–81) **G6**: 48 (29–76)
Cipcic-Schmidt et al., 1996[14]	NR/43/34	Time at which Phe was <360 µmol/L	PKU: Pre-pregnancy: 11 (46%) 1-10 wks: 8 (33%) 11-20 wks: 2 (8%) >21 wks: 3 (13%) HPA: No diet: 2 (20%) Pre-pregnancy: 4 (40%) 1-10 wks: 1 (10%) 11-20 wks: 0 >21 wks: 3 (30%)	Bayley Scales of Infant Development	**Mean MDI**: 96.4 (60-140) **Mean PDI**: 90.2 (49-128) **Start of dietary control and developmental quotients**: rMDI=-.43 rPDI=-.60
Additional Maternal PKU Studies					
Lee et al., 2003[17, 18]	67/107/109	Phe during pregnancy, mean ± SD, µmol/L: **G1**: diet begun	**G1:** 203.5 ± 58 **G2:** 269 ± 115 P=0.0003	Griffiths DQ at 1 yr McCarthy GCI at 4 yrs WISC-III IQ at 8 yrs	**DQ:** **G1 (n=73):** 107± 13.8 **G2 (n=27):** 99.3 ± 13.3 P=0.014 **GCI**:

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
		preconception **G2**: diet begun postconception			**G1 (n=54):** 95.2 ± 16.6 **G2 (n=14):** 85.9 ± 28.9 P=NS **IQ**: **G1 (n=30):** 110.6 ± 14.8 **G2 (n=9):** 91.2 ± 23.9 P=0.005 **Pregnancies with mean blood Phe in the target range for the entire pregnancy, SDs for Phe and:** **4 yr GCI**: r=0.362 (n=53); P=0.008 **8 yr IQ**: r=0.446 (n=30); P=0.014 **14 yr IQ**: r=0.761 (n=7); P=0.047 **1 yr DQ**: r=0.057 (n=73); P=NS **SDs for Phe during pregnancy, and:** **4 yr GCI**: r=-0.385 (n=65); p=0.002 **8 year IQ**: r=-0.433 (n=36); p=0.008 **14 year IQ**: r=-0.712 (n=9); p=0.031 **Proportion of time with Phe in target range and:** **4 yr GCI**: r=0.269 (n=77); p=0.041 **8 year IQ**: r=0.437 (n=58); p=0.012 **Time during pregnancy when mean Phe > 300:** **Griffiths DQ**: r=0.036, p=NS **McCarthy GCI**: r=-0.219, p=NS **WISC-III IQ at 8 yrs**: r=-0.564, p=0.001 **WISC-III IQ at 14 yrs**: r=-0.75, p=0.032 **Time during pregnancy when mean Phe > 400 and:** **Griffiths DQ**: r=0, p=NS **McCarthy GCI**: r=-0.334, p=0.01 **WISC-III IQ at 8 yrs**: r=-0.566, p=0.001 **WISC-III IQ at 14 yrs**: r=-0.687, p=0.06 **Mean maternal Phe and developmental outcome** **Trimester 1:** **1 yr Griffiths DQ**: r=-0.019 (n= 90); p=NS **4 yrs McCarthy GCI**: r=-0.365 (n=65); p=0.003 **8 yr WISC-III IQ:** r=-0.593 (n=36); p<0.0005 **14 y WISC-III IQ**: r=-0.73 (n=9); p=0.026 **Trimester 2**: **1 yr Griffiths DQ**: r=-0.134 (n=91); p=NS

Study	#Mothers/ #Pregnancies/ #Children	Maternal Phe, evaluation	Maternal Phe, #	Outcome, Test	Outcome, #
					4 yrs McCarthy GCI: r=-0.106 (n=65); P=NS **8 yr WISC-III IQ:** r=-0.274 (n=36); p=NS **14 y WISC-III IQ**: r=0.249 (n=9); P=NS **Trimester 3**: **1 yr Griffiths DQ**: r=0.069 (n=90); p=NS **4 yrs McCarthy GCI:** r=-0.037 (n=63); p=NS **8 yr WISC-III IQ**: r=-0.46 (n=35); p=0.005 **14 y WISC-III IQ**: r=-0.709 (n=8); p=0.049
Levy et al., 1983[19]	22/59/53	Mean of two maternal Phe levels drawn at times of child evaluation	Range: 165-1370 µmol/L; mean: 697.3 µmol/L	Bayley Scales of Infant Development, McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities, Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised; Standford-Binet Intelligence Test; Visual Motor Coordination by Beery Visual Motor Integration Test or Bender Gestalt Test	**Maternal blood Phe and IQ:** r=-0.82, p<0.001 (n=28)

ADHD=attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; APL=assigned blood phenylalanine level ; CBCL=Child Behavior Checklist ; cm=centimeter; DQ= developmental quotient ; FSIQ=full scale intelligence quotient ; G=group; GCI=McCarthy Global Cognitive Index; HC=head circumference; HOME= Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment; HPA=hyper phenylalaninemia;; IQ=intelligence quotient; MDI= Bayley Mental Development Index; MHP=maternal hyperphenylalaninemia; MPKU=maternal phenylketonuria; MPKUCS= Maternal PKU Collaborative Study; MR=mental retardation; n=number; PDI=Bayley Psychological Development Index ; Phe=phenylalanine; PIAT= Peabody Individual Achievement Test; PKU=phenylketonuria; TOLD=Test of Language Development; VMI=visual motor integration; WISC=Weschler Intelligence Scale for Children

References

1. Rouse B, Azen C. Effect of high maternal blood phenylalanine on offspring congenital anomalies and developmental outcome at ages 4 and 6 years: the importance of strict dietary control preconception and throughout pregnancy. J Pediatr. 2004 Feb;144(2):235-9. PMID 14760268.

2. Guttler F, Azen C, Guldberg P, et al. Impact of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene on maternal phenylketonuria outcome. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1530-3. PMID 14654659.

3. Levy HL, Waisbren SE, Guttler F, et al. Pregnancy experiences in the woman with mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1548-52. PMID 14654663.

4. Waisbren SE, Azen C. Cognitive and behavioral development in maternal phenylketonuria offspring. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1544-7. PMID 14654662.

5. Koch R, Hanley W, Levy H, et al. The Maternal Phenylketonuria International Study: 1984-2002. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1523-9. PMID 14654658.

6. Widaman KF, Azen C. Relation of prenatal phenylalanine exposure to infant and childhood cognitive outcomes: results from the International Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1537-43. PMID 14654661.

7. Antshel KM, Waisbren SE. Developmental timing of exposure to elevated levels of phenylalanine is associated with ADHD symptom expression. Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology: An official publication of the International Society for Research in Child and Adolescent Psychopathology. 2003 Dec;31(6):565-74. PMID 2003-09474-001.

8. Antshel KM, Waisbren SE. Timing is everything: Executive functions in children exposed to elevated levels of phenylalanine. Neuropsychology. 2003 Jul;17(3):458-68. PMID 2003-99630-019.

9. Platt LD, Koch R, Hanley WB, et al. The international study of pregnancy outcome in women with maternal phenylketonuria: report of a 12-year study. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2000 Feb;182(2):326-33. PMID 10694332.

10. Koch R, Friedman E, Azen C, et al. The International Collaborative Study of Maternal Phenylketonuria: status report 1998. Eur J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;159 Suppl 2:S156-60. PMID 11043164.

11. Waisbren SE, Hanley W, Levy HL, et al. Outcome at age 4 years in offspring of women with maternal phenylketonuria: the Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. JAMA. 2000 Feb 9;283(6):756-62. PMID 10683054.

12. Waisbren SE, Chang P, Levy HL, et al. Neonatal neurological assessment of offspring in maternal phenylketonuria. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1998;21 (1):39-48. PMID 1998035558.

13. Hanley WB, Koch R, Levy HL, et al. The North American Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study, developmental assessment of the offspring: preliminary report. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S169-72. PMID 8828638.

14. Cipcic-Schmidt S, Trefz FK, Funders B, et al. German Maternal Phenylketonuria Study. Eur J Pediatr. 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S173-6. PMID 8828639.

15. Koch R, Levy HL, Matalon R, et al. The international collaborative study of maternal phenylketonuria: status report 1994. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1994 Dec;407:111-9. PMID 7766945.

16. Koch R, Levy HL, Matalon R, et al. The North American Collaborative Study of Maternal Phenylketonuria. Status report 1993. Am J Dis Child. 1993 Nov;147(11):1224-30. PMID 8237918.

17. Maillot F, Lilburn M, Baudin J, et al. Factors influencing outcomes in the offspring of mothers with phenylketonuria during pregnancy: the importance of variation in maternal blood phenylalanine. Am J Clin Nutr. 2008 Sep;88(3):700-5. PMID 18779286.

18. Lee PJ, Lilburn M, Baudin J. Maternal phenylketonuria: experiences from the United Kingdom. Pediatrics. 2003 Dec;112(6 Pt 2):1553-6. PMID 14654664.

19. Levy HL, Waisbren SE. Effects of untreated maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus. New England Journal of Medicine. 1983;Nov 24, 1983. v. 309 (21):1269-74 ill , charts.

20. Levy HL, Mitchell ML. The current status of newborn screening. Hosp Pract (Off Ed). 1982 Jul;17(7):89-97. PMID 6809575.

21. Hanley WB, Azen C, Koch R, et al. Maternal phenylketonuria collaborative study (MPKUCS) - The 'outliers'. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 2004;27 (6):711-23. PMID 2004462888.

APPENDIX J. Summary of New Drug Application Studies of Sapropterin

APPENDIX J. Summary of New Drug Application Studies of Sapropterin

Table J-1. Summary of New Drug Application studies

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
• A Phase 2, Multicenter, Open-Label Study to Evaluate the Response to and Safety of an 8-Day Course of Phenoptin Treatment in Subjects With Phenylketonuria Who Have Elevated Phenylalanine Levels (PKU-001) • Germany, Italy, US • Completed • Sapropterin **Note:** Phenoptin is sapropterin	Primary Outcomes: • Evaluate the degree and frequency of response to Phenoptin, as demonstrated by a reduction in blood Phe level among subjects with PKU who have elevated Phe levels Secondary Outcomes: • Evaluate the safety of Phenoptin treatment in this subject population, and identify individuals in this subject population who respond to Phenoptin treatment with a reduction in blood Phe level	Inclusion Criteria: • Age ≥ 8 years • Blood Phe level ≥ 450 umol/L at screening • Clinical diagnosis of PKU with hyperphenylalaninemia documented by past medical history of at least one blood Phe measurement ≥ 360 umol/L (6 mg/dL) • Willing and able to provide written informed consent or, in the case of subjects under the age of 18, provide written assent (if required) and written informed consent by a parent or legal guardian, after the nature of the study has been explained • Negative urine pregnancy test at screening (non-sterile females of child-bearing potential only) • Male and Female subjects of childbearing potential (if sexually active and non-sterile) must be using acceptable birth control measures, as determined by the investigator, and willing to continue to use acceptable birth control measures while participating in the study • Willing and able to comply with study procedures • Willing to continue current diet unchanged while participating in the study Exclusion Criteria: • Perceived to be unreliable or unavailable for study participation or, if under the age of 18, have parents or legal guardians who are perceived to be unreliable or unavailable • Use of any investigational agent within 30 days prior	Trial ID: NCT00104260; EudraCT # 2004-002071-16 Study design: non-randomized open label safety/efficacy study Time frame: NR Enrollment: 489 Sponsor: BioMarin Pharmaceutical

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
		to screening, or requirement for any investigational agent or vaccine prior to completion of all scheduled study assessments • Pregnant or breastfeeding, or considering pregnancy • ALT > 5 times the upper limit of normal (i.e., Grade 3 or higher based on World Health Organization Toxicity Criteria) at screening • Concurrent disease or condition that would interfere with study participation or safety (e.g., seizure disorder, oral steroid–dependent asthma or other condition requiring oral or parenteral corticosteroid administration, or insulin-dependent diabetes, or organ transplantation) • Serious neuropsychiatric illness (e.g., major depression) not currently under medical control • Requirement for concomitant treatment with any drug known to inhibit folate synthesis (e.g., methotrexate) • Concurrent use of levodopa • Clinical diagnosis of primary BH4 deficiency	
• A Phase 3, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Phenoptin in Subjects With Phenylketonuria Who Have Elevated Phenylalanine Levels (PKU-003) • Ireland, Italy, United Kingdom, US • Completed • Sapropterin **Note:** Phenoptin is sapropterin.	Primary Outcomes: • Change in blood Phe levels from baseline to week 6 [US-based sites] • To evaluate the efficacy of Phenoptin in reducing blood Phe levels in subjects with phenylketonuria. The primary efficacy endpoint is the Phe level at Week 6, which will be compared by testing the difference in mean blood Phe levels in the placebo and Phenoptin treatment groups at Week 6. The Week 6	Inclusion Criteria: • 8 years of age and older • Received at least 7 out of 8 scheduled doses in Study PKU 001 • Responsive to Phenoptin in Study PKU-001, defined as a reduction in blood Phenylalanine level of ≥30% compared with baseline • Blood Phenylalanine level ≥450 µmol/L at screening • Willing and able to provide written informed consent or, in the case of subjects under the age of 18, provide written assent	Trial ID: NCT00104247; EudraCT # 2004-004512-23 Study design: RCT Time frame: NR Enrollment: 88 Sponsor: BioMarin Pharmaceutical

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
"Subjects who complete protocol PKU-003 will have the opportunity to be enrolled in an open-label extension study of Phenoptin."	mean blood Phe levels in each group will be compared using an analysis of covariance model with baseline Phe level and treatment as the only covariates. The model will utilize a last observation carried forward (LOCF) imputation approach to deal with missing data. Secondary Outcomes: • NR [US-based sites] • To evaluate the safety of Phenoptin versus placebo in this subject population. • To evaluate the efficacy of Phenoptin versus placebo in this subject population with respect to: the mean change in weekly blood Phe levels during the 6 weeks of treatment; the proportion of subjects who have blood Phe levels ≤600 µmol/L at Week 6.	(if required) and written informed consent by a parent or legal guardian, after the nature of the study has been explained • Negative urine pregnancy test at screening (females of child-bearing potential) • Male and Female subjects of childbearing potential (if sexually active) must be using acceptable birth control measures, as determined by the investigator, and willing to continue to use acceptable birth control measures while participating in the study • Willing and able to comply with study procedures • Willing to continue current diet unchanged while participating in the study Exclusion Criteria: • Perceived to be unreliable or unavailable for study participation or, if under the age of 18, have parents or legal guardians who are perceived to be unreliable or unavailable • Use of any investigational agent other than Phenoptin within 30 days prior to screening, or requirement for any investigational agent or investigational vaccine prior to completion of all scheduled study assessments • Pregnant or breastfeeding, or considering pregnancy • ALT >5 times the upper limit of normal (i.e., Grade 3 or higher based on World Health Organization Toxicity Criteria) at screening • Concurrent disease or condition that would interfere with study participation or safety (e.g., seizure disorder, oral steroid-dependent asthma or other condition	

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
		requiring oral or parenteral corticosteroid administration, or insulin-dependent diabetes, or organ transplantation recipient) • Serious neuropsychiatric illness (e.g., major depression) not currently under medical management • Requirement for concomitant treatment with any drug known to inhibit folate synthesis (e.g., methotrexate) • Concurrent use of levodopa • Clinical diagnosis of primary BH4 deficiency	
• A Phase 3, Multicenter, Open-Label Extension Study of Phenoptin in Subjects With PKU Who Have Elevated Phenylalanine Levels (PKU-004) • Ireland, Italy, US • Completed • Sapropterin **Note:** Phenoptin is sapropterin	Primary Outcomes: • To evaluate the safety and tolerability of long-term Phenoptin treatment in subjects with PKU Secondary Outcomes: • To compare the safety and tolerability of three different doses of Phenoptin treatment in subjects with PKU • To determine the effect of various doses of Phenoptin on blood phenylalanine (Phe) levels • To evaluate the population pharmacokinetics of Phenoptin • To evaluate the ability of Phenoptin to reduce phenylalanine (Phe) levels over a 24-hour period • To evaluate the persistence of benefit of Phenoptin treatment in the subject population as evidenced by long-term control of blood Phe levels	Inclusion Criteria: • 8 years of age and older • Prior successful participation in Study PKU-003 • Willing and able to provide written informed consent or assent and written informed consent (if required) by a parent or legal guardian • For females of child-bearing potential only: Negative urine pregnancy test within 24 hours prior to enrollment. Women using acceptable birth control measures must agree to continue to use those measures while participating in the study • Willing and able to comply with study procedures • Willing to continue current diet unchanged while participating in the study Exclusion Criteria: • Perceived to be unreliable or unavailable for study participation or, if under the age of 18, have parents or legal guardians who are perceived to be unreliable or unavailable • Withdrew from, or otherwise did not successfully complete, study PKU-003, except for	Trial ID: NCT00225615; EudraCT # 2004-004513-41 Study design: non-randomized safety/efficacy study Time frame: NR Enrollment: 80 Sponsor: BioMarin Pharmaceutical

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
		subjects who were removed from the study because their blood Phe exceeded the alert level • Expected to require any investigational agent or vaccine prior to completion of all scheduled study assessments • Pregnant or breastfeeding, or planning pregnancy • Concurrent disease or condition that would interfere with study participation or safety (e.g., seizure disorder, oral steroid-dependent asthma or other condition requiring oral or parenteral corticosteroid administration, or insulin-dependent diabetes) • Requirement for concomitant treatment with any drug known to inhibit folate synthesis (e.g., methotrexate) • Concurrent use of levodopa	
• A Phase 3, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Phenoptin to Increase Phenylalanine Tolerance in Phenylketonuric Children on a Phenylalanine-restricted Diet (PKU-006) • Germany, Spain, US • Completed • Sapropterin in 100 mg tablets equivalent to 20 mg/mg per day or placebo **Note:** Phenoptin is sapropterin.	Primary Outcomes: • Amount of dietary supplemented phenylalanine (Phe) tolerated in children with PKU [US-based sites] • To evaluate the ability of Phenoptin to increase phenylalanine (Phe) tolerance in children with phenylketonuria who are following a Phe-restricted diet Secondary Outcomes: • Change in Phe levels from baseline to week 3 [US-based sites] • To evaluate the ability of Phenoptin to reduce blood Phe levels in children with phenylketonuria who are following a Phe-restricted diet • To compare the ability of Phenoptin versus	Inclusion Criteria: • Clinical diagnosis of PKU with hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA) documented by at least one blood Phe measurement ≥360 umol/L (6 mg/dL) • Under dietary control with a Phe-restricted diet as evidenced by:· Estimated daily Phe tolerance ≤1000 mg/day • At least 6 months of blood Phe control (mean level of ≤480 µmol/L) prior to enrolling in the study • Aged 4 to 12 years inclusive at screening • A blood Phe level ≤ 480 µmol/L at screening • Female subjects of childbearing potential (as determined by the principal investigator) must have a negative blood or urine pregnancy test at entry (prior to the	Trial ID: NCT00272792; EudraCT # 2005-003777-24 Study design: RCT Time frame: NR Enrollment: 45 Sponsor: BioMarin Pharmaceutical

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
	placebo to increase Phe tolerance in children with phenylketonuria who are following a Phe-restricted diet • To evaluate the safety of Phenoptin as compared with placebo in this subject population • To explore the potential reduction in the cost of medical foods and Phe-free formulas	first dose). Note: All female subjects of childbearing potential and sexually mature male subjects must be advised to use a medically accepted method of contraception throughout the study. Female subjects of childbearing potential must be willing to undergo periodic pregnancy tests during the course of the study • Willing and able to comply with all study procedures • Willing to provide written assent (if applicable) and written informed consent by a parent or legal guardian after the nature of the study has been explained and prior to any research-related procedures Exclusion Criteria: • Any condition that, in the view of the PI, renders the subject at high risk from treatment compliance and/or completing the study • Prior history of organ transplantation • Perceived to be unreliable or unavailable for study participation or have parents or legal guardians who are perceived to be unreliable or unavailable • Use of any investigational agent within 30 days prior to screening, or requirement for any investigational agent or vaccine prior to completion of all scheduled study assessments • ALT > 2 times the upper limit of normal (i.e., Grade 1 or higher based on World Health Organization Toxicity Criteria) at screening • Concurrent disease or condition that would interfere with study participation or safety	

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
		(e.g., seizure disorder, oral steroid-dependent asthma or other condition requiring oral or parenteral corticosteroid administration, or insulin-dependent diabetes)	
• Sapropterin Expanded Access Program • US • Unknown; status lasted updated April 11, 2008 • Sapropterin	Primary Outcomes: • NR Secondary Outcomes: • NR "The Purpose of this study is to provide patients with hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA) due to Phenylketonuria (PKU) access to sapropterin dihydrochloride and to collect more information about the safety of the drug in an expanded access program (EAP) until commercial product is available."	Inclusion Criteria: • Patient has hyperphenylalaninemia due to PKU, a rare and serious disease • Patient is not participating in a sapropterin dihydrochloride clinical study • Patient is older than 8 years of age • Patient is willing and able to provide written informed consent or, in the case of under the age of 18, provide written assent (if required) and written informed consent by a parent or legal guardian • If female and of child bearing potential, the patient has a negative urine pregnancy test within 24 hours prior to enrollment (females of child-bearing potential only) and will be using adequate contraceptive methods to avoid pregnancy while participating in the program • Patient is willing and able to comply with program procedures • Patient lives in the United States Exclusion Criteria: • Patient is perceived to be unreliable or unwilling to comply with program participation or, if under the age of 18, have parents or legal guardians who are perceived to be unreliable or unwilling to comply with program participation • Patient has a concurrent disease or condition that	Trial ID: NCT00484991 Study design: expanded access program Time frame: NR Estimated Enrollment: NR Start date: NR Estimated completion date: NR Sponsor: BioMarin Pharmaceutical

Study Name, Country, Status, Intervention	Outcomes	Criteria	Study Details
		would interfere with program participation or safety • Patient is 8 years old or younger • Patients is eligible for enrolling in PKU-010 • Patient is participating in an ongoing study with sapropterin dihydrochloride • Patient is pregnant, breast feeding or considering pregnancy • Patient is taking levodopa	

ALT=alanine aminotransferase; EAP=expanded access program; HPA=hyperphenylalaninemia; NR=not reported; Phe=phenylalanine; PI=principal investigator; PKU=phenylketonuria